

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 5428



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXXIII.

BEING THE VOLUME FOR THE YEAR
1917-18.

COUNCIL, 1917-18.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,
President.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth, *Vice-President.*

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, Jun., B.C.L., M.A., Woolton Vale, near Liverpool.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Public Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 20 Castle Street, Liverpool.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. VII.

1680-1691.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1918.

PREFACE

IN certain cases the Marriage Licence Act Books for the period covered by this volume only give the names (and sometimes only the surnames) of the recipients of the licences. Owing to difficulties arising out of the war it has not been possible to amplify such bare entries by reference to the bundles of Marriage Licence Bonds. It is desirable to draw the attention of members to the fact that such reference will no doubt be again possible in the near future upon application to the Diocesan Registrar and payment of the customary fees.

For the convenience of readers the details are here repeated of the Marriage Licence Act Books and Bonds now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Dates of the Volumes of Marriage Licence Act Books now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

- Vol. I. July 18, 1606, to March 22, 1615[-6]. (Vol. 53, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- „ II. April 11, 1616, to May 17, 1624. (Vol. 56, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- „ III. May 18, 1624, to March 24, 1631[-2]. (Vol. 57, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- Hiatus March 25, 1632, to March 30, 1639.*
- „ IV.¹ March 30, 1639, to October 21, 1644. (Vol. 61, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- Hiatus October 21, 1644, to June 22, 1661.*
- „ V. June 22, 1661, to February 8, 1666[-7]. (Vol. 65, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

¹ The entries at the end of this volume following the entry of licence (John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke) on the 27th June 1642, and extending to 21st October 1644, appear to have been irregularly entered, and probably do not include all the licences issued for this period.

Vol. VI. February 9, 1666[-7], to March 24, 1679[-80]. (Vol. 69, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

„ VII. April 6, 1680, to December 27, 1694. (April 6, 1680-March 31, 1691, Vol. 73, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

Hiatus December 28, 1694, to March 24, 1694[-5].

„ VIII. March 25, 1695, to August 31, 1700.

Hiatus August 31, 1700, to 1719.

From this date it became the custom to enter up the licences in the Act Books as and when the affidavits were returned into the Registry by the Surrogates. The dates therefore overlap a good deal; this is especially the case between the dates 1733 and 1772.

Vol. IX.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1719 to 1726
„ X.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1726 „ 1732
„ XI.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1733 „ 1772
„ XII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1733 „ 1745
„ XIII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1754 „ 1757
„ XIV.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1745 „ 1762
„ XV.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1788 „ 1796

Hiatus 1796 to 1838.

From January 1, 1838, to the present day the Act Books are complete.

The original Marriage Licence Bonds begin in 1661 and are filed in bundles for each year.

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes of Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster.

W. F. I.

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1680]

- Apr. 6 Richard Furnifall, of Bradwell, Parish Sandbach, Gentleman, and Mary Hildich, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes, of Hassall. At Acton, Sandbach, or Namptwich.
- „ 10 James Leech, of Alvenley, and Mary Briscowe, of Spittle in Worrall, Spinster. At Bebbington, Frodsham, or Eastham.
- „ 10 Ralph Astle, of Golbornbellowe [Golbourn-Bellow], Gentleman, and Sarah Prince, of Hanley, Spinster. At Waverton, Tattenhall, Harthill, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Lewes, of the City of Chester, Skinner, and Letitia Edwards, of Rhuaburne [Ruabon], Spinster. At Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 William Berrington, of the Inner Temple, London, and Mary Bunbury, of Stanney, Spinster. At Thornton, Christleton, St. Peter's, Chester, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 Richard Lindop, of Crew, and Margaret Taylor, of Whelocke, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Henbury. At Bartomley, Sandbach, or Haslington.
- „ 14 Henry Stockton, of Barrowe, and Mary Smith, of Croughton. Bondsman, William Whitbye. At Barrow, St. Oswald's, Chester, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Lloyd, of Great Barrow, and Mary Gray, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Newport, of same. At Barrow, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 Augustin Contarino, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Challinor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dean. At Waverton, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 20 Samuel Hickocke, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and

- Elizabeth Critchlowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Widraph Simpson. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Apr. 20 Thomas Weld, of Tarpurley, and Jane Wood, of Namptwich. At Wybunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.
- „ 20 Henry Welsh, of Hampoon, and Mary Molineux, of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Welsh. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 Samuel Eaton, of the City of Chester, Beer brewer, and Elizabeth Gardner of Alpram, Spinster. At Bunbury, Acton, Tarpurley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Holland, of Congleton, and Jane Harding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Prestbury, or Astbury.
- „ 30 Thomas Bradshaw, of the City of Chester, Cutler, and Mary Woods, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Samuel Probee, of the City of Chester, Cordwiner, and Margaret Clarke, of same, Widow. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Edge, of Horsgreen, and Sarah Wicksted, of Woswall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Fisher. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Marbury.
- May 1 John Cawley, of Kelsall, and Elizabeth Hough, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or Whitegate.
- „ 1 Thomas Simpson, of Willington, and Ann Bebbington, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 1 John White, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hughes, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace.
- „ 1 Thomas Nabbe, of Tottington, and Ellen Robinson, of Brandlesome, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At Bolton, or Dean.
- „ 5 Elizabeth, wife of Peter Chester, of Hooton, Licence to exercise the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 7 John Smalwood, of Smalwood, and Elizabeth Elcock, of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Sandbach, or Astbury.
- „ 7 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Hannah Lowe, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Tattenhall, Bruera, or St. John's, Chester.

- May 12 John Cappur, of Clutton, and Ellenor Milton, of Shocklache, Spinster. At Waverton, Harthill, or Shocklache.
- „ 22 Thomas Carter, of Cheadle, Licensed as Parish Clerk, of the Church and Parish of Cheadle, on the appointment of George Newton, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle.
- „ 25 William Neild, of the Parish of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Smith, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Christleton.
- „ 22 Joseph Mottershed, a literate person. Licensed as Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Gaws-
worth, on the nomination of Arthur Jeynson, Clerk,
the Rector.
- „ 17 Thomas Martin, and Catherine Markland. At Wigan,
in Visitation.
- „ 18 William Hawett, and Alice Houlms, in Visitation
aforesaid.
- „ 19 Ralph Ryley, and Alice Duckworth, in same Visitation.
- „ 21 Israel Clegg, and Dorothy Smith, in aforesaid Visitation.
- „ 24 John Johnson, and Ann Allen, in same Visitation.
- „ 25 John Baddiley, and Mary Pemberton, in Visitation
aforesaid.
- „ 22 Joshua Whittle, of the City of Chester, Vintiner, and
Margaret Penkston, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
William Starkey. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Phillipps, of Poolton, Gentleman, and Mary
Filkin, of Boughton, Spinster. At Pulford, Christle-
ton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 William Higginson, of Over, and Mary Wright, of
same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Higginson. At
Over, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 26 John Sone, of Nesse, and Ellen Bennett, of Willaston,
Spinster. At Neston, Shotwicke, or Brombrough.
- „ 27 Ralph Morgell, of Moston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth
Glaseor, of Leagh, Spinster. Bondsman, William
Glaseor. At Backford.
- „ 28 Benjamin Cotgreave, of the City of Chester, Chandler,
and Joan Chamberlain, of Drayton, Spinster. At
Wibunbury, Barthomley, or Namptwich.
- „ 29 Richard Reece, of Foulk-Stapleford, and Elizabeth
Bruen, of Huxley, Spinster. At Waverton, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 Edward Dod, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth
Finchett, of Sutton, Spinster. At Gilden-Sutton.
- „ 29 William Hinde, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth

- Nangreave, of the same, Spinster. At Warrington, Frodsham, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- June 3 Thomas Crookall, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., and Alice Gaulter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Middleton. At Kirkham, or Leverpoole.
- „ 3 Jonathan Newton, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Wolf, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shocklache. At St. Mary's, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 4 James Rogers, of Manchester, and Ellen Molineux, Parish of Dean, Spinster. Bondsman, William Parcivall. At Dean, Wigan, or Leigh.
- May 29 Samuel Brandred, of the City of Chester, and Mary Philipps, of same, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- June 5 Robert Robinson, of Great Sutton, and Catherine Francis, of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harwood. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 John Blackburne, of Chalton [Chorlton], and Elizabeth Child, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Minshall. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Nantwich.
- „ 5 John Sheen, of Broxton, and Ann Crew, of Haighton [Haughton], Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hurst. At Bunbury.
- „ 8 Richard Perrye, of Spurstowe, and Grace Stockton, of Brindley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Young. At Bunbury, Acton, or Nantwich.
- „ 8 Hugh Brandrett, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Gough, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 9 David Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Henshaw, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 1 Joseph Crosse, of Newhall, Parish of Neston, and Alice Kirkham, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Christleton, or Neston.
- „ 11 John Gam, of Edge, and Sarah Hughes, of Overtonheath, Widow. Bondsman, John Hughes. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 12 John Hassall, of Weever [Weaver], and Mary Brereton, of Darnall, Spinster. At Middlewich, Little Budworth, or Wiston [Wistaston].
- „ 14 Isaac Burroughes, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Hulmes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,

- Hugh Dod. At Waverton, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- June 16 Matthew Bold, of Bold, and Alice Briscoe, of Kelsall, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Prescott.
- „ 16 John Southerne, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bellard, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Puleston, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, Gentleman, and Ann Alport, of Overton, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Malpas.
- „ 19 James Williams, of Hanbridge, and Margaret Nixon, Parish of Davenham. At Audlem, Over, or Little Budworth.
- „ 19 Henry Woolrich, of Wrenbury-Frith, and Mary Hopley, of Duckington, Spinster. At Malpas, the Chapel of St. Chad, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Ephriam Bennett, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Ellen Fearnall, of Winnington [Great] Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Barker, of Whitegate, and Elizabeth Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Widow. At Whitegate, Middlewich, or Witton.
- „ 23 Richard Berkenhead, of Weston, and Mary Becksworth, of same, Spinster. At Runcorn.
- „ 24 Joseph Fould, of Waverton, and Mary Hill, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, per Dudley Garenciers.
- „ 24 Thomas Walls, of Minshull, and Elizabeth Pownall, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Giles Bordman, of Middle-Hilton, and Jane Morris, of Heaton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. At Dean, Bolton, or Bury.
- „ 24 William Litherland, of Namptwich, and Joan Philipps, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Edge, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Dawson, of same, Spinster. At Malpas, Holt, or Chapel of St. Chad.
- „ 25 Richard Weston, of Kelsall, and Ann Cawley, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Saer, of Cawarden [Carden], and Margaret Nichols, of Clutton, Widow. Bondsman, William Weaver. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

- June 25 Edward Gerard, of Weverham, and Elizabeth Wilbraham, of Hartford. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 James Croxton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Gleave, of Dirrington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bromhall. At Acton, Audlem, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Hinde, of Ince, and Elizabeth Benion, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Leycester, of Davenham, and Ellen Barker, Parish of Middlewich, Widow. At Middlewich, Davenham, or Over Peover.
- „ 25 John Jackson, of Calveley, and Catherine Sillitoe, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Ashton, of Brombrough, and Catherine Tilston, Parish of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Ashton. At Middlewich.
- „ 26 William Witchgall, of Wigan, and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Dean, Spinster. At Wigan, Dean, or Standish.
- „ 26 Randle Rhodes, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Ellenor Peever, of same. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Astbury, or Lawton.
- „ 30 John Palin, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Bathoe, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- July 2 Thomas Magee, of Great Budworth, and Barbara Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janions. At Great Budworth, or Middlewich.
- „ 3 John Lamb, of the City of Chester, and Ann Ormes, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Robert Pidgeon, of Bedsford, co. Stafford, Joyner, and Mary Probye, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Backford, Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 Thomas Mainwaring, of Cholmston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hodgson, of Aston, Spinster. At Acton, or Bebbington.
- „ 9 Thomas Orpe, Parish of Audlem, and Susan Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Clerk. At Audlem, Burleydam, or Namptwich.
- „ 10 Kenrick Eyton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Starkey, of same, Widow. Bondsman,

Edward Partington. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- July 10 Thomas Filkin, of Boughton, and Margaret Griffith, of same, Spinster. At Pulford, Wrenbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Darrow, of Preston, and Jane Lawrence, of Halton, Widow. Bondsman, John Darrow. At Runcorne.
- „ 19 Francis Newton, of Moberley, and Alice Turner, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Allcocke. At Knutsford.
- „ 20 Valentine Wood, of the City of Chester, and Alice Hamer, of same. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. In the Choir of the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Arthur Warburton, of Church-Minshull, and Sarah Hignett, of Davenham, Spinster. At Davenham, Church-Hulme, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 Ralph Manley, of Bunbury, and Margaret Bailey, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 Charles Jordan, of Eccleshall, co. Staff., and Hannah Goodicar, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Robert Farrington, of the City of Chester, and Ann Griffeth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Aldford, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 John Richardson, of Neston, and Ellen Newbot, of Erbye [Irby], Spinster. At Neston, Woodchurch, or Thurston [Thurstaston].
- Aug. 4 Thomas Bedson, of Neston, and Deborah Pecke, of Franckbye [Frankby], Spinster. At West Kirkby, Woodchurch, or Backford.
- „ 5 David Griffeth, Parish St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Hayes, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Seavill, of Buerton, and Mary Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Amerson. At Namptwich, Audlem, or Burladam [Burleydam].
- „ 7 John Carter, of Alostocke, and Catherine Holland, of Newall, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Goostrey, or Lower Peover.
- „ 12 Henry Yong, of Seacom [Seacombe], and Ellen Car-

- rington, of Netherton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Aug. 9 William Francis, Merchant, and Mary Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Davies, of Poole, near Nantwich, and Mary Mooton, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Holbrooke, of Over, and Isabell Hatton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dod. At Over, Church-Minshull, or Namptwich.
- „ 14 John Fluit, of Utkinton, and Mary Jeynson, of same, Widow. At Over, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Amery, of Barnton, and Hannah Sandilands, of Over, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Sandbach, Rothstorne, or Midlewich.
- „ 17 William Gorsuch, of Leverpoole, and Jane Wainwright, of same, Widow. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Jonathan Ratcliffe, of Over, and Elizabeth Briscoe, of same. Bondsman, Henry Janions. At Over, Bunbury, or Minshull.
- „ 18 William Heyes, of Eastham, and Margaret Martin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Buckley, At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Dod, of Teverton [Tiverton], and Jane Hanson, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Tarporley, or Namptwich.
- „ 18 John Heaton, Parish of Wigan, and Ellinor Williamson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Winstanley. At Wigan.
- „ 18 William Gill, of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Margaret Walker, of same, Spinster. At Wallezey, Leverpoole, or West-kirke [West Kirby].
- „ 19 Robert Wright, of Lea, Parish of Backford, and Ann Shone, of same Parish, Spinster. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Hawkshawe, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbabin. At St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Morgan, of Great Neston, and Sarah Crosse, of Sutton, Widow. At Eastham, Backford, or Neston.

- Aug. 21 Edward Potter, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Ellen Harpur, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Adshead, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stretch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffith. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Joseph Bryan, of Ince, and Sarah Hale, of same, Spinster. At Ince, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Edward Crowther, of Butley, and Priscilla Baskerfeild, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Alvenley.
- „ 28 Thomas Crichlowe, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Gray, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Keen. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 31 Randle Minshull, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and Phæbe Boulton, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Sep. 1 William Glegge, of Whitbye, Gentleman, and Martha Bird, of Broxon [Broxton], Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbavin. At Tattenhall, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Brassgirdle, of Hanbridge, and Alice Cocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Samuel Thompson, of Rode, and Hannah Basford, of Haslington, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe. At Sandbach.
- „ 6 Thomas Crachley, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Oulton. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 William Whitbey, of Ince, and Mary Whitbey, of same, Spinster. At Ince, the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Gamull, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Alcocke, of same. Bondsman, John Foster. At Churton-heath [Bruera], Aldford, or Dodleston.
- „ 11 Lawrance Mancks, of Hargreaves, and Sarah Weston, of same. At Tarpurley, or Hargreave.
- „ 5 George Boote, of Copnall [Coppenhall], and Hannah Oulton, of Acton. At Namptwich.
- „ 5 Peter Mainwaring, of Namptwich, and Ellen Lawrence. Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. At Namptwich.

- Sep. 12 Robert Alport, of Overton, Esquire, and Ann Mainwaring, daughter of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, of Peover, Baronet. Bondsman, John Tonna. At Middlewich, Over Peover, or Knutsford.
- „ 14 Joseph Gregge, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Wrigley, of Chamberhall, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Puleston Partington. At Thornton-in-le-Moors, Ouldham, Salford, or Newton Chapels.
- „ 15 Thomas Stuart, of the City of Chester, Glover, and Alice Foulkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Mayre. At St. Bridget's, St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Hancocke, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, and Hester Williamson, of Gayton, Spinster. At Heswall, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Edward Lewis, of Leverpoole, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Green, of same, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Ormskirke.
- „ 22 John Wild, of Oldham, Parish of Prestwich, Licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Oldham, on nomination of John Lake, S.T.P., Rector of Oldham.
- „ 22 Samuel Dannatt, of the City of Chester, and Ann Wilson, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Lowe, of Etchells, and Mary Wild, of Denton. Bondsman, Henry Bayley, of Etchells. At Manchester, or Stockport, or in any Chapel in either Parish.
- „ 23 Thomas Priston, of Leverpoole, and Joan Everett, of same. Bondsman, John Hoole. At Childwall, Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 John Porter, of Ormskirke, and Elizabeth Leadbeter, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Leckonbye. At Ormskirke, Wigan, or Prescott.
- „ 29 Leftwich Okes, of Bostock-green, and Alice Buckley, of Warton, Spinster. At Davenham, Over, or Waverham.
- „ 29 Randle Leigh, of Malpas, and Sarah Sudlowe, of Bunburye, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, his Brother. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Josia Harpur, of Macclesfeild, and Ann Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Philips. At Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

- Sep. 30 Robert Cawley, of Burton, and Margery Ince, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Waverton, or Tarperley.
- Oct. 1 Daniel Meate, of Andley [Handley, or ? Audley, Staffs.], and Mary Collinson, of Willaston, Spinster. At Bartomley, Namptwich, or Acton.
- „ 5 Joseph Braine, of Faddiley, and Ellen Lawrence, Parish of Sandbach. On the word of Gabriel Stringer, Clerk, Minister of Namptwich. At Namptwich, or Sandbach.
- „ 1 Robert Johnson, Licence to exercise the Office of a Surgeon, on a Testimonial of Allan Pennington, Doctor of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, of the City of Chester, Alderman and Barber-Surgeon.
- „ 9 James Pope, of Mouldsworth, and Isabell Lawrenson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Gilden-Sutton, or Barrow.
- „ 9 William Ball, of Stoake, and Elizabeth Kenricke, of same, Spinster. At Stoake, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 Richard Willye, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Wildigge, of Waverton, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Grindley. At Tarven, the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 James Fairbrother, of Tredath in Ireland, and Elizabeth Robinson, of Raby, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Duke. At Neston, West Kirkby, or Leverpoole.
- „ 14 William Whitehead, of Frodsham, and Margaret Plumb, of same. Bondsman, Daniel Whitehead. At Frodsham, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Samuel Millington, of Hartford, and Ann Lawrenson, of Deanhill, Widow. At Sandbach, Midlewich, or Lawton.
- „ 14 Hugh Roberts, of Weverham, and Elizabeth Williams, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Benjamin Warburton, of Bury, and Mary Buckstones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles. At Bury, Bolton, or Rochdale.
- „ 18 Ralph Poole, of Rhode [Rode], Parish of Astbury, and Catherine Carter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Peeters. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Lawton.
- „ 21 John Palin, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Fearnall, of same, Widow. Bondsman,

- Thomas Ireland. At Shotwicke, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Oct. 21 Randle Proudlove, of Whelocke, and Ellen Hitchen, of Kinderton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hitchen. At Midlewich, or Minshull.
- „ 21 Samuel Dobbe, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester, and Lydia Kirkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Jarvis. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 Arthur Jepson, of Middlewich, and Mary Wilkinson, of Newton, Spinster. At Midlewich, Over, or Northwich.
- „ 30 Edward Spencer, of Cawarden [Carden], and Elizabeth Maddock, of Clutton, Spinster. At Farndon, Coddington, or Shocklache.
- „ 30 William Fisher, of Pulford, and Mary Bennet, of Golborne, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Nov. 1 John Cowpes, of Macclesfield, Gentleman, and Mary Walker, of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Gawsworth.
- „ 1 John Williams, of Llangernin, and Dorothy Owens, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Pownall, of Barnton, and Jane Swinley, of Waverton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Johnson, of Erby [Irby], and Mary Wright, of Cawdey [Caldy], Spinster.
- „ 8 Joseph Clarke, of the City of Chester, Watchmaker, and Mary Holford, of Shocklach, Spinster. At Shocklach, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Leadbeater, of Cranage, and Sarah Harding, of Bartomley, Spinster. At Church-Hulme, Goostrey, or Lower Peover.
- „ 9 Matthew Lowe, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, and Ann Barton, of Scaresbricke, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Read, of Rope, and Catherine Rockett, of Hough. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At Wibunbury, or Bartomley.
- „ 11 Thomas Weston, of Kingsley, and Margaret Sanders, of Waverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Weston. At Frodsham, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 16 Samuel Rocke, of Newcastle, Gentleman, and Margaret Wells, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach.

- Nov. 17 Edmund Brereton, of Brereton, Esquire, and Judith Crosse, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Warton, of Greasbye, and Hannah Holland, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 William Molinex, of Warrington, Merchant, and Mary Casson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Browne. At a Church or Chapel within the Deanery of Warrington.
- „ 22 Peter Hatton, of Tarpurley, and Margaret Alcocke, Parish of Great Budworth. Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 24 Ralph Stanyer, of Newbald-Astbury, and Ann Cartwright, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Thomas Blackburne, of Lim [Lymm], and Elizabeth Barker, of Frodsham, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Job Darlington, of Whitegate, and Mary Neild, of Little Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Walker. At Great Budworth, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 29 Thomas Harpur, of Sutton, and Mary Norman, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Runcorne, or Warrington.
- „ 30 William Calkin, of Waverton, and Abigael Woods, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Maddocke, of Shotwicke, Mariner, and Rebecca Caddocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 Peter Nelson, Parish of Sephton, and Anne Ellison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bird. At Sephton, Wallizey [Wallasey], or West Kirkby.
- „ 4 William Smith, of Hapsford, and Margery Widnes, of Manley, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith. At Thornton, or Frodsham.
- „ 7 John Hough, of Chorley, and Grace Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dean. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Goostrey.
- „ 7 John Puleston, of Haverdewern, Gentleman, and Mary Kent, of Alcester, Spinster. At Bartomley, or Astbury.

- Dec. 9 Robert Jenkins, of Aston, co. Warwick, Gentleman,
and Elizabeth Sherwin, of the City of Chester,
Spinster. To Francis Wood, Clerk, in the Cathedral,
Chester.
- „ 9 Charles Fovell, of Bolton, and Ann Marsden, of same,
Widow. Bondsman, James Picup. At Bolton,
Bury, or Rochdale.
- „ 9 Philipp Bird, of Namptwich, and Martha Travers, of
Bickerton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lurting.
At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 William Pimloe, of Brownslane, a literate person,
to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk at Great Bud-
worth, on nomination of James Livesey, Clerk,
Vicar there.
- „ 11 Thomas Shore, of Shorley, co. Flint., and Mary Boot,
of Coppenhull. At Coppenhull.
- „ 18 Thomas Fisher, of Tattenhall, and Ann Edge, of same,
Spinster. At Tattenhall, Harthill, or the Cathedral,
Chester.
- „ 24 John Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and
Sarah Parnell, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster.
Bondsman, Peter Edwards, of Chester, Alderman.
At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy
Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Taylor, of Wervin, and Mary Stoaks, of
Stoake, Widow. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or Holy
Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Griffith, of Wrenbury, and Margaret Boswell,
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Grey. At
Wrenbury.
- „ 27 John Jeynson, of Hatton, and Alice Taylor, of
same, Spinster. At Waverton, Tattenhall, or
Harthill.
- „ 27 Peter Wright, of Macclesfield, and Hannah Higginson,
of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel John-
son. At Rosthorne, Namptwich, Wrenbury, Knuts-
ford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 29 Jonathan Hignett, of Ashton, and Elizabeth Hignett,
of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 30 John Dewsbury, of the City of Chester, and Sarah
Williams, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William
Phithian. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church,
or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 5 Thomas Gardner, of the City of Chester, Merchant,

and Martha Sherrington, of Saltney-side, Widow.
At St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Jan. 7 Henry Yates, of Pepper-street, in the City of Chester,
Slater, and Elizabeth Kirkes, of the City of Chester,
Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 8 Hugh Davenport, of Ranmore, Tanner, and Elizabeth
Pratchett, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Baddiley,
Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 11 Thomas Steele, of Blakenhall, and Ann Beckett, of
Wibunbury, Widow. Bondsman, John Carter. At
Wibunbury.
- „ 12 Griffith Triggarne, of the City of Chester, Sadler, and
Catherine King, of same City, Spinster. At Eccle-
ston, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 Robert Delamore, of Thingwall, and Ann Watts, of
same, Widow. At . . .
- „ 21 Francis Curbishall, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger,
and Sarah Ottiwell, of Woodhouses, Parish of
Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bankes, of
the City of Chester, Bricklayer. At Bowden, War-
burton, or Knutsford.
- „ 22 Thomas Wright, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Briscowe,
of Kelsall on the Hill, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 25 William Jackson, of Namptwich, and Lydia Smith, of
same, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Wren-
bury.
- „ 26 Richard Eaton, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon,
and Elizabeth Whitledge, of same City, Spinster.
At Eccleston, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Filkin, of Boughton, and Ann Wilkinson, of
the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Tilston. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Kerfoot, of Huntington, and Ellen Harrison, of
same, Spinster. At Waverton, St. Oswald's, or
St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 31 Henry Jackson, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca
Croughton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's,
Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Feb. 1 James Garrett, of Wimbols Trafford, Gentleman, and
Mary Pickering, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
Bondsman, William Thompson, Clerk. At the
Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 Jonathan Dentith, of Poole, and Catherine Booth,
of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Feb. 2 Thomas Smith, of Woodside, Mariner, and Ellenor Plummer, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Heswall, or Bidston.
- „ 2 Samuel Billington, of Woodchurch, and Mary Eccleston, of Overchurch, Spinster. At Overchurch, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 William Barker, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Sephton, of Tonge Green, Parish Barrow, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Barrow.
- „ 3 William Churton, of Malpas, and Dorothy Hopley, of same. Bondsman, Joseph Churton. At Malpas, Chad, or Whitewell.
- „ 3 John Artenstall, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Barlow, of same. Bondsman, William Artenstall. At Salford, Didsbury, or Cheadle.
- „ 4 Reginald Preston, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Mary Norbury, of Lower Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Wilmslowe, Alderley, or Moberley.
- „ 7 Thomas Banner, of Stoke, to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Stoke, on **the** nomination of Robert Cottrell, Minister there.
- „ 10 William Salmon, of Morrey, Cheesmonger, and Mary Hughson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Roland Salmon. At Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 12 Arthur Ickin, of Northwood, co. Salop, Gentleman, and Mary Dickett, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Cooke, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 12 Richard Duncalfe, of Malpas, and Elizabeth Egerton, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. At Malpas, or one of the Chapels of Whitewell, or Chad.
- „ 22 Robert Browne, of Farnworth, Clerk, and Elizabeth Naylor, of Cuerly, Widow. At Farnworth.
- „ 25 Jacob [? James] Greatbach, of Buerton, and Dorothy Salmon, of Ryles Green, Spinster. Bondsman, John Boot. At Audlem, or Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Catherine Brereton, of Darnall, Widow, to exercise the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- Mar. 2 John Cartwright, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Mary Statham, of Brereton, Spinster. At Astbury, Brereton, or Sandbach.

- Mar. 27 Ralph Wood, of Macclesfield, and Hannah Taylor,
[? 1681] of Bollington, Spinster. At Prestbury, Stockport,
or Cheadle.
- „ 24 Francis Lloyd, of Crosemeare, Gentleman, and Mar-
garet Roe, of Tushingham, Spinster. At Eccleston,
Malpas, or a Chapel in the Parish of Malpas.
- [1681]
- Mar. 25 Pierce Massye, of the Forest of Delamere, and Catherine
Holbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Houlbrooke, of Little Budworth. At Whitegate,
or Little Budworth.
- „ 31 Richard Brereton, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger,
and Mary Davies, of Croughton, Parish of St.
Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Whitbye. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's,
Chester.
- „ 31 Margaret, wife of Ralph Shyres, of Chatburne, co.
Lanc., to exercise the Art of a Midwife in the
Diocese of Chester, on a testimonial from James
Hargreaves, Clerk, Minister of Colne.
- Apr. 2 Joseph Street, of the City of Chester, Gentleman,
and Frances Hurleston, of same, Widow. At
Bebbington, Eastham, or Woodchurch.
- „ 2 Robert Gill, of Brombrough, and Hannah Wilson,
of Bidston, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy
Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Carrington, of the City of Chester, Taylor,
and Ann Braddocke, of Gloverstone, Widow.
Bond, Alice Brindley, of Chester, Widow. At the
Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Peever, of the City of Chester, and Gainor
Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, St.
Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 Richard Holland, of Tarpurley, and Elizabeth Neild,
of Utkinton. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little
Budworth.
- „ 4 George Preston, of the City of Chester, Gentleman,
and Elizabeth Harding, of Minshull-Vernon, Widow.
At Tarvin, Waverton, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral,
Chester.
- „ 4 Robert Turner, of Hunsterson, Butcher, and Jane
Steele, of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Wibunbury,
Sandbach, or Namptwich.
- „ 4 Robert Harrison, of Gayton, Miller, and Catherine

- Riley, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- Apr. 6 John Pott, of Ranow [Rainow], and Jane Clarke, of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Chapels.
- „ 6 Richard Poole, of Chester, Haberdasher, and Jane Broxup, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 Robert Peacocke, of Beeston, Turner, and Elizabeth Edwards, of Acton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Over, or Namptwich.
- „ 7 Richard Grundye, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Baggaley. At the Cathedral, St. Oswald's, or the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace.
- „ 11 Richard Weaver, of Capenhurst, and Catherine Stanthorne, of Lea, same Parish, Spinster. Bond, Jane Davies. At Backford.
- „ 11 John Lawrenson, of Newton, Parish Runcorne, and Elizabeth Higgenet, of Lower Whitley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawrenson, Father of above John. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Aston.
- „ 12 John Browne, of Peel, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Lowe, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 James Cumberbach, of Namptwich, Tanner, and Ellinor Johnson, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Namptwich, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Bowker, of Sandbach, and Sarah Cliffe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Barrowes. At St. Mary's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Crumpe, of Cawarden [Carden], and Elizabeth Overton, of Broxon [Broxton], Spinster. At Tilston, Harthill, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Ralph Poole, of the City of Chester, Draper, and Ann Kenricke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wynne. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 William Webster, of Prescott, Sadler, and Catherine Garnet, of same. At Prescot, Ormskirke, or Childwall.
- „ 20 Henry Harpur, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Harefinch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William

Davies. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Apr. 21 Robert Duckworth, of Chatterton [Chadderton], and Deborah Knott, of same, Widow. At Prestwich, Oldham, or Rochdale.
- „ 22 George Rowland, of Over Cawarden [Over Carden], and Alice Nichols, of Lower Cawarden [Lower Carden]. At Tilston, Hanley [Handley], or Stockport.
- „ 25 William Whitfeild, of Prescott, and Mary Stringfellow, of Rannell [Rainhill], Spinster. At Prescott, Warrington, or Huyton.
- „ 25 Timothy Wilson, of Birkenhead, and Ellen Hill, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Booth, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Margaret Warmingham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hankey. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 29 William Linney, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester, and Elizabeth Ellis, of St. John's Parish, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 William Rowley, of Kinderton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Swinton, of Knutsford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotton, Gentleman. At Rosthorpe, Knutsford, or Peover.
- May 3 William Swift, of Stapleford, and Margaret Vause, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 4 Robert Acson, of Shotwicke Lodge, Gentleman, and Christiana Moland, of Namptwich, Spinster. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 5 George Brock, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Fearnihalgh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Corbishall. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Renshall, of Barton, and Jane Williamson, of Clutton, Spinster. At Coddington.
- „ 9 Ralph Downes, of Agden, and Jane Corke, of Redbrooke, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cowet. At Malpasse, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Isaac Child, of Sandbach, and Ann Harrison, of Namptwich. Bondsman, John Wright. At Namptwich, or Wybunbury.
- „ 11 Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Inholder,

- and Elizabeth Worrall, of Hanbridge, Spinster,
At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Peter's,
Chester.
- May 14 Benjamin Robinson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham,
and Mary Dod, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Bun-
bury, Eastham, or Harthill.
- „ 9 Thomas Rycroft, of Westhaughton, and Jane Shawe,
of Ansleyarke [Anglezarke], Spinster. At Dean,
Bolton, or Rivington.
- „ 17 John Cowper, of Namptwich, and Bridget Meakins,
of Drayton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Draper.
At Audlem.
- „ 19 John Dalbye, of West Kirkby, Mariner, and Catherine
Birkby, Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. At
Woodchurch, West Kirkby, or Holy Trinity Church,
Chester.
- „ 13 Robert Chaderton, and Hannah Heywood, of Prest-
wich. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Oldham.
- „ 13 Joseph Allen, and Mary Allen, of Rosthorne, Spinster.
At Rosthorne, Stockport, Northerden, or Bowden.
- „ 13 James Menocke, of the Parish of Middleton, and Anne
Fearnall, of same, Spinster. At Middleton, Bury,
or Rochdale.
- „ 23 James Croxton, of Cranage, and Sarah Woolridge,
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton.
At Astbury, Sandbach, or Goostrey.
- „ 23 Richard Buckley, Esquire, Son and Heir Apparent
of Lord Robert Buckley, Viscount Casheels [Cashel],
in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Mary Egerton,
daughter of Sir Phillip Egerton, of Oulton, Baronet.
Bondsman, William Price, of Baronhill, co. Anglicey
[Anglesey], Gentleman. Any Church, Co. Chester.
- „ 24 Lawrence Plant, of Elton, Parish of Bury, and Mar-
garet Kay, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert
Greenhalgh, Gentleman. Bury, Prestwich, or Has-
lingden.
- „ 26 Nathaniel Griffith, of Broomhall, Gentleman, and
Margaret Bostocke, of Buckley, Spinster. Bonds-
man, Francis Searson [*sic*]. At Bunbury, Wren-
bury, or Harthill.
- „ 26 Thomas Hankey, of Lea-Newbald, and Margaret
Mort, of Wrenbury, Widow. At Wrenbury, Nampt-
wich, or Bruera.
- June 2 Samuel Price, of Stapleford, and Margaret Sellar,

of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, Eastham, or St. Mary's, Chester.

- June 3 Randal Hutchinson, of Namptwich, and Margaret Barker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Forshall. At Bunbury, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.
- „ 3 George Platt, of Faddiley, and Ann Bettiley, of Burland, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cliffe. At Baddiley, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 4 Peter Scott, of Talk-o'th'Hill, and Alice Hollins, of Betchton, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe. At Sandbach.
- „ 6 Samuel Wolfe, of Hadderton, and Elizabeth Green, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfe. At Wibunbury, Sandbach, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Paver, of Northwich, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Barker. At Great Budworth, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 James Stephenson, of Shinton, and Brosia Dickins, Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hu. Owen. At Wrenbury, or Burladam.
- „ 17 John Hall, Parish of Sandbach, and Martha Swethenham, of Bosley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stanier. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Congleton.
- „ 17 Nathaniel Bathoe, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Catherine Jenkinson, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Tomkin, of Hampton, and Elizabeth Grinesore, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At Harthill.
- „ 23 John Foster, of Norley, and Mary Smethurst, of same, Spinster. At Waverham, Barrow, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Cotton, of Congleton, Gentleman, and Dorothy Hollinshead, of same, Spinster. Bond, Mary Shawe, Widow. At Astbury.
- „ 24 William Shalcrosse, of Manchester, and Mary Pycroft, of Kermeshulme [Kirkmanshulme], Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Didsbury.
- „ 24 William Fletcher, of Tattenhall, and Mary Dod, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Edward Venables, of Witton, and Elizabeth Percivall, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- June 24 Hannah, wife of Thomas Green, of Over, co. Chester, to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 25 Thomas Podmore, of Stadmoreloe, and Sarah Cartwright, of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Thomas Keeling, of Knutsford, and Mary Hammersley, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Davenham, or Witton.
- „ 28 Benjamin Greenhalgh, of Namptwich, and Ann Brodbent, of Reesheath, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Francis Broome, of Clutton, and Jane Wooley, of Chowley, Spinster. At Malpas, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Arderne, of Peele, Gentleman, and Rachel Richardson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Marsh, of Kilcrew, and Mary Prestbury, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Daile. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- July 5 Thomas Ireland, of Wells Green, Gentleman, and Mary Wright, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Barrow, Sandbach, Bunbury, or Wistwaston.
- „ 6 John Cooper, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Eare, of same, Spinster. At Holt.
- „ 7 William Probye, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Hulme, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Smalwood, of Davenham, Gentleman, and Ann Eaton, of same, Widow. At Davenham, Little Budworth, or Over.
- „ 9 Christopher Davies, of Tranmore, and Elizabeth Chantrell, of Knoctorum, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mosse. At Woodchurch, or Leverpoole.
- „ 9 Simon Jones, of New Rudner [New Radnor], Clerk, and Susan Saint Beard, of Nether Tabley, Widow. At Budworth, or Rosthorne, or any Chapel in the same Parishes.
- „ 11 John Thomas, of Larton, and Hannah Jones, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Bunbury, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Reeves, of Boughton, and Mary Randles, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Morton. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- July 15 George Barber, of Prestbury, and Sarah Taylor, of Norbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Taxall.
- „ 15 Robert Vernon, of Over, and Sarah Dudlow, of Carringham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotton, Gentleman. At Gawsworth, Bosley, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 16 John Smith, of Namptwich, and Mary Blague, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith, Father of said John Smith. At Wibunbury, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 16 Thomas Johnson, of Huxley, and Lydia Buckley, of Rowton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Charles Hewley, of Hurdsfeild, Gentleman, and Hester Oldham, of the Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, Wilmeslowe, or Great Budworth.
- „ 20 Robert Barlowe, of Mobberley, and Martha Newton, of Rungeall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Mobberley, Bowden, or Knutsford.
- „ 25 Robert Tue, of Frodsham, and Ann Carter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tue. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Morris, of Kennion, Parish of Winwicke, and Ann Morris, of Lawton, in the same Parish, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Leigh.
- „ 26 William Greaves, of West Derby, and Margaret Howard, of Knowsley, Spinster. At Huyton, or Walton.
- „ 27 John Smith, of Rowley Hill, and Ellenor Crump, of Cawarden [Carden], Spinster. At Eccleston, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Samuel Ainsworth, of Winwicke, and Mary Sherlocke, of same, Spinster. At Winwicke, or any Chapel in the Parish.
- „ 29 Richard Done, of Huxley, and Mary Billington, of Little Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walmsley of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. At Little Budworth, or Over.
- „ 29 Daniel Parson, of Wettenhall, and Elizabeth Percivall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Woollam. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Barlowe, of Great Neston, and Mary Milner, of

- Ledsham, Spinster. At Neston, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- Aug. 3 John King, of the City of Chester, Baker, and Ellen Curtis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Gaulter. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 3 William King, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Baker, and Sarah Burges, of Plemstall, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 Simon Simcove, of Spurstowe, and Elizabeth Blagge, of Burland, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Simcove. At Bunbury, Acton, or Wrenbury.
- „ 13 Thomas Neild, of Presseheys, and Joan Bebbington, of Woollerton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 John Perrin, of Frodsham, and Margaret Fletcher, of Alvenley, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Whitehead. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 12 John Brodhurst, of Barrow, and Margaret Poughton, of Manley. At Frodsham, Plemstall, or Guilden-Sutton. Bondsman, Ralph Bellis.
- „ 17 William Gaskell, Parish of Gawsworth, and Lydia Moumford, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, or Prestbury.
- „ 19 Thomas Charnocke, of Nesse, and Martha Hancocke, of same, Spinster. At Burton, Shotwicke, or Heswall.
- „ 19 Samuel Yannis, of Didsbury, Gentleman, and Margaret Mainwaring, of Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Proudlove. At Flixton, Bowder, or Eccles.
- „ 20 William Dicas, of Lower Kinnerton, and Jane Wright, of same, Widow. At Dodleston, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Samuel Dean, of Namptwich, Glover, and Phœbe Phithean, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gleave. At Namptwich, Acton, or Minshull.
- „ 23 William Starkey, of Weverham, and Ellen Wilbraham, of Tiverton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Done, of Acton. At Namptwich, Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Shone, of the City of Chester, and Alice Filkin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 Richard Minshull, of Tarpurley, and Mary Hardy, of Huntington, Spinster. At Holt, Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Aug. 31 Henry Ellison, of Wavertree, and Phœbe Briscowe, of Toxteth Park, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ellison. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- „ 31 Edward Fearnese, of Wavertree, Watchmaker, and Sarah Potter, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- Sep. 5 John Sutton, of Newton near Daresbury, and Margaret Taylor, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, Spinster. At Runcorn, or Aston.
- „ 10 Peter Street, Parish of Shotwicke, and Margaret Mores, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Fox. At Shotwicke, Eastham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 James Greenhalgh, of Peele, and Elizabeth Cawley, of Kelsall-hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Moulson. At Tarvin.
- „ 19 Thomas Meols, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Bristall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shard. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 John Heath, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, and Alice Hope, of Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Nicholas. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 20 Thomas Jenkinson, of Beaumarice, and Margaret Rutter, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Shone, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, and Catherine Chapman, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Martin's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Christleton.
- „ 21 Thomas Adams, of Burland, and Mary Bury, of Namptwich, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Kirkes, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Frances Evans, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foster. At St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Dore, of Waverham, and Elizabeth Chrimes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Barker. At Waverham.
- „ 28 Richard Halliwell, of Preston, Gentleman, and Sarah Eccleston, of same, Spinster. At Preston in Amounderness, or Ormskirk.
- „ 29 John Parker, of Barton, and Elizabeth Massie, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

- Sep. 29 William Edge, of Manchester, Chapman, and Catherine Warren, of Leverpoole, Widow. At Manchester, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Richard Bromiloe, of Manley, and Jane Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Ralph Poughton, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Sarah Yearsley, of Croxton, Spinster. At Frodsham, Barrow, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Allen, of Greenhills, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hough, of Coxhall, Widow. At Warrington, Daresbury, or Witton.
- „ 30 Francis Evans, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, and Ellenor Green, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Mores. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 3 William Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Thompson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Peacocke, of Alpraham, and Margery Bettiley, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Malpas, or Audlem.
- „ 5 Richard Newton, of Congleton, and Ann Alger, of Astbury, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- „ 15 Randal Merrill, of Wigland, and Elizabeth Cunnowes, of Chidlowe, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 17 Henry Lowton, of Rainhill, Tanner, and Jane Litherland, of Prescott, Widow. Bondsman, William Heys. At Prescot, Huyton, or Farnworth.
- „ 22 Joseph Newall, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Elton, Spinster. At Thornton, Tarporley, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 Joseph Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Blacksmith, and Jane Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 John Bourne, of Congleton, Gentleman, and Bridgett Poole, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Lowe, Parish of Standish, and Elizabeth Bruen, of Hargreaves, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Williams. At Eastham, Hargreaves, or St. Martin's Chester.
- „ 30 William Davies, of Farndon, and Sarah Sharpe, of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, Holt, Pulford, or Bruera.
- „ 31 Peter Wood, of Knutsford, Gentleman, and Mary

- Swinton, of Gorstich, Widow. At Weverham, Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Nov. 2 Edward Billington, of Weverham, a Literate Person, to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Weverham, on nomination by John Barber, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 3 Ralph Morrall, of Tilstocke, and Mary Banks, of Chorley, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, of the City of Chester. At Wrenbury.
- „ 4 Richard Bird, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Martha Mather, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Daniel Royle, of Great Peover, and Jane Fentham, of Knutsford, Spinster. At Pulford, Knutsford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 9 Richard Taylor, of Longton, co. Staff., Gentleman, and Mary Bromhall, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bromhall, Sister [brother ?] of said Mary. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 10 Thomas Broster, of Kelshall [Kelsall], and Dorothy Downes, of Little Mouldsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winpenny. At Tarvin.
- „ 15 Thomas Whittingham, of Tilston, Clerk, and Elizabeth Alport, of Overton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ley. At Malpas, Tilston, Hanley, or Codington.
- „ 15 Richard Smith, of Talk-upon-the-Hill, and Anne Whitehall, of Mould, Spinster. Bondsman, James Smith, Father of said Richard. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Church Lawton.
- „ 18 Thomas Bromhall, of Macclesfield, Physician, and Mary Aspinwall, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At Macclesfield, Leverpoole, or Midlewich.
- „ 18 John Carlill, of Rumworth, and Ellinor Martin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Greenall. At Dean.
- „ 23 John Hickson, of Little Budworth, Watchmaker, and Ellen Lowton, of Crowton, Spinster. At Waverham, or Witton.
- „ 24 Ralph Buckley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Murrey, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bedward. At the Cathedral, Chester.

- Nov. 24 Joseph Longworth, of Childwall, and Sarah Mercer, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, or Walton.
- „ 29 Peter Smethwicke, of Smethwicke, Gentleman, and Susan Brown, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Midlewich, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 30 Robert Roberts, of the City of Chester, and Jane Booth, Parish of Hanley. Bondsman, Thomas Gibbons. At Hanley, Waverton, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Dec. 1 Thomas Hughes, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Cottingham, of Neston, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. John's, Chester, or Hanley.
- „ 5 Thomas Nevett, of Thornton-in-le-Moors, and Mary Clarke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Paine. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 Peter Stockton, of Franckbye, and Hannah Yong, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole, or West Kirkbye.
- „ 7 John Hassall, of Sandbach, and Mary Whittakers, of same, Bondsman, John Shawe. At Sandbach, Church-Minshull, or Bartomley.
- „ 7 James Baker, of Farndon, and Dorothy Jenkins, of same, Spinster. At Farndon, Holt, or Shocklache.
- „ 8 Richard Plum, of the City of Chester, Parish of St. Peter's, and Mary Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Croughton. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 8 Charles Dickinson, of the City of Dublin, Clothier, and Rebecca Meacocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Henry Mayson, of the City of Chester, and Jane Griffith, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Kelsall. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Robert Hinton, of Rushton, and Sarah Wright, of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Sharpe. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Smith, of Thurstaston, and Margaret Brown, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dawson. At Bebington, Thurstaston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 19 Peter Pemberton, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Elizabeth Warrington, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster Bondsman, Henry Hall. At

St. Bridget's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Martin's Chester.

- Dec. 20 John Smith, of Croughton, and Hannah Cappur, of Calveley, Widow. At Bunbury, or Church Minshull.
- „ 21 Thomas Dod, of Peckforton, and Margaret Bostocke, of Boursley [Burwardsley], Spinster. At Bunbury or Harthill.
- „ 21 Joseph Wade, of Wrenbury, and Frances Heath, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gamull. At Backford, Wrenbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Randal Hopley, of Shocklache, and Alice Webster, of Bickley, Spinster. At Shocklache, Malpas, or Coddington.
- „ 24 John Kerrison, of Dodleston, and Ellen Edge, of Whitchurch, Spinster. At Dodleston, Hanmer, or Malpas.
- „ 26 William Whitbye, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellen Hall, of Aston-heath, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. At Tarvin, Barrow, or Daresbury.
- „ 28 Robert Holland, of Namptwich, and Sarah Eaton, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach. At Wibunbury.
- „ 28 Samuel Watkis, of Horton, and Hannah Rutter, of Micklye, Parish of Wrenburye, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Grimble. At Wrenbury.
- „ 29 William Edmunds, of the City of Chester, Weaver, and Mary Hughes, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 William Craven, of Pulford, and Jane Starkey, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford. At Great Budworth.
- Jan. 6 John Moores, of Thurstaston, and Alice Briscowe, of Caldy, Widow. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 6 William Fox, of Great Saughall, and Mary Mather, of Burton, Spinster. Bond, Ellen Fox, Mother of said William Fox. At Shotwicke, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 7 George Cartwright, of Helsbye, and Martha Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Foulkes. At Frodsham, Ince, or Thornton.
- „ 9 James Yates, of Marple, and Susan Hollingworth, of Baileybooth, Spinster. At Stockport, or Motram.

- Jan. 10 Edward Brereton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Fletcher, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Johnson, of Buglawton, and Mary Hulme, of Odrode [Odd Rode], Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- 12 Richard Yates, of the City of Chester, Slater, and Catherine Slater, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 14 William Reece, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 18 Gerard Winstanley, of Leverpoole, Chemist, and Rebecca Abram, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croft. At Winwick, Warrington, or Leverpoole.
- „ 18 William Finchett, of Tarpurley, and Catherine Hall, of same. Bondsman, John Eaton. At Tarpurley, Namptwich, or Bunbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Croft, of Toxteth Park, Mercer, and Margaret Dannat, of Leverpoole. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Ralph Rollinson, of Waverton, and Sarah Batrich, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Leonard Newhall, of Clotton, and Margaret Hunter, of Duddon, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 Samuel Dicas, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Ann Culme, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Robert Webster, of Ince, and Margaret Highfeild, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Ince, Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Dutton, of the City of Chester, Tallow Chandler, and Jane Fazaker, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Johnson, of Ince, and Mary Wood, of Kingsley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, Father of said Thomas Johnson. At Frodsham.
- „ 27 Roger Drinkwater, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Bradley, of same. At Stockport, Prescott, or Frodsham.
- „ 28 Thomas Fincett, of Tattenhall, and Ann Biggins, of Tarvin, Widow. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Jan. 28 Thomas Green, of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Hopley, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Hopley, Father of said Elizabeth Hopley. At Malpas, or any Chapel within the Parish.
- „ 30 John Nangreave, of Helsbye in Frodsham Parish, and Ann Chamberlane, of Chalton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith. At Backford.
- „ 31 Benjamin Jacob, of Churton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Gill, of same, Spinster. At Aldford.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Kinsey, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Hart, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Proudlove. At Astbury, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 4 Thomas Walker, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Buckley. At Harthill, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Acton, Gentleman, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Aston, of same City, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 John Gerard, of Werneth, Parish of Stockport, licenced to practice the Art of Medicine in the whole Diocese of Chester on Testimonials of George Halstead, Doctor of Medicine, and Nathaniel Banne, Licentiate of Medicine.
- „ 10 Robert Bruse, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Long, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Bondsman, John Lawton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Warburton, of Mickle Trafford, and Ellen Cartwright, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Barrow.
- „ 11 John Done, of Stapleford, and Mary Catherall, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Hugh Hopley, of Macclesfield, and Mary Berrin, of same. Bondsman, William Smith. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Gawsworth.
- „ 18 Thomas Urmston, of Grange, Parish of West Kirkbye, and Ann Warrington, of same. At West Kirkbye, or Wallizey [Wallasey].
- „ 22 William Platt, of Beeston, and Mary Hitchen, of Waverton, Widow. At Waverton, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Higginson, of Abby Lordshippe, Parish of Audlem, and Margaret Dickens, Parish of Acton,

- Spinster. Bondsman, Hu. Owen. At Audlem, Wrenbury, or Marbury.
- Feb. 22 Peter Brown, of Bromhall, and Sarah Pownall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foden. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Wilmslowe.
- „ 20 William Neild, of Tarvin, and Sarah Hide, of Barrow, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walmsley. At Tarvin, Barrow, or Tarpurley.
- „ 25 John Person, of Oulton Lowe, and Margaret Potter of Bradley, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerrard Potter. At Frodsham.
- „ 25 Thomas Barnes, of the City of Chester, Mayson, and Abigail Lache, of Broughton, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Whittaker, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, and Frances Shone, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Platt. At Malpasse, or Tilston.
- „ 27 Thomas Hide, Parish of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Dale, of same. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, Clerk. At Prestbury, or Stockport.
- „ 27 Thomas Jackson, of Namptwich, and Ann Glegge, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Barrow, Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 John Gardner, of Alpram, and Mary Sheen, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Brescie, Gentleman. At Bunbury, Tarvin, or Little Budworth.
- „ 8 Hugh Wicksted, of the City of Chester, and Mary Dod, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Illidge, of Shevington, and Sarah Harding, of Haslington. Bondsman, Thomas Corker. At Bartomley, Sandbache, or Wistaston.
- „ 9 William Becke, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Birch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Morgan, Gentleman. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester, or a Chapel within that Parish.
- „ 18 Elizabeth Merrye, Parish of Christleton, Widow, licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- [1682]
- Mar. 27 Richard Brownbill, of Mountgomery, Gentleman, and Cecily Morgell, of Moston, Spinster. At Backford.

- Apr. 3 Randal Farrer, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, and Elizabeth Litlemore, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Warrington, or Witton.
- „ 4 Ralph Buckley, of Hargreaves, and Elizabeth Dalby, Parish of St Mary's, Chester, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester.
- „ 5 Richard Clutton, of Overton, Parish of Malpas, and Ann Leche, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Harthill, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Griffith, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Elizabeth Shurlock, of same, Widow. At St. Bridget's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 Robert Armfield, of Macclesfield, Grocer, and Mary Barber, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Smalwood. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Astbury.
- „ 5 William Plumley, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Jane Hulton, of Abbey Court in the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Hough, of Thornton-in-le-Hough [*sic*], and Sarah Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At Backford, Neston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Francis Hall, of Bosley, and Sarah Deane, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.
- „ 15 Joseph Walker, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Asmall, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 John Wilson, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, and Elizabeth Moores, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Neston.
- „ 20 Robert Lewis, of Alvinley, and Alice Oulton, of Helsbye, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Harrison of Boughton, and Mary Pickering, of Crowton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Nicholas Prescott, of Hindley, and Abigail Holte, of Sharpe, Parish of Bolton, Spinster. At Wigan, Bolton, or Blackburne.
- „ 26 John Heath, of Over, and Margaret Hickson, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane, wife of Hugh Brooks, and Philip Taylor, of the City of Chester. At Over, Acton, or Tarpurley.
- „ 26 Hugh Parson, of Great Budworth, and Margaret

- Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Over.
- Apr. 29 Robert Robinson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Tanner, and Catherine Nichols, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Bathoe. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- May 1 John Dod, of Grafton, and Margaret Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 1 Robert Alred, of Barton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Richardson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Oldfeld, Gentleman. At Flixton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 Peter Deakin, a literate person, licenced to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Barrow, on personal election of Mr. Whittle, Curate of Barrow.
- „ 5 George Broster, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Sanders, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 Edward Williamson, of Tarbucke, and Margaret Brees, of Great Stanney, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradshawe. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Ralph Bates, of Fearnhead, and Catherine Whitby, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Whitbye. At Thornton.
- „ 11 John Ridley, of Smalwood, and Catherine Walker, of Congleton, Spinster. At Astbury, or Sandbache.
- „ 11 Licence to Joseph Moreton, of Great Boughton, on Testimonial from Allan Pennington, Doctor of Medicine, Nathaniel Banne, Licentiate of Medicine, and Jonathan Whitby, Surgeon licentiate, to practice the art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 12 Robert Oldfeld, of Barton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ellenor Leigh, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hulton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Thornton, Barrow, Waverton, or in any Church in Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Brundrett, of Elton, and Elizabeth Tomlinson, of same, Spinster. At Thornton.

- May 13 Samuel Tapley, of Tiverton, and Ann Patt, of Beeston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Dutton. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Matthew Wright, of Buglawton, and Ann Brodhurst, of Mutlow, Parish of Gawsworth. Bondsman, William Thornicroft. At Astbury, Gawsworth, or Sandbache.
- „ 26 John Harvey, of the City of Chester, Clerk, and Margaret Adams, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Nathan Jollye. At Eastham, Guilden Sutton, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- June 1 John Shone, of Broughton, co. Flint, Tanner, and Jane Ball, of Holt, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gibbons. At Holt, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 6 William Clayton, of Blackburne, and Catherine Ashton, Parish of Bunbury. At Blackburne, or Bunbury.
- „ 9 Thomas Jones, of Deesargh [Dyserth], co. Flint, and Magdalene Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Roberts. At the Cathedral, St. Michael's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Banner, of Frodsham, and Margaret Woodward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton. At Frodsham, or Grappenhall.
- „ 17 Thomas Breese, of Shorley, co. Flint, and Jane Apleton, of Farndon, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Henry Hunt, of Leverpoole, and Ellenor Edwards, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Porter. At Shocklache, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 22 Benjamin Ratcliffe, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Moulson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dutton. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Stannyer, of Bassford, and Elizabeth Clayton, of Minshall Vernon, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Midlewich, or Coppenhull.
- „ 23 Urian Dean, of Macclesfeild, and Priscilla Pickford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Philips. At Astbury, or Macclesfeild.
- „ 24 Samuel Sproston, of Whitchurch, and Susan Jackson, of Tushingham, Spinster. At St. Martin's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

1305094

- June 24 Henry Wilbraham, of Tiverton, and Mary Barlow, of Dodleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Owen. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 26 Richard Kellye, of the City of Chester, and Anne Prince, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughbie. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 William Lithe, of Whitchurch, and Hannah Becket, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 Robert Browne, of Geaton [Gayton], and Margaret Hoole, of Heswall, Widow. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Leadbeater, of Manchester, Draper, and Elizabeth Waite, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Eccles.
- „ 27 John Lloyd, of Gwrych, co. Denbigh, and Catherine Griffith, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston, Shotwicke, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 28 Josia Gorst, Parish St. Olave's, Chester, and Dorothy Eccles, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester. At Hanley, St. Olave's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Wright, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ursula Tannat, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Heward, of Weever, and Mary Shalcrosse, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- July 6 Matthew Booth, of Bury, and Elizabeth Bury, of same. Bondsman, Henry Bury. At Edenfeild, or Holcomb.
- „ 8 Thomas Handley, of Tattenhall, and Mary Powell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Handley, senior, father to abovesaid Thomas. At Tattenhall, St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 8 Joseph Spann, of Brombrough, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bennet, Parish of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At the Cathedral, Chester, Eastham, Neston, or Leverpoole.
- „ 11 James Brookes, Parish of Sanbache, and Mary Slater, of Church-Hulme. Bondsman, Richard Yates. At Sandbache, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 11 William Lloyd, of Leverpoole, Milliner, and Sarah Stevenson, of Peele, Spinster. At Barthomley, or Namptwich.

- July 19 Thomas Yong, of Childer-Thornton, and Mary Bagnall, of Nether Poole, Spinster. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Pye, of Upton, and Ellen Clough, of Barrow, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Rylands. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Gardner, of Liverpool, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wareing, of same, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Kirkbye.
- „ 22 Samuel Cooke, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Ironmonger, and Margaret Mouldsworth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Aspden, of Tockholes, and Alice Norbury, of Entwistle, Spinster. At Blackburn, or Bolton.
- „ 22 Samuel Kelsall, of Trafford, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ardern, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 William Woodward, of Kingsley, and Margery Blinston, of Netherton, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 24 George Skerrat, of Barthomley, and Alice Pugh, of Haslington, Widow. At Barthomley, Midlewich, or Church Lawton.
- „ 27 Thomas Harrison, of Namptwich, and Sarah Fernley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright. At Namptwich, Acton, or Marbury.
- „ 31 John Manley, of Lache, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Cowley, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williamson Esquire. At Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Aug. 1 William Langford, of Tranmore, and Alice Macklin, of Storeton, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerard Macklin. At Bebington.
- „ 2 Robert Cowles, of Tranmore, and Ellen Keele, of Heswall, Spinster. At Bebington, or Heswall.
- „ 9 Daniel Twamlowe, of Midlewich, and Ellen Cotton, of Over, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At Goostree, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 10 John Read, of Tarpurley, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Wrenbury, or Hargreaves.
- „ 10 William Drakeford, of Stonetrow, co. Staff., Gentle-

- man, and Alice Howard, of Frodsham, Widow.
At Frodsham, Bowden, or Daresbury.
- Aug. 14 Richard Garsden, of Stockport, Gentleman, and
Ann Lee, of same, Spinster. At Stockport, Ashton-
under-Lyne, or Astbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Millington, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham,
and Martha Carrington, of Elton, Spinster. At
Frodsham, or Thornton.
- „ 22 William Clowes, junior, of Namptwich, and Margaret
Heath, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hob-
son. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.
- „ 23 Hugh Prichard, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, and
Margaret Lancelott, Parish of Wrexham, Spinster.
Bondsman, John Roberts. At Dodleston.
- „ 24 John Dallamore, of Thingwall, and Alice Hallwood,
Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Woodchurch.
- „ 25 John Lowndes, of Smalwood, and Mary Lawton, of
same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson.
At Astbury.
- „ 29 Randal Heath, of Cholmondeley, and Margaret Edge,
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hallmarke.
At Malpas, or Marbury.
- Sep. 2 Thomas Mottershed, of the City of Chester, Skinner,
and Mary Jones, of Eccleston, Spinster. At East-
ham, Ince, or Bidston.
- „ 2 Ralph Foster, of Tarvin, and Alice Lewis, of Aston,
Spinster. At Runcorne.
- „ 2 Henry Grantham, of Tarvin, and Dorothy Ankers,
of Clotton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Holt.
- „ 7 Richard Podmore, of Congleton, and Lucy Staton,
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe.
At Astbury.
- „ 11 Peter Harrison, of Tarpurley, and Margaret Thomason,
of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or
Over.
- „ 12 Roger Rogerson, of Wigan, and Mary Belshawe, of
same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bancks. At
Wigan.
- „ 15 Thomas Partyn, of Havertebough, Gentleman, and
Elizabeth Clarke, of Dangree, Parish of Bangor,
Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Burges, of Thornton, and Priscilla Cooke, of
same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Biggins, of Tarvin, and John Hall, of Barrowe,

Surgeons, to exercise the said Art in the County of Chester, on Testimonials from William Cotton, Joseph Moreton, of the City of Chester, and Jonathan Whitbye, of same, Surgeons licentiate.

- Sep. 26 William Hobson, of Astbury, and Elizabeth Hale, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lane. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Johnson, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Clowes, of Sutton. Bondsman, Adam Enden. At Macclesfeild, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.
- „ 29 Richard Hill, of Wallesey, and Hannah Whitbye, of Whitby, Spinster. Bondsman, James Stamner. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Oct. 2 John Briscowe, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorne, and Sarah Browne, of Bradley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 3 Thomas Williamson, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Mary Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Gerard. At the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Dunster, of Namptwich, Mercer, and Sarah Boughey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach. At Namptwich, Audlem, or Wibunbury.
- „ 10 Charles Broster, of Salford, and Mary Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Manchester, or Salford.
- „ 11 William Cowper, of Namptwich, and Grace Jeffs, of Walson, Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jeffs. At Namptwich, Acton, or Barrow.
- „ 12 Edward Partington, of the City of Chester, Tobacco-cutter, and Margaret Bennett, of same, Spinster. At Christleton.
- „ 13 William Maddocks, of Bretton, and Hannah Crachley, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, Widow. Bondsman, George Vause. At Dodleston.
- „ 16 Richard Eaton, of the City of Chester, and Rachel Ball, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bates. At the Cathedral, St. Michael's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Lugford, of Namptwich, and Mary Kettle, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, by Lawrence Wood, Clerk, one of the Minor Canons there.
- „ 17 Richard Barlowe, of Manchester, and Damara

- Wilbraham, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 17 John Hotchkins, of Farndon, and Mary Woolley, of Chowley, Spinster. At Farndon, Coddington, or Hanley.
- „ 18 Daniel Dicas, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Sarah Gorstich, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 24 Isaac Basnett, of Barnton, and Catherine Walklate, of Spurstow, Widow. At Midlewich, Namptwich, or Witton.
- „ 28 John Tyrer, Parish of Sephton, and Joan Poulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Melling. At Sephton.
- „ 30 Peter Brittain, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Sarah Wright, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Pulford.
- „ 30 James Massey, of Preston on the Hill, licensed to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonial from Peter Watson, Doctor of Medicine, of Warrington, and J. Brereton, of same, Surgeon.
- Nov. 1 George Bebbington, of Stoake, and Mary Barrow, of Leighton, Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 4 Thomas Hill, of Mickle-Trafford, and Ann Millington, of Pickton, Spinster. At Plemstall, Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 4 William Meredith, of Clutton, and Ann Bailey, of Harthill. At Farndon, Harthill, or Malpasse.
- „ 4 John Brooke, of Malpasse, and Mary Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ollerhead. At Malpasse, Hanley, or Chad.
- „ 11 John Kinsey, of Cholmston, and Mary Challinour, of Calveley green, Spinster. At Acton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Acton, of Halton, and Elizabeth Acton, of same, Widow. At Runcorn, Aston, or Halton.
- „ 13 John Kelsall, of Dunham-on-the Hill, and Elizabeth Waine, of Helsbye, Widow. At Thornton, Frodsham, or Warrington.
- „ 16 John Walker, of Burton, and Sarah Sharpe, of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon.

- Nov. 20 Thomas Hayward, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Dorothy Markland, of Pemberton, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Upholland.
- „ 20 Daniel Sutton, of Aston, Clerk, and Alice Sherwin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Bentley. At Great Budworth, Lower Peover, or Witton.
- „ 20 John Johnson, of Ince, and Mary Hinde, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Jones, of Urmston, Parish Flixton, and Alice Darbishire, of Flixton. Bondsman, Hugh Stones. At Flixton.
- „ 22 John Brownsword, Clerk, Rector of Aughton, and Elizabeth Bell, of Huyton, Spinster. Bondsman, Cuthbert Watkinson. At Huyton, or Prescott.
- „ 23 Robert Cholmondeley, of Holford, Esquire, and Frances Holland, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Vawdrey, of Ormskirk, Gentleman. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Henshawe, of Allostocke, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Church-Hulme, or Goostrey.
- „ 25 Benjamin Lever, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Susan White, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Charles Cottingham, of Little Neston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Willaston, Spinster. At Neston, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Joseph Davenport, of Halton, and Margaret Gregge, of Runcorne, Spinster. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Aston.
- „ 25 Joseph Warton, of Greasbye, Gentleman, and Ellen Bethell, of Geaton [Gayton], Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Heswall, or Thurstaston.
- „ 27 Thomas Pickford, of Mottram Andrew, Gentleman, and Margaret Morgell, of Flookers-brooke, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Greenway, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Bradshawe, of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenway. At Great Budworth, or Witton.
- Dec. 1 Randal Overton, of Oldcastle, Gentleman, and Alice Nettles, of Bickley, Spinster. At Malpas, Bunbury, or Acton.
- „ 2 Richard Dudley, of Kerrye, co. Montgomery, Gentle-

- man, and Ann Morgell, of Moston, Spinster. At Backford.
- Dec. 2 James Stinston, of Newhall, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Ellen Woodward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Owen. At Tilston.
- „ 2 Humphrey Walley, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Leche, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wade. At Tilston.
- „ 6 Edward Starkey, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and Martha Higginson, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Isaac Smith, of Coughall, and Martha Dickenson, of Whitbey, Spinster. At Backford, Stoake, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Laurenson, of Newton, Chapelry of Daresbury, and Alice Grounds, of Dutton Lordship, Widow. At Daresbury.
- „ 5 Samuel Jarvis, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Catherine Fearnall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dobb. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 John Simpson, of Thurstington, Clerk, and Hester Burscoe, of Neston, Spinster. At Burton, or Neston.
- „ 9 Ralph Kettle, of Over, and Margaret Rutter, of same, Spinster. At Over, or Whitegate.
- „ 12 John Roberts, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Margaret Lloyd, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At Pulford, or Farndon.
- „ 16 John Tellett, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Betson, of same. At Brombrough, Heswall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Joseph Bruen, of Ince, and Mary Highfeild, of same. At the Cathedral, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Richard Peerce, of Ridland, and Mary Roberts, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 14 James Farrer, of Ormskirke, and Elizabeth Sharples, of Blackburne, Spinster. Bondsman, Ambrose Sharples. At Blackburne, Ormskirke, or Brindle.
- „ 16 Ellenor Upton, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, licensed to exercise the Art of a Midwife.
- „ 18 Nathan Milns, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Wilms-

lowe, on the nomination of Francis Mosley, Clerk, Rector there.

- Dec. 20 Thomas Bellin, of Thornton Hough, and Dorothy Lea, of Brimstage, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lea, father of said Dorothy Lea. At Neston, or Bebington.
- „ 20 Samuel Jeynson, of Eaton, and Ellen Woodall, of Baddiley, Spinster. At Tarpurley.
- „ 20 John Holland, of Bebington, and Hannah Haward, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At Bebington, Backford, or Neston.
- Jan. 1 Richard Simpson, of Duddon, and Martha Bruen, of Huxley, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 3 Samuel Hanmer, of Leigh, Clerk, and Jane Hayhurst, of Smith, Parish of Dean, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Leigh Dean, or Bolton.
- „ 4 Richard Humphreys, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Shakeshaft, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Kinaston, of Iscoyd, and Jane Crabbe, of Holt. At Holt.
- „ 6 Thomas Webster, of Frodsham, and Sarah Riggen, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Aston, or Halton.
- „ 10 Randal Clowes, Parish of Astbury, and Ellen Brooke, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 10 Richard Wilcoxon, of Manley, and Mary Eelbancke, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Spinster. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Joseph Walker, of Wallizey, and Elizabeth Witter, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Wallizey [Wallasey], Frodsham, or Halton.
- „ 13 Christiana Browne, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, licensed to the Office of a Midwife in the Diocese.
- „ 17 George Walley, of Tarpurley, and Martha Bowker, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Little Budworth, or Bunbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Pratchatt, of Walston, near Namptwich, and Mary Briscove, of Mollington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whitlowe. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Browne, of Frodsham, and Margaret Wright,

Parish of Moberley, Widow. At Frodsham, or Warrington.

- Jan. 22 John Harrison, of the City of Chester, Beer Brewer, and Ann Morris, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Morris, Father of said Ann Morris. At the Cathedral, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Wrench, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Martha Dickenson, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Eastham, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Morgell, of Chorlton, Gentleman, and Alice Catherall, of Horton, Spinster. At Tilston, Backford, or Stoake.
- „ 24 John Banner, of the City of Chester, Malster, and Mary Lluellin, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 Francis Lineall, of Oswastrey, Gentleman, and Lydia Dicas, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bruen. At Guilden Sutton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 31 Ralph Sherrard, of Newbold-Astbury, and Priscilla Horderne, of Congleton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- Feb. 1 Owen Maddock, of the City of Chester, Glasier, and Mary Bennet, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ephraim Bennet. At St. John's, Chester.
- Jan. 31 John Edgeworth, of Holt, and Mary Owen, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, Pulford, or Worthenbury.
- Feb. 1 Joseph Dutton, of Huntington, and Sarah Slater, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Cherry, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Warren, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulknour. At Macclesfeild, Wilmslowe, or Alderley.
- „ 2 William Meakin, of Litherland, and Ellen Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Marcer. At Sephton.
- „ 3 Joseph Johnson, of Elton, Parish of Thornton, and Jane Hewett, of Ince, Spinster. At Thornton, or Ince.
- Jan. 5 John Launder, of Hulme, Gentleman, and Mary Houghton, of Arbury, near Winwicke, Spinster. At Winwicke, Ashton, or Newchurch.

- Jan. 5 Richard Newport, of Gayton, and Ellen Taylor, of same. Bondsman, Griffith Jackson. At Heswall, or Bebington.
- „ 8 William Dresser, of Eaton, Parish of Leeke, and Anne Hildich, of Alsager, Parish of Barthomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barber. At Barthomley, or Astbury.
- „ 14 Ralph Nickson, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, and Frances Stoake, of the same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 14 William Wilkinson, of Hanley, and Mary Smith, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Urian Weaver, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, and Martha Tomlinson, of Edge, Spinster. At Churchenh Heath [Bruera], Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Joseph Johnson, of Dodleston, and Joan Evans, of Pulford, Widow. At Dodleston, Pulford, or Aldford.
- „ 15 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Martha Wain, of Helsby. At Frodsham, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Barber, of Leighton, and Ann Briscow, of Poolton, Spinster. At Neston, or Bebbington.
- Feb. 17 William Browne, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Webster, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Catherine Humpston, of Aldford, to practice the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- „ 19 William Francis, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Parry, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 John Dunbabin, of Norton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ford, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Hugh Roe, of Egerley, and Mary Pulford, of Coddington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sheen. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Backford.
- „ 20 Robert Leen, of Woodchurch, and Catherine Ravenscroft, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- Mar. 1 David Corker, of Basford, Parish of Wibunbury, and Ellen Beckett, of Midlewich, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Corker. At Wibunbury, Midlewich, or Alderley.
- „ 8 John Lunt, of Stoake, and Ann Cappur, of same,

- Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cappur. At Acton, or Namptwich.
- Mar. 9 William Salmon, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Ann Oulton, of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Buckley. At Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 10 Robert Blease, of Oscroft, and Mary Mort, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton. At Waverton, St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Saxon, of Sandbach, Gentleman, and Ellen Furnifall, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. At Sandbach.
- „ 12 Thomas Brome, of Bechton, and Ann Walley, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, Church Hulme, or Goostrey. Bondsman, Randal Rodes.
- „ 14 Thomas Yong, of Prenton, and Prudence Mayson, of same, Parish of Woodchurch. At Woodchurch, Bidston, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- [1683]
- Mar. 31 Richard Woods, of Alvenley, Parish of Frodsham, Yeoman, and Catherine Brundrett, of same, Widow. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Apr. 4 John Foster, of Wigan, Mercer, and Frances Ford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ambrose Jollye. At Wigan, or Standish.
- „ 5 Thomas Barton, and Ellen Cartwright, of Hale, Parish of Childwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Webster. At Childwall, Warrington, or Huyton.
- „ 7 Robert Lancelott, of Neston, and Elizabeth Green, of same, Widow. At Neston, or Burton.
- „ 9 Thomas Tarleton, of Childwall, and Elizabeth Mercer, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, or Walton.
- „ 11 David Brown, of Wrexham, Glover, and Ellenor Bruce, of Tattenhall, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Orton. At Shocklache.
- „ 11 John Childe, of Astbury, and Mary Holland, of Sproston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hough. At Midlewich, or Goostrey.
- „ 17 Ralph Shawe, of Sandbach, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Sandbach, at the election of William Heys, Clerk, Vicar of same.
- „ 9 Thomas Price, of Great Neston, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Little Neston. Bondsman, John Morgan. At Neston, or Backford.

- Apr. 12 Richard Fleming, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, and Susan Harrison, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Midlewich, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 John Hallwood, of Lankorn [Landican], and Ann Inglefield, of Storeton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yong. At Woodchurch. Bebbington, or Bidston.
- „ 18 Ralph Madew, of Balterley, Parish of Bartomley, and Alice Dean, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 18 Isaac Smith, of Caughall, and Mary Burton, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 21 Joseph Callye, of Namptwich, and Martha Hulme, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham.
- „ 21 Joseph Eaton, of Ashton, and Mary Moores, of Peckforton, Widow. At Tattenhall, Acton, or Churchenh Heath [Bruera].
- „ 21 William Lightfoot, Parish of Neston, and Mary Moneley, of same Parish, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Challinour, of Peckforton, and Sarah Bate, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Broockall. At Bunbury, or Tarpurley.
- „ 23 John Mayson, of Burton, and Ellen Mathers, of same, Spinster. At Burton, or Heswall.
- „ 23 William Edwards, of Clutton, and Elizabeth Nevill, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Aldford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Ralph Vernon, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Watts, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 28 Robert Kay, of Grasford [Gresford], and Ann Philips, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. Bondsman, Theodore Aldcroft. At Pulford, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 Ralph Brome, of Northwich, and Ann Ashton, of Coxhill, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Higinbothom. At Great Budworth, or Witton.
- May 1 Samuel Bruen, of Guilden Sutton, Clerk, and Prudence Woodcocke, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Barnett, of Newall, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Hannah Fletcher, of same, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Thomas Barnet, of Whitchurch. At Acton, or Wrenbury.

[blank] . . . Gerard [blank].

- May 11 John Fox, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Pownall, of Boughton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 16 John Billington, of Crew, co. Chester, and Catherine Hopley, of Duckington, Spinster. At Malpas, Tilston, or Harthill.
- „ 18 Samuel Barrow, of Shebrooke [Shipbrook], and Margaret Rolland, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Davenham, or Bunbury.
- „ 19 Richard Whitehead, of the City of Chester, Silk-Weaver, and Mary Sidley, of Ollerton, Spinster. At Rosthorne, Alderley, or Over Peover.
- „ 19 Thomas Joynson, of Trafford, and Ann Bellin, of Thornton, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Bruera, or Plemstall.
- „ 19 Randal Woolley, of Chorlton, and Jane Fowler, of Dodington, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Bartomley.
- „ 21 John Ashton, of Daresbury, Gentleman, and Mary Adamson, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Jackson, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Eccleston, co. Lanc., on election by Mr. Pickering, Rector of Eccleston.
- „ 25 William Scasbrick, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Leigh, of Thelwall, Spinster. At Warrington, Runcorne, or Bowden.
- „ 26 John Smith, of Aston, and Mary Warburton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Martin. At Runcorne, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 31 Joshua Lach, of Higher Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Deakin, of Lower Kinnerton, Spinster. At Dodleston.
- „ 31 James Thelwall, Parish of Bangor, Gentleman, and Catherine Lloyd, of same, Spinster. Bond, William Harvey, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Margaret Richard, of Farm, as to consent of parents. At Bangor, or Overton Maddocke.
- June 8 William Machel, of Lawton Yate, and Rachel Hancock,

of Moston Green, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster.
At Church Lawton, Warmingham, or Namptwich.

- June 15 Roger Redish, of Prestbury, and Mary Forrest, of Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Rosthorn, Knutsford, or Higher Peover.
- „ 16 Richard Weever, of Wallison [Willaston], and Margaret Pratchett, of same, Spinster. At Church Minshull, Baddiley, or Audlem.
- „ 12 Thomas Banner, of Bold, licence to practice the Art of a Surgeon, on Testimonial of Dr. Sherlocke, Rector of Winwicke, and others.
- „ 12 Sarah, wife of Hugh Anderton, of the City of Chester, licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife.
- „ 9 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, and Ann Chorley, of Danwall, Spinster. At Burton, Neston, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 George Bold, of Erbye [Irby], and Ann Hickson, of Neston, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Neston, or Heswall.
- „ 11 Thomas Simpson, of Willington-Wood, and Ellenor Wilkinson, of Gorstich, Spinster. At Over.
- „ 12 Ralph Walley, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Hannah Bennett, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Whitfeild, of Speake, and Cicely Houghton, of Bold, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitfeild. At Childwall, or Prescott.
- „ 19 Caldecot Aldersey, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Hockenhull, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 Daniel Craven, of Peckforton, and Martha Robins, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury, Christleton, or Waverton.
- „ 21 Robert Barrowe, of the City of Chester, and Mary Ainsworth, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. Martin's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 23 William Webster, of Ince, and Hannah Williamson, of same, Spinster. At Ince, Thornton, or Stoake.
- „ 25 Hugh Skerrott, of Weston, Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Wright, of Crew, Parish of Barthomley. Bondsman, John Skerrott. At Wibunbury, Barthomley, or Warmingham.
- „ 25 Daniel Sutton, of Astbury, and Elizabeth Oakes, of

- same, Spinster. At Church Lawton, Astbury, or Sandbach.
- June 25 Thomas Howell, of Christleton, and Hannah Holt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rogers. At Christleton, Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Henry Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Lucy Conway, of Hill, Spinster. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Randle, of Hanmer, and Mary Kendricke, of Pendley, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Ralph Bailiffe, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Batridge, of Little Barrow, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Christleton, or Waverton.
- „ 25 John Dickenson, of Spurstowe, and Joan Wally, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 27 Ambrose Yates, of Culcheth, Gentleman, and Jane Alred, of Barton, Spinster. At Winwicke, Flixton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 Margaret Clowes, of Namptwich, licensed to the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 29 Thomas Kelsall, of Great Trafford, Gentleman, and Christiana Brerewood, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Kelsall. At the Cathedral, Chester, Plemstall, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 7 Richard Pell, of the Isle of Wight, Mariner, and Alice Robins, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Robins. At Burton.
- „ 7 Hugh Pugh, of Willison [Willaston], and Margaret Baker, of Hoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancocke. At Neston, or Plemstall.
- „ 9 Owen Banner, of the City of Chester, Tobacco-Cutter, and Alice Moncks, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, Pulford, or Dodleston.
- „ 7 Ralph Lewis, of Woodhouses, and Mary Barlowe, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Widow. Sworn before William Finmore, Clerk, Archdeacon of Chester, Surrogate. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 Philip Norbury, of Brindley, Gentleman, and Mary Phenix, of Burland, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beckett. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Acton.
- „ 13 Henry Tichburne, of Trydarth, Esquire, and Arabella Cotton, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, Baronet, Spinster. Bondsman, William Glegge, Esquire. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

- July 20 Richard Yates, of Frodsham, and Catherine Hough, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Robinson, of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Margaret Watmough, of Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Huntington. At Bebington, or Bidston.
- „ 23 James Payne, of Whitchurch, Chapman, and Jane Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, J. Bryan. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Humphrey Shalcrosse, of Wettenhall, and Ann Holford, of same, Spinster. At Over, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 John Stubbs, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury, and Sarah Shore, of Shorley [? Chorley, Parish of Acton], Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Joseph Corbishley, of Gawsworth, Wheelwright, and Sarah Bromfeild, of Barnton, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Witton.
- „ 27 Edward Dod, of Warford, and Mary Meires, of Moberley, Widow. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Ralph Higgenson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Cooper, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bond, Sarah Cooper, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Weverham.
- „ 28 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Rachel Abram, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hughes. At Warrington, Grappenhall, or Daresbury.
- Aug. 1 Robert Thuston, of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Benson, of Chorley, co. Lanc., Widow. At Chorley aforesaid.
- „ 4 Thomas Lawrenson, of Utkinton, Webster, and Elizabeth Bailey, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 4 Charles Davies, of Neston, and Catherine Turner, of Brombrough, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Neston, Brombrough, or Eastham.
- „ 9 Thomas Rigbye, of Hindley, and Elizabeth Lythgoe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Oliver Thomason. At Eccles, or Leigh.
- „ 10 Lawrence Munks, of Shinton [? Shenstone, Staffs.], and Sibell Wilson, of Audlem. Bondsman, John Burroughes. At Audlem, Baddiley, or Acton.
- „ 11 Samuel Waine, of Helsbye, and Elizabeth Herne, of Norton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Frodsham, or Aston Chapel.

- Aug. 17 John Molyneux, of Poole, and Abigail Parker, of Over Poole, Spinster. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 John Pemberton, of Meols, Mariner, and Ellen Smith, of Heswall, Widow. At Heswall, West Kirkby, or Bebbington.
- „ 20 Thomas Bradburne, Parish of Plemstall, and Hester Cocke, of Mickle-Trafford, Spinster. At Heswall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Oulton, of the City of Chester, Mayson, and Elizabeth Thompson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Henry Newport, of Broomill, Parish of Barrow, and Mary Fisher, of same, Widow. At Barrow.
- „ 24 John Bradshawe, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Litherland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 24 John Collye, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Blinston, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hatton. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Weverham.
- „ 27 William Harrison, of the City of Chester, and Ellenor Adams, of same, Spinster. At Backford, Eastham, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Jonathan Spann, of Brombrough, Mariner, and Elizabeth Latham, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Walton, co. Lancs.
- „ 29 Thomas Billington, of Ince, and Margery Ellis, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Ince, or Woodchurch.
- „ 31 Isaac Wilkinson, of Little Budworth, and Elizabeth Billington, of same, Widow. At Little Budworth, or Harthill.
- Sep. 3 John Leather, of Alteringham [Altrincham], and Mary Worsley, of Timperley, Spinster. At Bowden.
- „ 5 John Much, of Poole, and Ellen Taylor, of same. At Eastham.
- „ 8 John Evans, of Pulford, and Mary Sheen, of same. Bondsman, George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford. At Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomasina, wife of William Bancroft, of Adswood, Parish of Cheadle, licensed to the Office of Midwife.
- „ 17 Henry Henthorn, of the City of Chester, Sope-Boyley, and Elizabeth Openshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniell Hall. At Eccleston, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

- Sep. 22 Edward Rosengreave, of Christleton, and Elizabeth Cotgreave, of same. Bondsman, William Hinde. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Whitley, of Aston, co. Chester, Esquire, and Lady Mary Bunbury, of Boughton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford, Gentleman. At Plemstall, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Bennett, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Martha Merricke, of Cuddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. At Guilden Sutton, Barrow, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Perrye, of Acton, and Ann Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blackburn. At Acton, Midlewich, or Sandbach.
- „ 21 Richard Baker, of Crewe, and Ann Massie, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.
- „ 21 William Gibbins, Parish of Acton, and Hannah Oulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wilbraham, Esquire. At Over, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 25 Henry Holcomb, of Comb, and Frances Thompson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thompson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Josia Ryder, chapelry of Wrenbury, and Margery Wardley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Bentley. At Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Randal Wainewright, of Namptwich, and Mary Ascroft, of same, Spinster. At Namptewich, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 John Wilson, of Claughton-cum-Grange, and Mary Smith, Parish of Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Litherland. At Bidston, Bebington, or Walton.
- „ 29 John Lloyd, of Ridley, Parish of Holt, and Elizabeth Bedward, of Holt, Spinster. At Holt, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Meakin, of Calvley, and Margaret Oakes, of Utkinton, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 1 Edward Morris, of Tiverton, and Margaret Tapley, of same, Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 2 Enoch Warburton, of Hale, and Ellen Key, of same, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, George Warburton. At Bowden, Rosthorn, or Knutsford.
- „ 3 Ralph Marsden, of Wrightington, and Hannah Smal-

- shaw, of Lathom, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Long, of Boughton, and Elizabeth Broomer, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bond, Mary Bradborne. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Ann, wife of John Fletcher, of Over, licensed to the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 16 Elizabeth, wife of Reginald Richardson, of Lyme, in Hanley, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 6 Joseph Probin, of Wetreins, and Ann Jones, of Barton, Spinster. At Farndon.
- „ 6 Enoch Stoker, of Droughaday [Drogheda], co. Droughaday, Ireland, Merchant, and Margaret Eaton, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston.
- „ 10 John Skapelin, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Fazakerley, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Collye, Clerk. At Eccleston, or Churton Heath.
- „ 10 William Foster, of Swanlowe, and Alice Whittingham, of Over, Spinster. At Over, or Whitegate.
- „ 12 John Bentiley, Parish of Astbury, and Ellen Rowley, of Biddulph, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Astbury.
- „ 13 John Meyres, of Frodsham, and Mary Rains, of Backford, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Raines. At Backford, or Tarvin.
- „ 13 Richard Elde, of Manchester, and Ann Bowker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Vicars. At Gorton, Newton, or Stretford.
- „ 19 Richard Houghton, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Margaret Richmond, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Carter, Gentleman. At Walton, co. Lanc., or any Chapel within the Parish.
- „ 22 Ephraim Bardsley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Baker, and Ann Blackamore, of same. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 23 John Jennyon, of the City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Ann Dewsbury, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Whitall, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of Bartomley, on the nomination of John Crewe, of Crewe, Esquire, the Patron of the Church.
- „ 24 John Smith, of Calveley, and Hannah Burston, of

- same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Wrenbury, or Church-Hulme.
- Oct. 25 John Robinson, of Rushton, and Sarah Stringer, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Acton, or Little Budworth.
- „ 25 Samuel Warde, of Barthomley, and Ellen Skerritt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Boughey. At Barthomley, Acton, or Baddiley.
- „ 29 Peter Humphreys, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Elizabeth Dod, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Charles Jellicoe, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Baker, and Ann Mosse, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Fletcher. At St. John's, Chester.
- Nov. 3 Ralph Lightfoot, of Burton, and Ellen Davies, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 7 John Bromfeild, of Knutsford, and Elizabeth Blackshaw, of Warford, Spinster. At Alderley, Rosethorne, or Knutsford.
- „ 7 John Danson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Mary Woorrall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Traver. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 John Brown, of Liverpool, Merchant, and Mary Mosse, of same. Bondsman, John Johnson, of the City of Chester. At Walton, Halsall, or Childwall.
- „ 8 John Neild, of Utkinton, and Margaret Bagh, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury.
- „ 17 Thomas Walker, of Manchester, and Mary Poole, of same, Widow. At Manchester, or Blakeley.
- „ 19 William Aspinwall, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of Haslingden.
- „ 9 Rope Wright, Parish of Wibunbury, Gentleman, and Mary Brittain, of Bettley, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 14 William Pollett, Parish Ashton-on-Mersey, and Jane Moores, Parish Bowden, Widow. Bondsman, William Howorth. At Ashton-on-Mersey, or Bowden.
- „ 15 Robert Francis, Parish of Eastham, and Ellen Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Eastham, or Backford.
- „ 15 Ralph Noden, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Mary Minshull, Parish of Wistaston, Widow. At Eccleston, Barrow, or St. Martin's, Chester.

- Nov. 17 Samuel Bradford, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Silicia Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Gilbert Hollinhead, of Wigan, Brasier, and Jane Scott, of same, Spinster. At Wigan.
- „ 26 Edward Walker, of Stanthorn, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Midlewich, Widow. Bondsman, William Penkston. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Longcastle, of Crew, Parish of Bartomley, and Emma Walker, of Namptwich. At Barthomley.
- „ 28 Peter Ball, of Newton, Parish of Winwicke, and Alice Dennis, of Kennion, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 29 William Dod, of the City of Chester, and Mary Dod, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At Christleton, Waverton, or Hargreaves.
- „ 29 James Marbury, Clerk, Rector of Davenham, and Elizabeth Hough, Parish of Great Budworth, Widow. Bondsman, William Holland. At Great Budworth, or Limm [Lymm].
- Dec. 1 William Hulmes, of Alteringham [Altrincham], and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Widow. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 1 James Alcocke, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Burrowes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wi[l]braham. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 8 George Platt, of Burtonwood, and Margaret Barker, of Preston on the Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Richards, of Shotwicke, and Elizabeth Gilbert, of Woodbanke, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Kellsall, Clerk. At Shotwicke, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Plant, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Goodwin, of Horton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 15 Daniel Hall, of Stanney, and Catherine Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Gwitemore. At Stoake, St. Peter's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Wilson, Parish of Midlewich, and Mary Clayton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Crosbye. At Midlewich, or Namptwich.
- „ 19 Charles Barlowe, of Great Neston, and Hester Miller,

Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Heswall, or Burton.

- Dec. 21 Charles Leche, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and Mary Brodhead, of Manchester, Spinster. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- „ 22 George Twemlow, of Barnton, and Rachel Sutton, of Pickmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ashle. At Great Budworth.
- „ 22 John Lawrenson, of Mouldsworth, and Mary Houghland, of Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Burges. At Tarvin.
- „ 22 Thomas Barrow, of Churton, and Mary Whittaker, of same, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.
- „ 22 John Williamson, of Burwardsley, and Elizabeth Dod, of Tattenhall. At Bunbury, Tattenhall, or Harthill.
- „ 24 Richard Kelsall, of Dunham on the Hill, and Hester Clarke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At Thornton, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 George Larden, of Tattenhall, and Ellenor Rowlinson, of Hatton, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or Waverton.
- „ 27 John Sheen, of Tilston Fernall, and Alice Tasker, of Utkinton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- Jan. 2 Thomas Cornhill, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Thornton, on the nomination of James Arderne, S. Th. Pr., Rector there.
- Dec. 28 Robert Jackson, of Over, and Mary Hinde, of same. Bondsman, Robert Mortin. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Peter Hairfoot, of Frodsham, and Mary Hickson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Ince.
- „ 31 William Wally, of Tarpurley, and Ann Wally, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- Jan. 1 Roger Holland, of Prestbury, and Ann Brown, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, or Pointon [Poynton].
- „ 2 Theodore Alcroft, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Higginson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Maddocke. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Jan. 2 Walter Mason, of the City of Chester, and Barbara Jones, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Carrington, of Mouldsworth, and Mary Lightfoot, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Stanney, of Astbury, and Mary Welch, of Barthomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Welch, father of said Mary. At Barthomley, or Coppenhull.
- „ 12 George Urmston, of Erby [Irby], and Catherine Newport, of Newton, Widow. At Woodchurch, or Overchurch.
- „ 12 Peter Lea, of Brinston [Brimstage], and Catherine Pemberton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughby. At Bebbington, or Neston.
- „ 16 Richard Sutton, of Pickmeir, Parish of Great Budworth, and Hannah Broom, of Nether Tabley, Spinster. At Great Budworth.
- „ 17 Thomas Jenkins, of Cawarden [Carden], and Ann Nichols, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Rowland. At Tilston, or Hanley.
- „ 19 Thomas Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Moreton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Henry Rowbothom, of Offerton, and Christiana Percivall, of Hough. Bondsman, Samuel Cocke. At Stockport, or Wilmslow.
- „ 21 Robert Okell, of Ince, and Ann Potter, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Jepson, of Frodsham, and Hannah Clarke, of same. At Frodsham, Tattenhall, or Harthill.
- „ 26 Joseph Prestbury, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Nesse, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bennett. At Neston, Burton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Samuel Lindop, of Tilston, and Ann Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At Tilston, Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Charles Dod, of Crabhall, and Sarah Lindop, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Dod. At Tilston, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 1 John Johnson, of Neston, and Martha Prenton, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Woodchurch, or Burton.

- Feb. 1 Randal Dicas, of the City of Chester, Linen Draper, and Sarah Hallwood, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Perey, of Christleton, and Ann Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Churton-heath.
- „ 6 Henry Warburton, Parish of Bowden, and Mary Boond, Parish of Limm [Lymm], Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Bowden, or Limm.
- „ 8 John Shawe, of Whitbye, and Mary Bird, of Clotton, Spinster. At Stoake, Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Brownent, of Woodhooses in Frodsham, and Jane Hatton, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 9 Ralph Darlington, Parish of Midlewich, and Mary Hickman, of Darnall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hickman. At Midlewich.
- „ 9 Richard Twemlow, of Childer-Thornton, and Elizabeth White, of same. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 John Oakes, of Eaton, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Gidman, of Newbald Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Lowe. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Thomas Pasnett, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice Robinson, of same. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Michael Rogers, of the City of Dublin, Mariner, and Elizabeth Burges, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 John Carter, of Whitegate, and Ellenor Minshull, of Sandiway, Spinster. At Whitegate, or Tarvin.
- „ 20 Thomas Richards, of Thornton, and Elizabeth Thomason, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Morrey, Clerk, Curate of Thornton. At Thornton.
- „ 21 Daniel Hempton, of Burton, and Grace Lake, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At Burton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 John Talbott, of Tattenhall, and Ellenor Williamson, of Burwardsley, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Bunbury, or Namptwich.
- Mar. 1 Randal Foster, Parish of Whitegate, and Mary Basnett, Parish of Frodsham. At Whitegate, Frodsham, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 John Higginson, of the City of Chester, and Alice

- Mayer, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Mar. 15 Elizabeth, wife of William Denson, of Backford, licenced to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 17 Jonathan Brereton, of Warrington, and Mary Brodhurst, of Parre, Widow. Bondsman, James Unsworth. At Warrington, or Prescott.
- „ 18 Nathan Denton, of Norton, and Ellenor Norman, of Crew-lanes, Spinster. At Runcorn, Great Budworth, or Warrington.
- „ 20 John Mills, of New-Chappell, and Frances Oakes, of Midlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Whittingham. At Midlewich, or Sandbach.
- „ 22 William Vicars, of Beeston, and Margaret Manley, of Bunbury, Widow. At Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 Thomas Bromley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Catherine Cotton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- [1684]
- Mar. 25 James Grindley, of Iddinshaw-Hall, Parish of Tarpurley, and Rebecca Richardson, of Utkinton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wroe, of Tarvin, Blacksmith. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 William Witter, of Frodsham, aged 21 years or thereabouts, and Mary Blinston, of same, Spinster, aged 26 years or thereabouts. Bondsman, John Banner, of same, Yeoman. At Frodsham.
- Apr. 2 Matthew Wright, of Cholmondeley, Gentleman, and Mary Sparrow, of le Ash, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright. At Malpas.
- „ 2 Joseph Millington, of Hartford, aged 34 years or thereabouts, and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Weverham, Spinster, aged 24 years or thereabouts. At Great Budworth, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 2 Thomas Bromhall, of Namptwich, and Mary Wilbraham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach, of same, Gentleman. At Namptwich, or Church-Minshull.
- „ 3 Robert Taylor, of the City of Chester, and Mary Woodward, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Richard Holland, of Broxon [Broxton], and Ann Banbury, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Richard Banbury. At Malpas, or St. John's, Chester.

- Apr. 3 John Dutton, of Haghton [Haughton], and Mary Fennall, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Namptwich, or Tarpurley.
- „ 3 Hugh Whitney, of Coole [Coole Pilate], Gentleman, aged 50 years or thereabouts, and Rachael Merse, of Burleydam, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Wilson. At Audlem, Burleydam, or Wrenbury.
- „ 7 John Moberley, of Crowton, and Ellen Adshead, of Runcorn, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Okell, of Sutton. At Weverham, or Runcorn.
- „ 9 Nathaniel Kerfoot, of Waverton, and Mary Woods, of Barton, Spinster. At Waverton, Farndon, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Mason, of Runcorn, and Mary Finchett, of same, Spinster. At Runcorn.
- „ 14 Jonathan Whitbey, of the City of Chester, and Mary Raphson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 John Hall, of Kingsley, and Mary Whitehead, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham. At Eastham, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 William Crooke, of Frodsham, and Alice Bostocke, of Broughton, Parish of Hawarden. At Frodsham, or Hawarden.
- „ 19 Arthur Lowe, of Upton, and Mary Wilcocke, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At Bidston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 2 Thomas Edwards, of Hawarden, and Susan Kinsley, of same, Spinster. At Hawarden.
- „ 3 John Halliwell, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Mary Dalbye, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 3 Randal Bennyong, of Stretton, and [blank]. At Tilston, or [blank].
- „ 7 John Kinnaston, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and Mary Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 10 William Williams, of Cawarden [Carden], and Mary Probin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gough. At Tilston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 William Bulkley, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and

- Jane Elcocke, of same, Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- May 12 John Amery, of Barnton, and Alice Fletcher, of Weston, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Runcorn, or Halton.
- „ 16 Samuel Gartside, Parish of Rachdale, Gentleman, and Margaret Halliwell, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, Oldham, or Stockport.
- „ 17 Richard Carter, of Brimstage, and Margaret Meols, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Brombrough, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 19 John Duckworth, of Heap, Parish of Bury, and Mary Rhodes, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, William Brown. At Stockport.
- „ 19 John Clare, of Newton, Parish of Winwicke, and Mary Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gorst. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 20 John Robinson, of the City of Chester, and Martha Saladine, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Simpson. At the Cathedral, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Warmingham, and Elizabeth Edny, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Warmingham. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Pulford, of Trafford, and Frances Somester, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Daresbury.
- „ 28 Henry Anderton, of Poulton-cum-Seacom, and Ellen Cornell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cornell, father of said Ellen. At Wallizey [Wallasey].
- „ 28 Simon Johnson, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Inglesant, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Inglesant. At Prestbury, or Pott.
- „ 29 James Longton, of Formby, and Jennet Dob, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Longton. At Formby.
- „ 31 Hugh Ellis, of Aston, and Elizabeth Yewd, of Moncutt [Mancot], Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Hawarden.
- „ 31 Thomas Whitley, of Shotton, Parish of Hawarden, and Mary Morgan, of Moston, Parish of Backford. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Backford.
- June 4 Richard Crooke, of Wroughtington, co. Lanc., Gentle-

man, and Elizabeth Ticknor, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- June 6 John Kent, of Tranmore, Gentleman, and Abigail Symons, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. At Macclesfeild, Gawsworth, or Prestbury.
- „ 7 Edward Hopley, of Wellington, and Elizabeth Soreton, of same, Parish of Bangor, Spinster. Bondsman, John Evans. At Bangor, or Holt.
- „ 7 William Farrington, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and Margaret Washington, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 Moses Dannald, of the City of Chester, and Alice Bunnell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Reece. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 John Goven, of Stapleford, and Mary Mores, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Done. At Tarvin, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Moses Calkin, of Aldford, and Ann Richardson, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Edward Croughton, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Knowles, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 Henry Steel, of Blakenhall, and Mary Brereton, Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Saxon. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Price, of the City of Chester, and Mary Saywell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At Christleton, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Wright, of Holt, and Elizabeth Rogers, of Arles, Spinster. At Holt.
- „ 24 Robert Sutch, of Ormskirke, Gentleman, and Mary Waring, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Carter, of Flookersbrooke, Mason, and Mary Hancocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Hewitt, of Millington, and Mary Hunt, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Gandy. At Rosthorn.
- „ 24 John Biggins, of Tarvin, and Jane Taylor, of same. At Tarvin, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

- June 24 Richard Wareing, of Neston, and Jane Lancelott, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Shotwicke, or Backford.
- „ 25 Samuel Hickman, of the City of Chester, and Margery Pownall, of Stretton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Coulson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Syddall, Parish of Hawarden, and Catherine Francis, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yewd. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 Richard Turner, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Crompton, of same, Spinster. At Brombrough, Bebbington, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 Edward Morgan, of Baggilt, and Hester Wayn, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Owen. At St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 Benjamin Street, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Jones, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 William Farrington, of Werden, Esquire, and Elizabeth Swettenham, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Alderman Wilme. At Plemstall, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Bavend, of the City of Chester, Turner, and Alice Shone, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- July 4 Geoffrey Bellin, of Eaton, and Mary Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Bunbury.
- „ 5 Thomas Mourton, of Croughton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Doe, of Little Saughall, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Carrington, of Ince, Gentleman, and Barbara Wilson, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Ince, Audlem, or Wrenbury.
- „ 9 Robert Stanway, of Crew, and Ann Betchton, of Haslington, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Poole. At Sandbach.
- „ 9 John Davies, of Eastham, and Margaret Hill, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At Eastham.
- „ 3 Thomas Saunders, of Rossendale, Clerk, and Elizabeth

- Atherton, of Leigh, Widow. At Haslingden, Holcomb, or Edenfeild.
- July 12 John Whitley, of Dodleston, and Catherine Jones, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. At Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Brown, of Parish Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Vaughan, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 John Brown, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, and Mary Tasker, of Tilston Fearnall, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Lawrenson, of Wimbolds-Trafford, and Mary Oliver, of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Edward Cooke, of Davenham, and Ellenor Burrowes, of Shipbrooke, Widow. At Davenham, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 19 George Llewellyn, of Tattenhall, and Ann Wright, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 19 Andrew Malpas, of Holt Hill, and Ann Tennett, of Tranmer, Widow. At Bebington, Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 21 William Oakes, of Alpram, and Ann Hockenhull, of Wardle. At Bunbury.
- „ 21 John Johnson, of the City of Chester, and Ann Carter, of Saughall, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Neston.
- „ 12 John Wilkinson, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Milner, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 28 Peter Briscall, of Little Budworth, and Ann Hanmore, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tudor. At Little Budworth, or Tarpurley.
- „ 29 John Turner, of Bretton, Parish of Hawarden, and Elizabeth Jones, of Horsall, Spinster. At Hawarden.
- „ 30 John Lawton, of Alsager, and Mary Shawe, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawton, senior, father of the above John Lawton. At Bartomley, or Brereton.
- Aug. 4 James Cherry, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Bruce, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bruce. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Gawsorth

- Aug. 6 John Hewitt, of Northwich, Gentleman, and Francis Brown, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or Acton.
- „ 6 Aaron Butter, of Buglawton, and Dorothy Salt, of Horbon, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Henry Jones, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Christiana Brown, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Sparke. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Shawe, of Sandbach, and Dorothy Moulton, Parish of Astbury. At Sandbach, Astbury, or Goostrey.
- „ 14 John Church, of Namptwich, and Dorothy Pratchett, of Walston [Willaston], Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 15 Joshua Burges, of Leverpoole, and Ann Pendleton, of Wavertree, Spinster. At Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 16 John Astbrooke, of Little Sutton, and Elizabeth Orred, of Little Storeton, Widow. At Bebbington.
- „ 18 Thomas Shard, of Lodmore Lane, and Sarah Boghey, of Morrey, Spinster. At Audlem.
- „ 19 William Birtles, of Knutsford, and Margaret Blackshawe, of Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Morris. At Waverham, Warburton, or Knutsford.
- „ 30 John Thomas, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Dowse Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Jones. At St. Bridget's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 Hugh Mee, of Knutsford, and Dorothy Warburton, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Knutsford.
- Sep. 3 Thomas Bebington, of Hurleston, Parish of Acton, and Mary Clarke, of same. At Acton, Backford, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 John Salmon, of Blakenhall, and Dy Latham, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Wibunbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 6 Charles Bennett, of Dudon, and Mary Willy, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 8 John Henshawe, of Henshawe, Gentleman, and Theodosia Lowndes, of Midlewich, Spinster. At Midlewich, Warmingham, or Wistaston.
- „ 8 William Bolt, Parish of St. Clements Daines, London, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Holt, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Church-Hulm.

- Sep. 11 John Sidebothom, of Biddulph, and Mary Antrobus, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Telor. At Astbury, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 13 Sir Roger Puleston, of Emrald, and Catherine Edwards, of Chirk, Gentlewoman, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shore, Clerk. At Worthenbury.
- „ 13 Rope Wright, of Betley, Gentleman, and Ann Holland, of Congleton, Spinster. At Congleton.
- „ 18 Robert Adams, of Atherley, and Hannah Richardson, of Doddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cole, Clerk. At Audlem.
- „ 19 Daniel Wheelton, of Moreton-Awcomloe [Moreton cum Alcumlow], and Sarah Baigh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Hatney. At Astbury, Siddington, or Congleton.
- „ 22 John Pecke, of Crowton, and Ann Smith, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Thornton.
- „ 23 John Birchall, of Leverpoole, and Sarah Gorsuch, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Sherington. At Walton, Sephton, or Childwall.
- „ 23 William Hopley, of Malpas, and Elizabeth Farrow, of Chalton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Churton. At Malpas.
- „ 27 Edward Fox, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Lloyd, of Kilkin, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Fairest, of Rainford, and Elizabeth Lyon, of same, Spinster. At Prescott, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 29 George Finlowe, of Liscard, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Wallizey.
- „ 29 William Vaughan, of Birmingham, and Hannah Leather, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington, of the City of Chester. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Humphrey Kelsall, of Heath House, Parish of Cheadle, Gentleman, and Alice Morgell, of Moston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Birkenhead, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Backford, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Samuel Lea, of Stannye, and Ellen Leather, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy

- Leather. At Stoake, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Sep. 30 Richard Hilton, of Abram, Gentleman, and Jane Blagreave, Parish of Bolton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Hilton, Gentleman. At Bolton, Dean, or Leigh.
- „ 30 Richard Rymmer, of Formby, and Ann Rymmer, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Walton, or Formby.
- Oct. 2 Thomas Pratchett, of Walston [? Worleston], and Hannah Philpott, of the City of Chester. Bondsman, Roger Wever. At Barrow, or Namptwich.
- „ 2 Richard Downes, of Broxon [Broxton], and Hannah Edge, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Samuel Lightfoot, of Kelsall, and Mary Ellams, of Burton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tattenhall, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Crosse, of Hapsford, and Candesa Kelsall, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church. Chester.
- „ 15 Samuel Done, of the City of Chester, and Mary Webbe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Coulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 William Davies, of Mouldsworth, and Margaret Gleave, of High Leigh, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Knutsford.
- „ 16 Randal Crane, of Cotton, and Elizabeth Holt, of Timperley, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Howell. At Christleton.
- „ 18 John Simpson, of Willington-wood, and Frances Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 22 Thomas Oulton, of Helsby, and Mary Astbrooke, of Kequicke [Keckwick or Kekewick], Parish of Runcorn, Spinster. At Runcorn, or Frodsham.
- „ 23 Robert Bowyer, of Congleton, and Ellen Somester, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Becket, Gentleman. At Astbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Hodgkinson, of Namptwich, and Ann Mainwaring, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hodgkinson. At Namptwich, or Wibunbury.
- „ 25 Jonathan Bradley, Junior, of Bradley, Gentleman, and Ann Clatton, of Chalton, Widow. At Tilston, Marbury, Chad, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Nov. 1 John Bedward, of Hugmor-lane, and Hannah Burton, of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 3 Joseph Taylor, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Bromley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor. At Bartomley, or Audlem.
- „ 7 Thomas Latham, Parish of Bartomley, and Rebecca Cartwright, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Cartwright. At Bartomley, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 15 Joseph Finchett, Parish of Tarvin, and Anne Bennett, of same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 8 John Evans, of Poole, Parish of Eastham, and Mary Keel, of Hooton, Spinster. At Eastham, or Neston.
- „ 12 Samuel Tonna, of Barton, and Jane Lowe, of Aldford. Bondsman, John Tonna, father of above Samuel. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 12 Roger Meakin, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Hilditch, of same. Bondsman, Robert Colley. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or Wrenbury.
- „ 17 Rupert Axen, and Elizabeth Shawe, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, William Timperley.
- „ 17 Richard Hutchinson, and Elizabeth Mosse, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, William Timperley.
- „ 21 Thomas Bromfield, of Beeston, and Ursula Gregory, of same.
- „ 21 Randal Clutton, of Worthenbury, and Dorothy Davies, of same. Bondsman, John Clutton, brother of said Randal Clutton.
- „ 22 John Billington, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 28 Thomas Wynne, hitherto of Gluseney, co. Carnarvon, Esquire, and Elizabeth Crompton, of Bache, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, James Newsam. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 Daniel Smith, of Barrow, and Alice Bushell, of Dunham, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Barrow, Thornton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Hall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice Hudson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, Thornton, or Guilden Sutton.
- „ 28 Arthur Ward, Parish of Acton, and Frances Caldcott, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Baddiley.
- „ 29 Edward Lloyd, of Trythin, and Ann Jones, Parish

- of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St Martin's, Chester.
- Dec. 4 Samuel Highfield, of Beckston [Bexton, Parish of Knutsford], and Margaret Wood, of Nether Tabley, Spinster.
- „ 3 Robert Seacome, of Everton, and Catherine Atherton, of Wavertree, Widow. Bondsman, John Meadowcroft.
- „ 6 Thomas Bulkley, of Bickerton, and Elizabeth Roe, of Coysley [Quoisley]. At Malpas.
- „ 6 John Johnson, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, and Mary Finchet, of same Parish, Spinster. At Tarpurley, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester
- „ 9 Richard Carden Carden [*sic*], of Churton, and Ann Mort, of Hatton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Brockell, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Mary Cowpe, of Great Saughall, Spinster. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 John Sephton, of Halsall, and Susan Hughson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Allenson. At Halsall, or Aughton.
- „ 13 Richard Broster, of Tattenhall, and Mary Bennet, of Golborn, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Peter Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Aldford, and Mary Cappur, of Saughall, Widow. Bondsman, John Harrison. At Thornton.
- „ 15 John Poole, of the City of Chester, Haberdasher, and Jane Griffith, of Over-street, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Heathley. At Witton.
- „ 17 Richard Vernon, of Baddiley, and Ann Bagnall, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennet. At Baddiley.
- „ 17 Thomas Bennet, of Willaston, and Mary Vernon, of Baddiley, Spinster. At Baddiley.
- „ 18 William Orme, of Tarbocke, Parish of Huyton, and Alice Cumberbach, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Lloyd, of Bangor, Gentleman, and Mary Philipps, of Gwarnhyled, Spinster. Bondsman, Roderick Evans, Clerk, Curate of Overton Maddocke. At Bangor, or Overton Maddocke.
- „ 31 Edward Whitby, of Ashton, and Ann Dutton, of

- Guilden Sutton, Widow. At Guilden Sutton, or Tarvin.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Webster, of Bickley, and Ann Bostocke, of Macefen, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 29 Thomas Crosse, of the City of Chester, Joyner, and Frances Hull, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Jan. 1 Robert Winnpennye, of Clotton, and Debora Hinton, of Rishton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.
- „ 1 Robert Moulson, of Malpas, and Catherine Kinaston, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 George Rathborne, of Tarvin, and Mary Harvey, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Tarvin, or Northwich.
- „ 3 Edward Morgan, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Hughson, of Calveley, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 3 Ferdinando Ratcliffe, of Bebbington, and Lydia Renshall, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Backford, or Bebbington.
- „ 3 John Handley, of Tattenhall, and Elizabeth Harvey, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Christleton.
- Dec. 22 Edward Fletcher, of Churton, and Elizabeth Lewis, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Farndon.
- Jan. 7 George Mainwaring, of Calveley, and Margaret Whitley, of Lymm, Spinster. At Bunbury, Lymm, or Barrow.
- „ 7 Stephen Philips, of Leverpoole, and Dorothy Sandeford, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherwen, of Macclesfeild. At Macclesfeild, or Eastham.
- „ 9 William Dod, Clerk, Rector of the Lower Rectory of the Parish of Malpas, and Elizabeth Alport, of Stretton, Spinster. At Tilston, or Malpas.
- „ 10 Thomas Whiteaffe, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Martha Maddocke, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 12 Nicholas Cropper, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Mary Taylor, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 15 James Anderton, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, and

- Margaret Goodicre, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- Jan. 17 Thomas Edgeworth, of Holt, Gentleman, and Hester Jones, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Pasnage. At Holt, or Pulford.
- „ 21 Robert Burt, of Leverpoole, and Jane Jones, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Moore. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Richard Okell, of Long-Sutton, and Alice Clear, of Grange, Spinster. At Warrington, Runcorn, or Daresbury.
- „ 24 Richard Lawrenson, of Lower Whitley, and Mary Hutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Price, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Ann Hassall, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Vause. At St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 24 Robert Wilson, of Hartford, near Witton, and Margaret Williamson, of Acton, Widow. At Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 27 Samuel Wrench, of the City of Chester, and Millicent Crosse, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Pemberton. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Titley, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, and Ann Green, Parish of Backford. At Backford, or Eastham.
- „ 31 John Glegge, of Wrexham, Sadler, and Ellen Newbold, of Dodleston, Spinster.
- „ 31 John Lloyd, of Broughton, and Catherine Ashenhurst, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At Backford, St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 31 James Welsbye, of Lea, and Joan Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Taylor, father of said Joan. At Backford.
- „ 31 Theophilus Kelsall, of Stapleford, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Tracye, Parish of Walton, Spinster. At Holt, Walton, or Preston in Amoundernes.
- „ 31 Richard Yoxall, and Sarah Fleet, Spinster, both of Namptwich. Bondsman, Thomas Yoxall. At Namptwich, or Wibunbury.
- Feb. 2 John Beckett, of Stapleford, and Ann Hulton, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Aldford, or Bruera.

- Feb. 3 Thomas Caddicke, of the City of Chester, Malster, and Elizabeth Palin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stacye.
- „ 4 William Lowe, of Aldford, and Mary Mottershed, of Aldersey, Spinster. At Aldford, Coddington, or Harthill.
- „ 4 Richard Jones, of Wrexham, and Ann Rowlinson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Elias Preston. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Eaton, of Little Budworth, and Ann Darlington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Josh. Walker. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Little Budworth.
- „ 6 Thomas Denson, of Liverpool, and Jane Brookes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Chr. Davis. At Walton, Liverpool, or Bidston.
- „ 7 John Pool, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Coulson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Coulson. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Henshawe, of Netherton, and Ann Mercer, Parish of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kerfoot. At Sephton, or Walton.
- „ 12 Henry Seddon, of Heaton, Parish of Dean, and Elizabeth Unsworth, Parish of St. John's, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Hall, of Great Budworth, Gentleman, and Mary Hall, of Morley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Cotton, of Great Neston, and Mary Worrall, of Ledsham, Parish of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Larton. At Neston, Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 18 Charles Goulding, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Heward, of Trafford, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster. At [blank].
- „ 17 John Briscoe, of Oxon [Oxton], Parish of Woodchurch, and Mary Robinson, of Holthill, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster. At Woodchurch, or Bebbington.
- „ 21 John Spencer, of Huntington, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Davies, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 John Rowlin, of Bebbington, and Sarah Briscoe, of Neston. At Bebbington, Neston, or the Cathedral, Chester.

- Feb. 25 William Ashbrooke, of Lymme, and Catherine Venables, of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Allen, of Bebbington, and Elizabeth Robinson, of same, Spinster. At Bebbington, or Neston.
- „ 25 William Williamson, of Tarpurley, and Ann Catherall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Williamson. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or Waverton.
- „ 26 Thomas Breese, of Huntington, and Martha Kenricke, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Pickance, of Burton, and Catherine Nevill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woods. At Burton, Neston, or Shotwicke.
- „ 27 Benjamin Denson, of Whitby, Parish of Stoake, and Mary Catherall, of same. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Joseph Carter, of Aldersey, and Barbara Catherall, of Hanley, Spinster. At Coddington, Hanley, or Waverton.
- „ 18 John Johnson, of Brimstage, and Alice Hodgson, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Brombrough, or Bebbington.
- „ 18 William Prenton, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hanky. At St. John's, Chester.
- Mar. 2 Hugh Hall, of Baddiley, and Elizabeth Shard, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Hall. At Baddiley, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 11 John Bowler, of Adswood, and Martha Hollis, of Etchells, Widow. At Cheadle, Stockport, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Downall, of Warrington, and Hannah Fletcher, of Norton, Spinster. At Runcorn, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Boote, of Audlem, a literate person, licenced to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Audlem, on election by Thomas Cole, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 23 Piers Wettenhall, of Bickerton, and Alice Sherrington, of Broxton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wettenhall. At Harthill.
- „ 24 Thomas Hall, of Sandbach, and Margery Boulton, Parish of Sandbach, Widow. At Sandbach.

Mar. 24 Ellinor, wife of Henry Proudlove, of Sandbach, licensed to practice the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.

[1685]

Mar. 26 Thomas Finchet, of Tarvin, and Ann Dunn, of Bursley, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Apr. 10 George Smith, of Huxley, and Ellenor Minshull, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Waverton, Tarpurley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 George Hockhenhall, of Prenton, and Amy Goore, of same. Spinster. Bondsman, Fulke Patten. At Woodchurch, Bebbington, or the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 13 Francis Fearnall, of Farndon, and Dorothy Farrowe, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 14 John Dannett, of the City of Chester, Tallow-chandler, and Mary Appleton, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 15 Peter Hilditch, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Ann Parret, of Bignell-End, Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 18 William Richardson, of Churton, and Elizabeth Evans, of Aldford, Spinster. At Aldford, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 20 James Lithgoe, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Charnley, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 20 Robert Mollineux, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Edwards, of Leeswood, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Henry Davies, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Margaret Rowley, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Barrow, of Churton, and Elizabeth Davies, Parish of Aldford, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.

„ 23 Thomas Talbott, of Bickerton, and Mary Wright, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Malpas, Tattenhall, or Harthill.

„ 21 John Mutch, of Poole, and Mary Wright, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Eastham, or Thornton.

„ 18 Bennett Barker, of Whitegate, and Mary Abram, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. At Midlewich, or Whitegate.

„ 23 Joseph Rocke, of Newcastle under Lyme, Gentleman,

- and Elizabeth Aspinwall, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Tarpurley.
- Apr. 24 John Maddocke, Parish of Holt, and Mary Powell, of same, Spinster. At Holt, St. Michael's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Earle, of Kelsall, and Joan Cooke, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Barrow.
- „ 28 William Worrall, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Cowles, of Tranmere, Spinster. Bondsman, John Medowcroft. At Woodchurch, West Derby, or Bidston.
- „ 21 Licence of Lawrence Ainsworth, of Blackburne, on Testimonial by Doctor Halstead, of Manchester, and Mr. Price, Vicar of Blackburne, to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese.
- „ 25 Thomas Carden, of Malpas, and Ann Hanley, of the same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 30 Thomas Bennett, of Willaston, and Elizabeth Larton, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Burroughs. At Tattenhall, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 5 Richard Dyerson, of Waverton, and Ann Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dutton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 William Ford, of Wigan, Pewterer, and Margery Langshawe, of same, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Up-Holland.
- „ 7 Thomas Milner, of Newton, and Sarah Fluit, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 9 William Gill, of Liscard, and Dorothy Johnson, Parish of Woodchurch, Widow. At Woodchurch, Wallizey, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Evans, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Alice Reeves, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Price. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Waverton.
- „ 14 Thomas Pulford, Parish of Christleton, and Mary Carter, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Catherall. At Coddington, Harthill, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 John Rhodes, Parish of Lancaster, and Ann Higham, Parish of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Parker. At Leyland.

- May 16 Hannah, wife of . . . Hastings, Parish of Eastham, licensed to teach children in the common tongue.
- „ 13 Robert Maddocke, of Great Meols, and Catherine Sharpe, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At Bidston.
- „ 16 Reginald Fletcher, of Sandbach, and Cicely Proudlove, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hartley. At Sandbach.
- „ 20 John Lucas, of Stoake, and Ann Harding, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cappur. At Acton, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 23 John Fowler, of Little Mollington, and Mary Meylor, of Puddington, Spinster. At Burton, Backford, or Shotwicke.
- „ 23 John Lloyd, Parish of Tattenhall, and Hannah Aston, of same, Widow. At Tattenhall, Farndon, or Hanley.
- June 4 William Harvy, of Henbury, and Martha Riddish, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Bartomley, Chelford, or Alderley.
- „ 4 Richard Bridge, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc., and Ellen Knowles, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pendleton. At Walton aforesaid.
- „ 4 Thomas Ditchfeild, Parish of Leigh, junior, and Jane Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hanmer, Clerk. At Leigh, or Warrington.
- „ 6 William Warton, of Kelsall, and Jane Wright, of Tarvin. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Thornton.
- „ 6 Ralph Dale, of Coddington, and Margaret Naylor, of Hargreave, Spinster. At Tarvin, Coddington, or Hargreaves.
- „ 8 William Bridge, of Mouldsworth, and Elizabeth Buckley, of Davenport, Spinster. At Tarvin, Swettenham, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 11 John Hough, Parish of Tarpurley, and Sarah Hough, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley.
- „ 13 John Craven, of Beeston, Gentleman, and Catherine Hignet, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Christleton, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Bolton, Parish of Walton, and Margaret Mills, of same. Bondsman, James Gilbert. At Walton, St. Michael's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Robert Hoose, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Jane Booth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

- June 18 John Fletcher, of Hoole, and Joan Goodwin, Parish of St. John's, Chester. At Plemstall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 Arnold Dean, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Davenport, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Nixon. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield.
- „ 24 Thomas Owens, of Burton, and Mary Stringer, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster. At Warmingham, or Acton.
- „ 24 Ralph Hignett, and Hannah Antrobus, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hignett. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Benson, of the City of Chester, and Jane Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 George Rathbone, of Weverham, and Mary Harrison, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Weverham, Frodsham, or Tarven.
- „ 25 Thomas Frost, Parish of Astbury, and Sarah Corton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bolton. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Samuel Pickering, of Namptwich, Silkweaver, and Mary Axton, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- July 1 Robert Shawe, of Namptwich, and Hannah Wase, of Hankelow, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stonier. At Namptwich, or Barthomley.
- „ 4 John Catherall, of Tarperley, and Elizabeth Read, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Bailey. At the Cathedral, Chester, Tarperley, or Namptwich.
- „ 7 William Ince, of Burton, and Mary Smith, of Netherton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Frodsham.
- „ 7 Edward Crump, of Cawarden [Carden], and Mary Bateman, of Cuddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Rowland Gough. At Malpas, Eccleston, or Harthill.
- 7 John Robinson, Parish of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Mary Wilson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilson. At Wallizey, Walton, or Liverpool.
- „ 10 Zacharia Taylor, Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirke, and Barbara Stanley, daughter of Lady . . . Stanley, *alias* Davenport, of Bickersteth, Spinster. At Ormskirke, or Wigan.

- July 9 Ralph Simpson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Alice Parrye, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roberts. At Waverton, Christleton, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Hassall, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Tannat, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Briscoe. At Tarpurley, or Waverton.
- „ 11 John Wilcocke, Parish of West Kirkby, and Mary Day, of Larton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Wilcocke. At West Kirkby, Liverpool, or Bidston.
- „ 11 John Okell, Parish of Daresbury, and Mary Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mainwaring. At Daresbury.
- „ 16 John Amery, of Barnton, and Catherine Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Witton.
- „ 16 John Hadfeld, of Blakeley, and Mary Wagstaffe, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Prestwich.
- „ 21 William Manley, of Manley, and Ellinor Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 22 Owen Jones, of Aldford, and Ann Rollinson, of Milton-Green, Spinster. At Backford, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 William Slater, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, and Joan Pearson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 John Wright, Parish of Walton, and Hannah Ambrose, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Marsden. At West Derby.
- „ 28 Thomas Bootle, of Melling, Gentleman, and Jane Lidiate, of Upholland, Widow. Bondsman, George Mawdsley. At Halsall, Sephton, or Ormskirke.
- „ 28 John Warrington, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harpur. At Walton, West Kirkby, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 John Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Elizabeth Kirfoot, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Aug. 1 Samuel Colclough, of Whitmore, co. Staff., and Catherine Davies, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Backford.
- „ 1 John Foxley, of Hampton, and Frances Povah, of

- Duckinton, Spinster. At Tilston, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Aug. 3 John Perrye, of Christleton, and Margaret Lowe, of Sutton, Widow. At Guilden-Sutton, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 Ralph Minshall, of Flaxyard, and Thomasina Robinson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Waverham, or Bunbury.
- „ 6 Robert Fogge, of Bickersteth, and Ellen Ascroft, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Cuthbert Banck. At Ormeskirke.
- „ 11 James Cartwright, of Rudheath, and Mary Skerrat, of Rinehill, Spinster. At Davenham, or Wibunbury.
- „ 15 James Percivall, of Appleton, and Ellen Whitlow, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, or Warrington.
- „ 15 John Huxley, of Churton, and Elizabeth Parrye, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. At Aldford, or Coddington.
- „ 21 Thomas Minshall, of Rushton, and Sarah Poughtin, Parish of Tarpurley, Widow. At Tarpurley, or Namptwich.
- „ 24 Samuel Done, of Leverpoole, and Mary Briscoe, of Toxteth Parke, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hindle. At Walton, or Grappenhall.
- „ 24 Peter Parke, of West Derby, and Judeth Ambrose, of Toxteth Parke, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 25 Andrew Hulme, of Widford, and Ann Fearnihough, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Marton.
- „ 28 George Sorocold, of Croft, and Jane Hutchin, Parish of Huyton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Sorocold, father of above George. At Winwicke, or Huyton.
- „ 28 Jabez Bathoe, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Mary Weston, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Williams, of Hoole, and Mary Ashley, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's.
- „ 29 Joseph Simpson, of Kingsley, and Elizabeth Hickson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Sep. 7 Lawrence Harvey, of the City of Chester, and Deborah

- Jones, of same, Widow. Bondsman, George Harvey. At Christleton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Sep. 7 Lewis Bevan, Parish of Weverham, and Ann Wilme, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whittingham, of Onston. At Weverham.
- „ 8 Benjamin Bridge, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Santhey, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or Witton.
- „ 10 George Fearnall, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Abigael Jones, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester. Bondsman, John Fearnall. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 12 William Fisher, of Pulford, and Hannah Birch, of Warne, Spinster. At Worthenbury, Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Francis Bettiley, of Burland, and Sarah French, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Bettiley. At Acton.
- „ 16 Humphrey Bettiley, and Jane Dawson, Parish of Acton. At Acton, or Wrenbury.
- „ 21 Samuel Jarvis, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Silk-weaver, and Ellenor Hughes, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 Henry Williamson, of Mouldsworth, Carpenter, and Ann Cooper, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 Robert Cawley, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Done, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Daniel Porter, of Dodleston, and Elizabeth Hamnett, of same, Widow. At Dodleston.
- „ 25 William Carter, of Coddington, and Elizabeth Probin, of Clutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cumberbach. At Coddington, or Farndon.
- „ 26 William Starkey, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Beer-brewer, and Martha Woodcocke, of Guilden Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson, Chemist. At Guilden Sutton, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Heyes, of Westleigh, and Mary Hatton, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Leigh, Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Nickson, of Pettipoole, Parish of Whitegate,

- and Elizabeth Grestye, of same, Spinster. At Whitegate, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Sep. 29 John Hoolton, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, and Sarah Chantrell, of same Parish, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 29 Simon Arrowsmith, of Namptwich, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Oakes, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Parre, of Prescott, and Susan Kent, of Tranmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Humphreys. At Bebington, Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 29 Ralph Weaver, Parish of Farndon, and Frances Care, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Farndon, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 William Bellen, Parish of Neston, and Mary Hoole, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston.
- „ 30 Richard Bettiley, of Bunbury, and Mary Bate, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Sandbach, or Brereton.
- „ 30 James Walley, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret Chorley, of Helsbye, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Nevett, Parish of Shotwicke, and Elizabeth King, Parish of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Johnson. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Francis, of Bidston, and Mary Johnson, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster.
- Oct. 1 John Clough, of Whitegate, and Elizabeth Booth, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth.
- „ 3 Josia Parke, of the City of Chester, Clothier, and Mary Fowler, of same, Spinster. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 Hugh Hamnett, of Hanley, and Elizabeth Bird, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bell. At Hanley, Tattenhall, or Waverton.
- „ 6 William Crachley, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Lloyd, of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 6 Thomas Fearnall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Antrobus, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. John Williamson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Abraham Heathley, of the City of Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Richardson, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Peter Dunbabin, of the City of Chester, Glasior, and

Ann Somerfield, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Oct. 10 Thomas Barker, of Shorley, and Magdalen Wilbraham, Parish of Dodleston, Spinster. At Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Smalwood, Parish of Astbury, and Mary Newer, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Astbury, or Rosthorn.
- „ 10 Joseph Goolding, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hall, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 Ralph Bellis, of Mickle-Trafford, and Martha Brodhurst, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Great Budworth.
- „ 12 John Berrington, of Acton, and Mary Unwin, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 12 William Pluckington, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Dorothy Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Medowcroft. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 13 Robert Hill, of Salop, and Rebecca Bevan, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 John Pimley, Parish of Brombrough, and Sarah Coppogge, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Higginson. At Brombrough, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 Samuel Moreton, of Rachdale, and Margaret Gartside, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson, of the City of Chester. At Rachdale, or Manchester.
- „ 19 John Dutton, of Barterton, Parish of Great Budworth, and Mary Done, Parish of Weverham. At Weverham, Great Budworth, or Tarvin.
- „ 21 Roger Comberbach, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Alice Street, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Minshull. At Namptwich, St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Jeremiah Hunt, of Leverpoole, Inholder, and Dorothy Sandeforth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson. At Walton, or Liverpool.
- „ 28 William Simpson, Parish of Ince, and Margery Arrott, of same. At Ince, or Backford.
- „ 24 Ralph Midcalfe, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Becket, of Sound, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitfeild. At Wrenbury, Tattenhall, or Tarpurley.

- Oct. 24 James Randles, Parish of Bangor, and Ellenor Kin-
naston, of Pendle, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward
Samuel. At Bangor, or Hanmer.
- „ 26 John Cheaney, of Manchester, Incle-weaver, and
Abigael Mollineux, of same, Spinster. At Man-
chester, or Witton.
- „ 26 Samuel Niccolls, of the City of Chester, and Martha
Mason, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster.
Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At the Cathedral,
Chester.
- „ 28 Samuel Bathoe, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and
Dorothy Dawson, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester.
Bondsman, Henry Janions. At St. Mary's, or
Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Francis Wright, of Hoolton [Hooton], Parish of East-
ham, and Amy Keele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Foulk Patten. At Eastham, St. Oswald's, or St.
Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Edge, of Rushall, and Dorothy Dawson, of
same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 31 John Lowe, of Farndon, Miller, and Mary Jones,
Parish of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 31 Daniel Birch, of Aldford, and Martha Bathoe, Parish
of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At Aldford, or
St. Peter's, Chester.
- Nov. 2 Eubule Thelwall, Esquire (son of Eubule Thelwall,
Vice - Chamberlain of Chester), of Nanclid, co.
Denbigh, and Susan Puleston, of Emrall, Parish
of Worthenbury, Gentlewoman, Spinster. Bonds-
man, John Shore, Clerk, Rector of Worthenbury.
At Worthenbury, or Bangor.
- „ 6 William Wright, Parish of Frodsham, Blacksmith,
and Mary Maurice, of same, Spinster. At Frod-
sham, or Ince.
- „ 6 John Forrest, and Ann Milton, both of Frodsham
Parish. Bondsman, William Drakeford, of Frod-
sham. At Frodsham, or Ince.
- „ 7 John Lloyd, of Soughton, co. Flint, Gentleman, and
Blanch Hill, late of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston,
now of the Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster.
Bondsman, John Jones. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 George Tyrer, of Thornton, Parish of Sephton, and
Jane Newhouse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
John Newhouse. At Sephton, or Walton.

- Nov. 10 Richard Wilkinson, of Weverham, and Ellenor Hough, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster.
- „ 11 Ralph Dod, of Little Budworth, and Frances Houlbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Houlbrooke. At Little Budworth, Bunbury, or Frodsham.
- „ 11 James Hill, of Trafford, and Elizabeth Fazaker, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Ralph Bate, Parish of Winwicke, and Margaret Rhodes, of Burtonwood, Widow. At Winwicke, Warrington, or Burtonwood.
- „ 14 John Povall, Parish of Acton, and Margaret Aston, of same, Spinster. At Acton, or Wibunbury.
- „ 16 John Almond, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Catherine Oulton, of Hanley, Spinster. At Hanley.
- „ 16 John Wood, of Heahead, co. Staff., Gentleman, and Sarah Bosier, Parish of Over, Spinster. At Over, or Midlewich.
- „ 17 John Webster, junior, of Mooreton, co. Chester, and Ellen Cowley, Parish of Heswall, Widow. At Bidston, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Leigh, of the City of Chester, Breadbaker, and Jane Bingley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Joseph Walker, Parish of Little Budworth, and Ellen Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Hiccocke, of Woodbanke, and Ann Bagnall, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At Eastham, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Challinowe, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Sarah Davenport, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Roger Linsey, of Northwich, Linen-Draper, and Margery Goodman, of Tabley, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Knutsford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 28 Richard Mosley, of Peckforton, and Margaret Burton, of Chumundeley [Cholmondeley], Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 25 Richard Woods, of Northwich, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Harefinch, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 11 Ralph Cooke, of Farrington, co. Lanc, Yeoman, and

- Elizabeth Worden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Proctor, of Farrington.
- Dec. 2 John Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Linen-Draper, and Ann Barber, of Warrington, Spinster. At Warrington, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Robinson, of Bebington, and Ellenor Wilkinson, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Bebbington, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Dukes, of Bebington, and Rebecca Coppocke, Parish of Backford, Spinster. At Bebington, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Pickering, of Waverham, and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Over, Widow. At Waverham, Over, or Witton.
- „ 7 Charles Warmingham, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, licensed to Practice the Art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonials of Allan Pennington, and Henry Williamson, Doctors of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, Alderman of the City of Chester, a Surgeon Licencié.
- „ 5 John Urmston, of Presheys, Parish of Tarvin, and Judith Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 5 Samuel Milner, of Nesse, and Catherine Cottingham, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Heswall, or Burton.
- „ 8 John Chadocke, of Abram, and Catherine Pearson, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Wigan, or Weverham.
- Nov. 23 Roger Woodrooffe, of Wheelton, and Ellen Heaton, of Adlington. Bondsman, Matthew Walkden, of Heap.
- Dec. 10 Robert Okell, of Dodleston, and Catherine Kelsall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Jonathan Hignett, of Allington. At Dodleston, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Robert Kenericke, Parish of Shotwicke, and Ann Peirce, of same. Bondsman, Robert Hayward. At Shotwicke, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 Matthew Bushell, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Reynolds. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 11 John Barnes, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice

- Picks, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Ekin. At St. John's, Chester.
- Dec. 15 Hohem [?]John] Hewitt, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary Hunt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cartwright. At Rosthorn, Bowden, or Over Peover.
- „ 15 Randal Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Adams, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Burges. At St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 16 William Brereton, of Congleton, and Elizabeth Ford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Beech. At Astbury, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Joseph Spanne, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Barlow, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Brombrough, Neston, or Burton.
- „ 17 John Worrall, of Mollington, and Mary Smith, of Coddington, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Fletcher. At Coddington, St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Smith, of Rowton, and Mary Helly, of Upton. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester, or at Christleton.
- Jan. 23 Geoffrey Benson, of Samlesbury, Parish of Blackburn, and Elizabeth Wade, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mellin.
- „ 23 Richard Hartley, of Preston, Gentleman, and Alice Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bushell, of same, Gentleman.
- Dec. 21 Thomas Wilson, of Poolton, and Jane Taylor, of Preston, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Penwortham, Wallizey [Wallasey], or Bidston.
- „ 21 Thomas Richardson, of Liscard, and Margaret Richardson, of same, Spinster. At Wallizey, or Bidston.
- „ 23 Owen Bennion, of Huxley, and Ann Naylor, of Fulk-Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverton.
- „ 23 Thomas Maddockes, of Wisterson, and Margaret Harris, Parish of Malpas, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Orton. At Malpas.
- „ 23 Thomas Barrow, of Churton, and Mary Holmes, Parish of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.
- „ 24 Robert Hankinson, of Great Barrow, and Ellinor Jallicoe, of Barrow. At Barrow, or Tarvin.

- Dec. 28 Richard Griffith, of Wigland, and Mary Mort, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 30 Robert Ashbrooke, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Vice, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 31 Charles Cotton, of the City of Chester, and Jane Bavand, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Jan. 29 William Wright, and Alice Rymer, both of Crossons, Parish of North Meols.
- „ 1 George Adshead, Parish of Tarvin, and Catherine Woolfen, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Barrow.
- „ 4 Abraham Earnshaw, of Manley, and Elizabeth Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, Frodsham, or Shotwicke.
- „ 6 Humphrey Withers, of Thornton, and Mary Adams, of Newton, Widow. At Thornton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 Henry Collye, of Edge, and Margaret Thomlinson Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Tilston, or Harthill.
- „ 12 Simon Croft, of Great Meols, Mariner, and Ann Maddocke, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Wallezey, or Bidston.
- „ 15 Thomas Lamb, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Ellen Hughes, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Caddocke. At Eccleston, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 Robert Lawrenson, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Lightfoot. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Henry Hodgkinson, of Horrich [Horwich], and Mary Pilkington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. At Horrich, Bolton, or Dean.
- „ 20 Richard Meat, of Horton, and Mary Skelhorn, of Buglawton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 20 John Halliwell, of Millington, and Ellenor Carter, Parish of Whitegate, Spinster. At Rosthorpe, Whitegate, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Carter, of Robye, Gentleman, and Margaret Webster, of Tarbocke, Widow. Bondsman, James Saunderson. At Huyton, or Warrington.

- Jan. 25 Henry Yong, of Wallezey, and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Ince, Spinster. At Ince, or Wallezey.
- „ 25 Samuel Johnson, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Ann Blackamore, Parish of Whitegate, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Bennit, of Elton, and Alice Taylor, of Ince, Widow. At Thornton, or Ince.
- „ 29 Samuel Weld, of Darford [? Dorfold], and Ann Griffith, of Bretton. At Acton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 John Tushingham, of Saughton [Saughton], and Frances Batrich, of Waverton, Spinster. At Churton-Heath, or Waverton.
- „ 29 John Hiccocke, of Werven, and Mary Rogers, of same, Spinster. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Bromfeild, of Audlem, and Margaret Willaston, of Priest [? Prees]. Bondsman, William Venables. At Audlem, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Christiana Massey, of Rostherne Parish, Widow, licensed to teach boys and girls within the Parish.
- „ 20 Marv Kindar, of Meir, Parish of Rostherne, Spinster, licensed to teach children in Meir.
- „ 30 John Short, of Elton, and Hannah Goulden, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 John Rakestrawe, of Farndon, and Elizabeth Hopley, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- [Feb.] 2 Josia Barrow, of Helsby, and Ann Hill, of Mickle-Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 4 Richard Wynne, of Gresford, Gentleman, and Margaret Backhouse, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. At Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Isaac Thomas, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Hannah Robinson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Edward Rylands, of Leverpoole, and Mary Poole, of the Chapelry of Hale.
- „ 6 William Valentine, of Leverpoole, gun-smith, and Elizabeth Brown, of Everton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson. At Leverpoole, or Walton.
- „ 6 Charles Davies, Parish of Great Budworth, and Sarah Mosse, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Great Budworth.

- [Feb.] 8 Ralph Guest, of Netherton, and Hannah Savage, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 16 Richard Peirpoint, Parish of Winwick, and Catherine Sanderson, of same Parish, Widow, per Tho. Crane, Clerk, Surrogate.
- „ 9 John Edwards, of Grange, and Abigael Yong, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At West Kirkby, or Shotwicke.
- „ 9 John Yong, of Neston, and Catherine Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Thomas Weston, of Worsester [Worcester], and Phebe Minshull, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Francis. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 Charles Dod, of Chorlton, and Sarah Bateman, of Upton, Spinster. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Pemberton, of Brimstage, and Jane Martin, of Eastham, Spinster. At Eastham, Brombrough, or Bebbington.
- „ 11 John Buckley, Parish of Christleton, and Mary Smith, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Rylands. At Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Peter Morrey, of Thornton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Dutton, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 George Rowland, of Farndon, and Frances Powell, of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 13 Thomas Whittingham, of Witton, and Mary Tovey, of Davenham, Widow. Bondsman, Mr. Fishwicke, Curate of Witton. At Witton.
- „ 11 John Owen, and Margaret Pendleton, Spinster, both of Flixton, per Mr. Crane, Surrogate.
- „ 15 William Hamnett, of Newhall, Parish of Acton, and Catherine Ashley, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton.
- „ 10 Joseph Widdens, of Manley, and Martha Nangreave, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Heath, Parish of Copnall [Coppenhall], and Hannah Steele, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, George Steele. At Wibunbury, Copnall, or Audlem.

- Feb. 12 George Steele, of Blacknall [Blakenhall], Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Burges, same Parish, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 12 Robert Burges, Parish of Wibunbury, and Ellen Steele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, the above George Steele. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 James Watkinson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Henley, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 13 Thomas Craven, of Pulford, Yeoman, and Ann Moyle, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Pulford, or Bunbury.
- „ 15 Joseph Fairclough, Parish of Burton, and Margaret Cooke, of same, Spinster. At Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 15 John Peirson, Parish of Rostherne, and Mary Cryer, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton, Rosthern, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Locker, Parish of Wigan, and Mary Peters, same Parish, Widow, per Tho. Crane, Clerk, Surrogate.
- „ 18 Thomas Banner, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Backford, on the nomination of Robert Cotterell, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 14 Charles Seale, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Hulton, of same. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Joseph Clegge, of Newton, and Hester Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Wright. At Manchester, Salford, or Newton.
- „ 19 Randal Rode, Parish of Sandbache, and Ann Amson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Thomson. At Sandbache, Church-Hulme, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 15 Edward Darlington, of Lache, and Sarah Saywell, of Eccleston, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 John Peacocke, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Martha Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton.
- „ 20 Peter Woodworth, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Porter, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Mar. 2 Richard Johnson, of Huxley, Milner, and Elizabeth Cappur, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, Hargreaves, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Humphreys, of Broughton, and Awdrey Roberts,

of Worthenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roberts. At Malpas, Worthenbury, or any Chapel in the Parish of Malpas.

- Mar. 13 Thomas Goodwin, of Radway, co. Warwicke, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wainwright, Spinster, daughter of John Wainwright, Doctor of Laws, late Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester. At Malpas, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Burton, of Baddiley, and Catherine Woodhall, of Baddiley, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Woodhall. At Baddiley.

[1686]

- Mar. 25 Mordecai Cockett, of Little Walton, Gentleman, and Deborah Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- „ 27 Robert Newe, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Hannah Reece, of the City of Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Bruckshawe, of Bredbury, and Margaret Dodge, of Romiley, Spinster. At Stockport, or Gorton.
- Apr. 2 Henry Booth, of Stanthorn, and Martha Farrington, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At Davenham, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 3 Philipp Bostocke, Parish of Davenham, Gentleman, and Mary Weston, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hodgson. At Christleton.
- „ 4 Ralph Cumberbach, of Mickle-Trafford, and Ann Norcott, of Stoake, Spinster. At Plemstall, Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Orme, of the City of Chester, and Mary Broster, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Robert Lewis, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Crosby, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Goulding, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Mary Parry, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 Sarah, wife of Edward Harding, of Withington, Parish of Prestbury. Licensed to exercise the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 4 Leonard Gamull, of Buerton, Shoemaker, and Jane Sandford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massie. At [blank].

- Apr. 6 John Dykes, of Spurstowe, and Gwen Williams, of Putty. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Waverton.
- „ 6 John Houghton, of Tarvin, and Sarah Knowles, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Waverham, Tarvin, or Warrington.
- „ 6 William Millington, of Leftwich, and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Runcorn, Widow. At Davenham, or Runcorn.
- „ 7 John Rider, Parish of Ince, and Ellen Johnson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Warmingham. At Ince, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Fleet, of Tattenhall, and Ann Prickett, of same, Widow Bondsman, John Walley. At Tattenhall.
- „ 7 John Billinges, Parish of Audlem, and Catherine Bratt, Parish of Marbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ollerhead. At Audlem, or Marbury.
- „ 7 William Fox, Parish of Hawarden, and Ann Comberbach, of Broughton, Spinster. At Hawarden, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Hugh Poole, of Bebbington, Clerk, and Martha Slater, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Congleton, Astbury, or Midlewich.
- „ 10 George Bradley, of Farndon, and Dorothy Jones, of Iscoyd, Widow. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 13 William Bennett, of Willaston, and Margaret Mouldsworth, of Hartford, Spinster. At Great Budworth.
- „ 13 Fabian Billingham, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Ann Palin, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Sparke. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 Richard Street, Parish of Hawarden, and Elizabeth Eato [? Eaton], Parish of Stoake. Bondsman, William Lloyd. At Stoake, Hawarden, or Backford.
- „ 15 Thomas Johnson, of Bickley, and Hannah Whicksted, of Hampton. At Malpas, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 Jonathan Swean, Parish of Astbury, and Hannah Skelhorn, of Betchton, Spinster. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- „ 16 John Crosse, of Hapsford, and Alice Whitbye, of Ince, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 17 Thomas Walley, of Rushton, and Elizabeth Walker,

- Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Tarpurley.
- Apr. 17 John Nichols, of the City of Chester, and Margery Rowland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Croughton. At Backford, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Brown, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 James Williamson, of Birkenhead, and Mary Renshall, Parish of Bebbington, Widow. At Bebbington, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Richard Price, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Rimmer, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Winning. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Chaddocke, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Sarah Hunter, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 John Hockland, of Kelsall, and Mary Ryland, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Tarvin, Barrow, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Smith, of Leverpoole, Chemist, and Sarah Abram, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Amery. At Warrington, Leverpoole, or Walton.
- „ 23 Nicholas Mather, of Lawton, Parish of Winwicke, and Mary Leigh, of same, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 24 Robert Anderson, of the City of Chester, Chemist, and Sarah Hudson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burrowes. At Swettenham, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 Thomas Edwards, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Linen-Draper, and Grace Edge, Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cooper. At St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Hugh Dean, Parish of Mobberley, and Rosina Okell, of Waverton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Collier. At Waverton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 James Bromfield, of Barnton, and Rachel Plungen, Parish of Middlewich. Bondsman, William Halliwell. At Middlewich, Namptwich, or Bunbury.
- „ 27 Hugh Croxton, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Barlow, Parish of Grappenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton. At Warrington, Grappenhall, or Manchester.

- Apr. 28 William Gough, of Great Barrow, and Martha Hankinson, of same, Spinster. At Barrow, Tarvin, or Plemstall.
- „ 28 Richard Ghorst, of Manley, and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Tarven, Spinster. At Tarven, Thornton, or Frodsham.
- „ 30 Matthew Owens, of Grasford [Gresford], and Mary Poole, of Knutsford. At Knutsford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 Joseph Picke, of Frankbye, Grocer, and Sarah Day, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Woodchurch, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Robinson, of the City of Chester, Gouldsmith, and Mary Maddocke, of Wrexham, Spinster. At Holt, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 1 William Vaughan, of Malpas, and Jane Griffith, same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 1 Peter Inglefeild, of Great Storeton, and Elizabeth Yong, of Great Neston, Widow. At Neston, Bebbington, or Burton.
- „ 3 Randal Bredbury, of Sandbach, and Ann Wally, same Parish, Widow. At Sandbach.
- „ 3 Oliver Batteridge, Parish of Waverton, Gentleman, and Mary Aldersey, Parish of Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At Waverton, Hammer, or Tarvin.
- „ 5 William Davies, of Croughton, and Jane Hiccocke, of Wirvin, Spinster. At Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 Josiah Lach, of Higher Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Edwards, of Hope, Widow. At Dodleston, or Pulford.
- „ 8 John Hunt, of Stockport, and Catherine Hughes, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Eccleston, or Aldford.
- „ 8 John Vernon, of Utkinton, and Ellen Brookes, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 8 John Bradbury, Parish of Tarvin, and Alice Foulkes, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Newport. At Tarvin, or Barrow.
- „ 10 Samuel Brindley, Parish of Whitegate, Gentleman, and Catherine Barker, of same, Spinster. At Whitegate, or Northwich.
- „ 11 Enoch Vernon, of Hoolfeild, and Mary Bailey, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Tarvin.

- May 12 Robert Jackson, of Wisterson, and Sarah Barnes, of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Litler. At Wistaston, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Savage, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Gentleman, and Ellen Dean, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Thornton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Pate, of Hemmhouse, and Mary Taylor, of Iscoïd, Spinster. At Holt, or Pulford.
- „ 20 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, licensed to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonials from Henry Williamson, Doctor of Medicine, Robert Morrey, Alderman, and Andrew Browne, Surgeons of the City of Chester.
- „ 18 Richard Catherall, of Bridge Trafford, and Elizabeth Lightfoott, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Southworth, of Hapsford, and Martha Lewis, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Thornton, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Shawe, of Nether Knutsford, and Hannah Gleave, of Over Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes. At Rosthorn, Midlewich, or Prestbury.
- „ 20 William Ashton, of Nether Knutsford, and Hannah Lowndes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, the above-said Richard Lowndes. At Knutsford.
- „ 20 Thomas Harrison, of Hale, and Sarah Ditchfeild, Parish of Childwall, Spinster. At Childwall, or Prescott.
- „ 24 Humphrey Watkins, and Mary Leivsley, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Runcorn.
- „ 22 William Hughson, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellen Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Neild. At Tarvin, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 John Glegge, and Silence Symons, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Glegge. At Thurstington [Thurstaston], Heswall, or Woodchurch.
- „ 25 John Hughes, of Dodleston, and Elizabeth Barker, of same, Spinster. At Dodleston, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Hugh Heath, of Egerton Green, Gentleman, and

Hannah Smith, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster.
At Midlewich, or Church-Minshull.

- May 27 John Robertson, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and
Priscilla Warmingham, of the City of Chester,
Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or the Chapel
in the Episcopal Palace, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Rogers, of Farndon, and Mary Dalbye, Parish
of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's,
or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Gregory Heylin, of the City of Chester, and Sarah
Cooke, of same, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, or
Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Brereton, of the City of Chester, Grocer,
and Margaret Bolland, of same, Widow. Bonds-
man, John Jones, Gentleman. At St. Bridget's,
St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- June 1 Josia Cooke, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary
Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St.
John's, Chester.
- „ 1 William Simpson, of Withington, and Margaret
Vawdrey, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, or
St. John's, Chester.
- „ 2 Richard Shawe, of Knutsford, Inholder, and Judeth
Odcroft, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas
Shawe. At Knutsford, or Bowden.
- „ 3 John Johnson, of Poole, Gardener, and Alice King,
of Sutton, Widow. At Eastham.
- „ 4 Daniel Dawson, of Lowcrosse, and Elizabeth Sudlowe,
Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 16 John Hoult, of Grappenhall, a literate person, on
election of William Bordman, Clerk, Rector there,
licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church
and Parish of Grappenhall.
- „ 2 Thomas Amery, and Ellenor Lownds, Parish of Daven-
ham, Spinster. At Davenham, or Witton.
- „ 5 Edward Hackney, of Whitby, and Margaret Francke,
of same, Spinster. At Eastham, Stoake, or St.
Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester, Gentle-
man, and Jane Yates, of Midlewich, Spinster.
Bondsman, Ralph Wally, of the City of Chester,
Goldsmith. At Midlewich, Higher-Peover, or
Lower-Peover.
- „ 9 Thomas Ellison, of Shevington, Gentleman, and Mary

- Venables, of Keel, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Tarvin, or Over.
- June 10 John Roberts, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Lewis, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith, of Chester. At Pulford.
- „ 12 Thomas Bushell, of Gledsham [Ledsham], and Martha Worrall, Parish of Neston, Widow. At Neston, or Shotwick.
- „ 12 Daniel Perry, of Burton, and Ann Probart, of Pulford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Probart. At Pulford, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Edward Dutton, of Barrow, and Mary Catherall, Parish of Waverton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Licence of John Wilkinson to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Hanley [Handley], on election by Dudley Garenceirs, Clerk, Rector there.
- „ 16 John Wilson, of Frodsham, licensed as Parish Clerk of Frodsham, on election by John Davie, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 16 Justina, wife of William Barrett, of Ringway, Parish of Bowden, to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 14 William Partridge, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Catherine Brigdale, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mellner. At St. Bridget's, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Kay, Parish of [Great] Budworth, and Mary Bagnall, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, James Leicester. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Lower Peover.
- „ 19 John Wright, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellenor Leadbeater, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 James Wrenshall, of Neston, and Alice Walker, of Storeton, Spinster. At Bebbington, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Hasleden, of Ashton in Makerfeild, and Mary Blinston, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrowe. At Warrington.
- „ 25 John Harding, of Minshull-Vernon, and Mary Powner, Parish of Church-Minshull, Spinster. At Church-Minshull, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 William Dormand, Parish of Westkirkby, Mariner, and Ellen Robinson, of Bebbington, Spinster.

- Bondsman, John Yockson. At Bebbington, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- June 25 Samuel Sanders, of Acton, and Ann Dean, same Parish, Spinster. At Acton, or Baddiley.
- „ 26 Henry Hancocke, of Moreton, and Elizabeth Moumfield [*sic*], of Kingsley, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancocke. At Frodsham, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 John Haulton, of Shocklach, Gentleman, and Susan Farrer, of Pickhill, Spinster. At Bangor, Shocklache, or Malpas.
- „ 28 John Dod, of Little Budworth, and Sarah Tasker, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Francis. At Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.
- „ 28 Robert Hynde, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Roger Kyffine, of Llanroost, and Elizabeth Hodgkis, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 George Martine, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Carter, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 1 Richard Dewsbury, of the City of Chester, and Martha Broome, of Northwich, Spinster. At St. Mary's St. John's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 3 William Litler, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Finchet, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Benjamin Bradshaw, of Manchester, Innholder, and Ann Meale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bostocke. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Salford.
- „ 3 John Litler, of Burton, and Dorothy Pikins, of same, Spinster. At Burton, Neston, or Heswall.
- „ 6 Roger Wilbraham, of the City of Chester, Chandler, and Grace Bagnall, of Thornton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Truman, of Bidston, and Mary Ower [*? Owen*], Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 James Gordon, of Leverpoole, and Ann Ormson, of same. Spinster. Bondsman, James Lithgoe.
- „ 16 Lawrence Swarbreae, of Liverpool, and Ann Croft,

- Parish of Childwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Gawter. At Childwall, Leverpoole, or Walton.
- July 27 Richard Wilson, and Mary Goore, both of Leverpoole. Bondsman, James Sanderson, of Leverpoole, Husbandman. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 Randal Foulkes, and Elizabeth Dagget, of the City of Chester. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 Peter Leen, of Barnton [? Barnston], and Mary Inglefeild, of Storeton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Young, of Erby [Irby], Yeoman. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Ravenscroft, of Kelsall upon the Hill, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Hignett, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Midlewich.
- „ 31 Thomas Edge, of Golborn Bello, Husbandman, and Hannah Wright, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Aug. 4 John Forrest, of Over Tabley, and Frances Kilshawe, Parish of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Carter, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Rosthern, Middlewich, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 7 Ralph Bellen, of Thornton-Hough, Yeoman, and Mary Wilson, of Woodchurch, Widow. At Neston, Woodchurch, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 7 James Welsby, of Mollington, Yeoman, and Sarah Higson, of the Cathedral Precincts, Spinster. At Backford, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Valentine Short, junior, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Hockenhall, of Shotwick. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Per Richard Sherlock, S.T.P., and Thomas Crane, M.A., Commissaries.
- July 17 Thomas Patten, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Margaret Blackburn, of Orford, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ellom, Parish Clerk of Winwick.
- „ 17 William Key, of Lymm, Carpenter, and Lydia Hotkinson, of Gropenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, James Key.
- Aug. 2 Richard Wright, of Cronton, Husbandman, and Ellen Edwardson, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Edwardson.

- Aug. 10 James Peake, of Wigan, Woolen-draper, and Margaret Markland, of Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare, of Warrington, Malster, and William Dawson, of Wigan, Glover.
- „ 9 Henry Heywood, Chapman, and Elizabeth Mather, Spinster, of Midle-hulton. Bondsman, William Ellom.
- „ 10 William Bispham, of Rainford, and Elizabeth Rylands, Parish of Wigan, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Bispham.
- „ 22 James Thomason, Husbandman, and Ann Owen, both of Thelwall, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe, of Thelwall.

At Chester on Saturday the 18th day of September, William Wilson, Notary Public, Deputy Registrar of the Consistory Court of Chester, after he had for upwards of 25 years from the time of the Restoration of His Highness King Charles II. most praiseworthy discharged his office (although in his later days he had been much affected by the death of his beloved wife) peacefully departed this life at the second hour after noon.

- 18th Sept. 1686. I Henry Prescott, LL.B. and Notary Public, performing the duty of public clerk or registrar, the Registrar being Robert Squire, Notary Public, by reason of the vacancy in the bishopric of Chester.
- Sep. 18 Thomas Richardson, of Aldford, Yeoman, and Ann Bathoe, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Martinscroft, Yeoman, and Margaret Martinscroft, Spinster, of Cuerdley. At Prescott, Farnworth, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Bebington, of Harthill, Yeoman, and Ann Carden, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton, Spinster. At Harthill.
- „ 29 Thomas Widdens, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Sarah Day, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith, of Frankby. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 William Leigh, of Puddington, Parish of Burton, and Mary Hesketh, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Larton, of Woodbank. At Burton, or Shotwick.

- Sep. 29 John Reece, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, of Little Mollington. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 30 Daniel Smith, of Hartford, co. York, Gentleman, and Mary Lowe, Chapelry of Chelford, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester, or at Chelford.
- „ 30 David Blithe, of Lyme, Gentleman, and Mary Leuther, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Seaman, of Midlewich. At Prestbury, or Stockport.
- „ 30 Ralph Hill, of Litherland, and Jane Hill, of Ince, Parish of Sephton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bridge, of Litherland. At Sephton.
- Oct. 2 Thomas Faulkner, of Golborn David, Husbandman, and Mary Steele, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 2 Silvester Moorcroft, and Sidney Williams, Spinster, of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Warrington, of the City of Chester. At Liverpool, St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 5 Noah Heaton, of Heaton, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Alice Parkinson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. Oswald's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Mosse, Woolen-draper, and Jane Stevenson, Spinster, both of Manchester. Bondsman, John Jenkinson, of Manchester, Taylor. At Manchester, Northenden, or Salford.
- „ 7 Henry Mather, Ironmonger, and Mary Barlow, Spinster, both of Warrington. Bondsman, Jonathan Middleton, of Warrington, Yeoman. At Winwick, Warrington, or Grappenhall.
- „ 8 Robert Weston, of Fulk-Stapleford, and Margaret Geaton, of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Weston, of Kelsall, Yeoman, brother of said Robert. At Tarvin, or Weverham.
- „ 8 Michael Green, of Whitby, Yeoman, and Alice Jones, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At Stoak, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 John Bankes, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Husbandman, and Frances Taylor, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Spinster. At Thornton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 John Taylor, of Tattenhall, Yeoman, and Sarah Taylor, Spinster, of same. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.

- Oct. 13 John Mobberley, of Crowton, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Woods, of Weverham, Widow. At Weverham, Frodsham, or Witton.
- „ 15 By letter dated 12th instant from the Lord Chancellor, Dom. Thomas Cartwright, S.T.P., appointed to the See of Chester, &c.
- „ 16 William Quick, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Grocer, and Elizabeth Mathers, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 Isaac Hide, of Nantwich, and Ann Lowndes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yoxall, of Nantwich, Glover. At Nantwich, or Wybunbury.
- „ 22 Henry Bird, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, Yeoman, and Ellen Bradford, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, Weverham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Cudworth, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Inholder, and Mary Litherland, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Widow. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 Peter Bell, Yeoman, and Margaret Orton, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Hancock, Mariner, and Ann Norbury, Spinster, both of Leverpoole. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

During vacancy of the See of Chester.

- Sep. 23 Arthur Rathbone, Yeoman, and Mary Rathbone, Spinster, both of Moreton, Parish of Bidston. At Bidston, Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Richard Cooper, of Bostock Green, Yeoman, and Mary Holland, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. At Davenham.
- „ 25 John Hatton, of Warrington, and Margaret Cawley, of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blacklach, of Warrington, Gentleman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

[1685]

Before the Rev. John Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Oct. 20 Josia Johnson, and Rebecca Brownhill, both of the Parish of Gawsworth. Bondsman, Thomas Kent, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield.
- „ 10 James Higgenbothom, Parish of Prestbury, and

- Mary Harpur, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne. At Macclesfield.
- Oct. 24 William Oakes, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Street, Parish of Swettenham.
- Nov. 2 Reginald Bancroft, of Chelford, Clerk, and Elizabeth Thornicroft, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sandbach, of Snelson, co. Chester, Butcher.
- „ 23 John Bennett, Parish of Taxhall, and Ann Slack, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas England, Clerk, of Macclesfield Forrest.
- „ 23 John Newton, and Jane Taylor, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, George Newton, of Prestbury, Yeoman.
- Dec. 14 Thomas Hulme, Parish of Leek, co. Staff., and Alice Loe, of Hope. Bondsman, Thomas Hulme, of Overhulm, Yeoman, and Roger Bancroft, of Macclesfield, Alderman.
- „ 7 John Forster, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Downes, Parish of Bowden, Widow. At Prestbury, or Bowden.
- „ 15 Ralph Foden, of Withington, and Sarah Hulme, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Blagge, of Macclesfield, Glasier.
- „ 20 John Girton, of Macclesfield, and Margaret Walker, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster.
- Jan. 2 Robert Pott, and Hannah Massie, Spinster, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Edward Jarman, of Ranow [Rainow].
- „ 4 William Fleetwood, and Ann Jackson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Sephton, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Hulme, of same Parish.
- „ 3 Nathaniel Heaton, of Manchester, Grocer, and Martha Mather, Spinster, of same. Bondsman, James Nixon, of Macclesfield.
- „ 19 John Barisford, Parish of Stockport, Esquire, and Elizabeth Shalcrosse, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Gee, of Stockport, Gentleman.
- „ 26 Henry Burgess, Parish of Wilmslow, and Jane Hewitt, Parish of Mobberley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough, of Macclesfield.
- Feb. 1 Edward Cooper, Parish of Prestbury, and Ellen Dakin, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 4 George Leycester, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary

Linford, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smallwood, of Macclesfeild.

- Feb. 15 John Newton, of Lois Senior, and [blank], both of the Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Lewis, of Rachdale.

[1686]

- Apr. 2 Isaac Wood, Parish of Rosthorpe, and Hannah Pott, Parish of Alderley, Spinster.
 „ 10 Robert Bagguley, Parish of Prestbury, and Martha Endall, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Handford, of Martin.

Before Rev. Thomas Crane, Surrogate.

- June 12 Richard Weston, Parish of Runcorne, and Margaret Sutton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Weston, of Preston-on-the-Hill.
 „ 30 Gilbert Battie, of Borwick, Parish Warton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Warrington, Spinster.
 May 7 John Harrops, Parish of Winwick, and Ellen Millett, Parish of Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thurstan Thomason, *alias* Irish, Parish of Winwick, Webster.

Before Rev. William Bordman, Surrogate.

- Apr. 7 John Pickeringe, Parish of Rosthorpe, and Sarah Hollinworth, Parish of Bowden. Bondsman, James Walton, Parish of Bowden.
 „ 14 Edward Twambrookes, and Ellinor Heath, both of the Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, John Leigh, of Thelwall.
 June 2 John Gooden, of Northerden, and Martha Barlow, of Northwich, Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton.
 „ 6 John Asley, and Margaret Penkett, both of Newton, Parish of Winwick. Bondsman, Richard Mather, Parish of Warrington.
 „ 16 John Wyatt, and Mary Roscow, both of the Parish of Rosthorpe. Bondsman, William Leigh, Parish of Grappenhall.
 „ 30 Thomas Pollard, of Knutsford, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Mear, Spinster. At Rosthorpe, or Knutsford.
 „ 30 John Taylor, and Alice Houghton, Spinster, both of the Parish of Winwick.

[1685]

- Nov. 25 John Heyes, and Margaret Jameson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Winwick.

[1685]

Before Rev. Thomas Kinsey, Surrogate.

Dec. 8 John Bennison, of Bredbury, Parish of Stockport, Gentleman, and Frances Royle, of Stockport, Spinster.

Nov. 19 Joshua Wood, of Romeley, Parish of Stockport, and Mary Mellor, of same, Spinster.

Before Rev. Francis Price, Surrogate.

„ 26 Miles Baron, of Tockholes, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Livesay, of Eccles-hill, Spinster.

„ 13 James Edrington, of Samlesbury, and Margaret Martin, of Blackburne, Spinster.

„ 20 Thomas Clayton, of Little Harwood, and Ann Duckworth, of Blackburn, Widow.

Jan. 4 John Sudell, and Ann Ash, Spinster, both of Blackburn.

„ 27 Edmund Entwisle, and Jane Wood, Spinster, both of Upper Darwen.

Feb. 16 John Knowles, of Entwisle, Husbandman, and Hester Hooker, of Upper Darwen, Widow.

„ 16 John Berrey, of Rishton, and Mary Mawdsley, Spinster, of same.

[1686]

Before Rev. Richard Hilton, Surrogate.

May 15 William Povah, of Shocklach, and Hannah Shone, Spinster, Parish Malpas.

„ 15 Thomas Hughes, of Bradley, Parish of Malpas, and Ellen Gough, of same, Spinster.

July 9 Peter Low, of Hulme, co. Lanc., and Ann Ratcliffe, of Iscoyd, co. Flint, Spinster.

Before Rev. William Bordman, Surrogate.

Dec. 5 Thomas Usherwood, and Dorothy Kidd, both of the Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, Thomas Kidd, Parish of Prescott.

„ 6 John Burges, and Catherine Gee, both of the Chapelry of Knutsford. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton.

Sep. 22 Josia King, and Elizabeth North, both of the Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, George Carter, same Parish.

Dec. 10 Edward Breres, Parish of Prescott, and Mary Tims, of Warrington. Bondsman, Lawrence Smethurst, Parish of Warrington. At Warrington, or Prescott.

[1685]

Before the Ven. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

Feb. 10 Robert Smethurst, of Manchester, and Ellen Catherall,

[1685]

- of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Newton, of same, Yeoman.
- Feb. 15 Edward Holland, of Manchester, and Ann Eccles, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 15 George Wittenstall, of Carrington, co. Chester, and Ellen Hesmith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Irlam, of same, Schoolmaster.
- Dec. 1 Thomas Massie, of Northerden, and Hannah Bradshaw, of Stockport, Spinster.
- Nov. 3 William Hayhurst, of Peel, Parish of Dean, Gentleman, and Sarah Hopwood, of Stannycliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Holden, of Middleton, Clerk.
- Oct. 16 William Walker, of Ratcliffe, Weaver, and Elizabeth Walker, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 7 John Berron, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Hannah Edmundson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Brookes, of same, Mercer.
- „ 2 James Grundy, of Great Lever, Bachelor of Medicine, and Jennett Haworth, of Great Bolton, Widow.
- Dec. 5 Isaac Hall, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Sarah Hall, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Leech, of Manchester.
- Nov. 19 John Stubley, of Timperley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ward, of same, Spinster.

[1686]

- Apr. 14 John Chadwick, of Rachdale, and Margery Chaddock, of Preston, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Milles, Parish of Rachdale, Drover, and Elizabeth Crossley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lewis, of Rachdale.
- May 7 John Watson, of Manchester, and Hannah Kenneyon, of Salford, Spinster.
- June 11 Daniel Edgley, of Baggaley [Baguley], Husbandman, and Catherine Lupton, of Altringham [Altrincham], Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson, of Baggaley.
- „ 3 Thomas Clare, Parish of Prescott, and Elizabeth Naylor, Parish of Winwick, Spinster.
- Apr. 13 Holland Bradley, of Bolton, Glasier, and Catherine Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare, of Bolton, Blacksmith.
- „ 3 John Craven, Parish of Bolton, and Isabell Bromley, of Heaton. Bondsman, Roger Throppe, of Bolton.
- June 1 John Wolstenholme, of Manchester, and Mary Taylor, of Middleton, Spinster.

- Aug. 7 Thomas Birch, Parish of Bury, and Elizabeth Lomax, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 7 Robert Elton, of Tottington, and Mary Wood, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 19 James Barlow, of Pilkington, and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Ratcliffe, Spinster.
- Oct. 4 Ralph Holt, Parish of Bury, and Elizabeth Dearden, same Parish.
- „ 11 John Wright, of Manchester, and Dorothy Hasslehurst, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Edward Rosthorn, of Whitfield, and Hester Tomlinson, Parish of Bury, Spinster.
- July 2 Robert Murry, of Audlem, and Mary Irish, Parish of Wrenbury.
- Aug. 25 Thomas Garnett, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Oldham, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Oldham, of Manchester, Shoemaker.
- „ 26 John Jenkinson, of Manchester, and Mary Kirshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of same.
- Sep. 6 Thomas Drinkwater, of Manchester, and Abigail Buxton, of same. Bondsman, William Beck, of same.
- Before Rev. Thomas Crane, Surrogate.
- Jan. 19 Thomas Battersby, of Westleigh, and Ellen Littlemore, of Abram, Spinster. Bondsman, James Johnson, of Westleigh, Fustian-Weaver. At Warrington, Leigh, or Winwick.
- May 4 Robert Gleave, of Knutsford, Mercer, and Elizabeth Birtles, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Goodier, of Northerden, and Jane Dame, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Rencher, of Salford, Miller.
- „ 8 John Kemp, and Margaret Heysom, both of Norton, Parish of Runcorn.
- „ 12 Edmund Martland, Parish of Prescott, and Emma Darbishire, Parish of Winwick, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Clare, of Warrington, Malster, and Ellen Marsden, of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Dennis, of Warrington, Joyner.
- Apr. 19 Jonathan Meanley, Parish of Leigh, and Mary Hickson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Battersby, of Warburton, Clerk.

- Apr. 3 Thomas Goulden, of Cronton, Carpenter, and Margaret Grace, Spinster, same Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, William Garrett, of Cronton, Carpenter.
- Dec. 10 Ralph Taylor, Parish of Winwick, and Hester Baxter, same Parish, Spinster.
- Jan. 20 John Edleston, Parish of Winwick, and Margaret Tarbock, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. At Winwick.

Before Rev. Samuel Edgley, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 7 William Harding, of Spurstow, and Elizabeth Sillitoe, Parish of Malpas, Spinster.
- Nov. 25 Richard Leadbeater, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Jane Tasker, of Utkinton, Widow.
- „ 30 Thomas Hale, Parish of Acton, and Catherine Bankes, of Chorley, co. Chester, Spinster.
- Dec. 8 John More, of Audlem, Yeoman, and Margaret Blewitt, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Higgins, of Wilksley.
- „ 19 Randal Venables, of Wibunbury, Yeoman, and Mary Kirkham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Kirkham, of same, Yeoman.
- Jan. 8 Jeremiah Clowes, of Buerton, and Ellen Bradley, of Audlem.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Bordman, of Parre, Linnen-Webster, and Margaret Coppock, Spinster, of same, Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, James Lythgoe, of same.
- „ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Surgeon, and Elizabeth Williams, of Backford, Spinster.
- Dec. 2 John Pickering, of Over Tabley, and Prudence Alcock, of Warrington, Widow.
- „ 23 John Burton, of Moscrop, Parish of Warrington, and Alice Birchall, of Windle, Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, Thomas Burton, of Moscrop. At Warrington, or Winwick.
- Jan. 11 William Whalley, of Upholland, and Ellen Sephton, of Skelmersdale, Parish of Ormskirk. At Winwick.
- „ 17 Abram Birch, Parish of Prescott, and Debora Jolly, of Helsby, Spinster. At Frodsham, Warrington, or Winwick.

Before Rev. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

- Nov. 11 William Hilton, of Hindley, and Elizabeth Hyde, of Windle, Spinster.

- Nov. 26 Benjamin Holden, Clerk, and Dorothy Hopwood, of Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Johnson, of same. At Middleton.
- Dec. 6 Richard Woodroofe, Parish of Bolton, Butcher, and Sarah Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes, of Prestwich, Husbandman. At Prestwich.
- „ 10 Thomas Jaques, of Middleton, and Sarah Scholes, of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beswick, of Manchester.
- „ 17 Samuel Pendleton, of Cromptshall, Chapman, and Alice Birch, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, John Caddy, of Salford. At Eccles.
- Jan. 7 John Chadwick, of Heap, Husbandman, and Margaret Jaques, of Middleton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Birch, of Heap, Husbandman. At Middleton, or Heywood.
- „ 5 Ralph Hulme, of Bolton, Feltmaker, and Catherine Kirkhall, of same, Spinster. At the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
- „ 30 Richard Weever, Parish of Prestbury, Clerk, and Jane Allen, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Platt, of Lyme. At Prestbury, or Lyme.
- „ 22 Joshua Lomax, of Tottington, Husbandman, and Abigail Ainsworth, of Blacklow, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Lomax, of Tottington, Gentleman. At Bury.
- Feb. 9 Edward Holt, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Clerk, and Elizabeth Starkey, of Urmston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dickenson, Parish Clerk, of Northerden.
- „ 18 Joseph Worrall, of Runghey [Ringey or Ringway], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Siddall, of Broughton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Prestwich, of Manchester. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- Mar. 16 David Jackson, of Stockport, Grocer, and Mary Moseley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Oldham, of Salford, Soap-Boyley. At Stockport, or Cheadle.
- Feb. 25 John Bent, of Prestbury, Clerk, and Mary Hobson, Parish of Alderley, Spinster. At Alderley, or Astbury.

[1685]

Before Rev. Thomas Faulknor, Clerk, Surrogate.

- July 1 John Boot, of Church Coppenhall, Yeoman, and Jane Peover, of Odroad [Odd Rode], Spinster.
- „ 7 Joseph Gibson, of Astbury, Cowper, and Dorothy Jones, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 25 Ralph Nixon, of Whitegate, Taylor, and Mary Nixon, of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Nixon, of Whitegate, Yeoman.
- Apr. 6 Thomas Clayton, of Minshall-Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, and Mary Kent, same Parish.
- Dec. 14 Matthew Wright, of Stanthorn, Parish of Davenham, Gentleman, and Susan Berron, of Buglawton, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Whitehall, in Co. Staff., and Margaret Cartwright, of Odroad [Odd Rode], co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cartwright, of Odroad.
- Jan. 11 Ralph Carter, in Co. Lancaster, and Elizabeth Bate, of Smallwood, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, James Morris, of Lorton [Lowton], Parish of Winwick.
- „ 16 Thomas Baily, of Rope, Parish of Wibunbury, and Margaret Sparrow, of Sandbach, Spinster.
- Feb. 6 William Davis, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Clayton, of Altringham [Altrincham], Spinster.
- Dec. 1 John Ely, of Rowton, Gentleman, and Margaret Dod, of the City of Chester, Widow.

[1686]

Before Rev. Do. Price, Surrogate.

- July 28 William Shaw, of Churchkirk, and Martha Broughton, of Rishton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sharples. At Churchkirk, or Over Darwen.
- Nov. 1 Lawrence Mankenells, of Marsden, and Elizabeth Cockshutt, of Simondstone, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Colton, Clerk, and Richard Sharples.
- „ 6 John Bridge, of Haslingden, and Alice Bridge, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Henry Romsbothom, and John Lord.
- „ 16 Richard Sudall, of Great Harwood, and Elizabeth Giles, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Mercer, and Thomas Smalley.
- „ 18 George Ward, of Mellor, and Alice Morras, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Marsden.

- Nov. 20 Christopher Clayton, of Penwortham, and Elizabeth Waterhouse, of Walton-in-le-Dale, Spinster.
- Dec. 6 Thomas Taylor, of Oswaldtwisle, and Margaret Hamer, of Eccleshill, Spinster.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 22 John Peever, Parish of Astbury, and Hannah Chell, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Bennison, Parish of Prestbury, and Sarah Needham, Parish of Bakewell, Widow. Bondsman, John Jackson, of Macclesfeild.
- „ 26 John Bulkeley, of Stanlow, Gentleman, and Ann Moreton, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Latham, and Richard Steel.
- Jan. 1 William Thornicroft, and Mary Smallwood, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes, of Eaton.
- „ 10 John Birtles, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Brownfeild, Parish of Astbury, Spinster.
- „ 10 William Bayley, of Marthall, Parish of Rosthorne, and Elizabeth Strettle, same Parish, Spinster.
- Mar. 10 John Shaw, of Allostock, Chapelry of Lower Peover, and Ann Bulkley, of Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Spinster.
- „ 14 Roger Shaw, Parish of Astbury, and Mary Oakes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Blagge, of Macclesfeild, Merchant.
- „ 21 Edward Hamond, Parish of Gawsworth, and Emma Orme, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Hamond, of Gawsworth.

Before Dcm. Edgley, Surrogate.

- May 8 Richard Mear, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Alice Derbett, of Malpas, same co., Widow.
- June 18 Ralph Twisse, of Brereton, and Martha Bayly, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bromfeild, of Somerford.
- July 11 George Illidge, of Namptwich, and Ellen Seavill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Illidge, of Stapeley.
- „ 10 Richard Cartwright, of Newhall, and Mary Lewis, of Woodhouses.
- „ 9 Samuel Flatt, of Namptwich, Joyner, and Mary Trickett, Parish of Wibunbury.

- Oct. 16 John Hussey, of Checkley, and Margaret Farmer,
of same.
- „ 14 Robert Wright, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury, and
Elizabeth Salmon, Parish of Acton. Bondsman,
William Wilkinson, of Newhall.
- „ 2 Ralph Mottram, of Buckley, Yeoman, and Elizabeth
Hunt, Parish of Bunbury.
- Nov. 15 Richard Parrott, of Nantwich, and Margaret Sparrow,
of same.
- „ 4 Thomas Clerk, of Buerton, Yeoman, and Mary Hall-
mark, of Muckleston, co. Stafford.
- „ 4 Charles Withers, of Chalton, co. Chester, Bricklayer,
and Ann Basford, of Church-Minshall.
- „ 5 Thomas Burton, of Spurstow, Yeoman, and Ursula
Brownfield, of Beeston, Widow. Bondsman,
William Gregory, of Beeston, Yeoman.
- „ 5 George Rutter, of Davenham, and Catherine Nixon,
of [blank]. Bondsman, Randal Rutter, of
Middlewich, co. Chester.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 30 Thomas Bordman, of Parre, and Margaret Coppock,
Parish of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, James
Lithgoe, of Parre, Linnin-Webster.
- „ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth
Williams, of Backford, Spinster.

Before Rev. Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

- „ 11 William Hilton, of Hindley, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth
Hyde, of Windle, Spinster.
- „ 26 Benjamin Holden, Clerk, and Dorothy Hopwood, of
Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Johnson,
of Midleton. At Midleton.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- Dec. 10 Edmund Greenalls, of Blackburn, and Alice Biggins,
of Witton, Widow. At Lowchurch, or Samlesbury.
- „ 18 James Rhodes, of Bolton, and Mary Starky, of same,
Spinster

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 2 John Pickering, of Over Tabley, and Prudence Alcock,
of Warrington, Widow.
- „ 23 John Burton, of Moscrop, and Alice Birchall, of
Windle, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burton, of
Moscrop.

Before Rev. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

- Dec. 6 Richard Woodroofe, Parish of Bolton, and Sarah Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes of Prestwich. At Prestwich.
- Jan. 8 William Hall, of Blatherwigge, co. Northampton, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Venables, of Nampwich, Spinster. At Nampwich.
- „ 18 John Ashcroft, of Latham, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Holland, of Holland, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Wigan.
- „ 27 John Astley, of Wigan, and Mary Marsh, of Over Hilton. At Dean.
- „ 29 John Winnell, Parish of Lealand, and Elizabeth Hill, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Glazebrooke of Aspull. At Wigan, or Lealand.
- „ 18 William Wood, of Orford, and Jane Landers, of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Taylor, of Great Sanky.

Before Rev. Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 17 Thomas Walmsley, of Caldcoates, Gentleman, and Ellen Croke, of Coppull, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dugdale, of Caldcoates. At Standish, or Euxton.
- Feb. 7 John Haworth, of Lower Darwen, and Ann Harwood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Haworth, of Lower Darwen.
- „ 5 Henry Mawdesley, of Blackburne, and Ann Haworth, of same, Spinster. At Harwood.
- Jan. 10 William Harrison, of Balderston, and Ellen Sharples, of same, Spinster. At Blackburn.
- Feb. 27 Ralph Adams, of Coppenhall, and Mary Hardley, Parish of Barthomley, Spinster. At Barthomley, or Wibunbury.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- Feb. 8 Richard Morecroft, Parish of Wigan, and Margaret Lane, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Hassleton, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Wigan. Bondsman, William Ashton, of Wigan. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Hargreavs, Surrogate.

- July 10 Richard Carre, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, Cloth-Dresser, and Elizabeth Knowles, of Colne,

co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stiles, co. Middlesex.

July 22 John Shaw, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary Furnifall, Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, John Caldwell, of Appleton, At Rosthorne.

Feb. 10 John Fairbanck, of Colne, and Catherine Saunders, of Haslingden, Spinster.

Before Dom. Bordman, Surrogate.

Mar. 24 William Barker, and Mary Fullilove, both of the Parish of Little Budworth. Bondsman, John Barker, of Great Budworth. At Grappenhall.

Aug. 20 Thomas Blakey, of Hungerhill, and Elizabeth Blakey, Chapelry of Colne, Spinster.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

June 30 Thomas Rydiard, of Kennion, and Margaret Stringfellow, of Bold, Widow.

July 4 Thurstan Horrobin, of Bold, and Susan Banner, of same.

Oct. 24 James Royle, of Lymm, and Martha Street, of Swinyard, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster.

„ 6 William Barton, of Winstanley, Yeoman, and Abigail Birchall, of Orrell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker, of Winstanley.

„ 24 John Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Burtonwood, and Elizabeth Phippe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor, of same.

„ 28 Joshua Woods, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, and Margaret Valentine, of Huyton, Spinster.

Nov. 10 Henry Clayton, of Kenyon, and Elizabeth Clough, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clayton.

„ 11 Thomas Ashton, Parish of Winwick, and Alice Mather, Parish of Leigh, Spinster.

„ 17 Richard Fleetwood, Parish of Walton, and Barbara Potter, same Parish.

„ 26 Richard Rowlinson, Parish of Lymm, and Martha Adamson, Chapelry of Daresbury.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

Mar. 24 John Latham, of Wigan, Dyer, and Margaret Morley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, and Richard Daniel. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

- Jan. 22 John Batten, of Witton, and Mary Brown, Parish of
Frodsham. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk.
- „ 23 John Dugdale, and Alice Bramhall, both of the Parish
of Tarvin. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk.
- Feb. 3 William Thomason, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret
Percivall, Parish of Lymm. Bondsman, James
Percivall, Parish of Lymm. At Grappenhall.
- „ 5 Samuel Ingham, Parish of Winwick, and Elizabeth
Bird, Parish of Warrington. Bondsman, John
Ingham, Parish of Grappenhall. At Grappenhall.
- „ 7 William Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, and
Dorothy Norbury, Parish of Rosthorne, Widow.
Bondsman, John Ingham, Parish of Grappenhall.
At Rosthorn.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- June 21 Thomas Sharrock, Parish of Bolton, and Hester
Kirkham, of Upper Darwen, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Ashworth, of Balladin, co. Lanc., and Sarah
Richardson, of Oswaldtwisle, Spinster.
- „ 30 Charles Beswick, of Manchester, Gentleman, and
Sarah Harmer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Richard Haworth, of Lower Darwen.
- July 8 Lawrence Ainsworth, of Blackburn, and Ellen Benson,
of same, Spinster.
- June 21 William Holme, of Melling, Gentleman, and Jane
Mallory, of Moberley, Spinster. Bondsman, William
Fleetwood, Gentleman.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- Jan. 28 William Farley, of [*blank*], co. Chester, and Martha
Poole, Parish of Audlem. Bondsman, Robert
Brown.
- „ 31 John Hall, of Namptwich, junior, Butcher, and Ann
Johnson, of Drayton, Spinster. Bondsman, John
Arrowsmith, of Namptwich, Glover.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate

- Sep. 25 Geoffrey Holcroft, of Manchester, and Obedience
Dickenson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert
Holden, of Eccles, Gentleman.
- Oct. 6 Matthew Lownds, of Northrode, Yeoman, and Sarah
Thornicroft, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bonds-
man, William Thornley, of Macclesfeild.

- Oct. 20 Edmund Howe, Parish of Rosthorn, and Rebecca Tipping, same Parish, Spinster.
 „ 25 John Shalcrosse, of Stockport, Esquire, and Ann Ardern. Bondsmen, Nathaniel Gee, and Lawrence Booth.
 „ 25 Isaac Wright, Parish of Great Budworth, and Martha Moor, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster.
 „ 30 Robert Thornicroft, of Over Alderley, and Sybill Curbishley, Parish of Prestbury, Widow.

Before Dom. Hargreavs, Surrogate.

- Jan. 10 William Sanderson, of Barna-Castle [Barnard Castle], co. York, and Dorothy Tempest, Parish of Whalley. Bondsman, Richard Kippax, of Padiam [Padiham].
 Mar. 19 William Haworth, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, and Rachel Higgenbothom, of Marple, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hassall. At Stockport, or Marple.

Before the Venerable Richard Sherlock, S.T.P.,

[1687] and Thomas Crane, M.A., Commissaries.

- Mar. 25 Thomas Barrow, of Windle, Parish of Prescott, and Ellen Stringfellow, of Kennion, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Jackson, and William Ellam. At Burtonwood.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

- „ 27 William Watkin, and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, both of the Parish of Wibunbury. Bondsman, Randal Blackhurst. At Namptwich.
 „ 27 Thomas Sparrow, of Namptwich, and Sarah Jameson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsmen, Richard Parrott, and Thomas Mosse. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- „ 26 William Davenport, of Namptwich, and Ellen Moores, of same. Bondsman, Charles Bramhall. At Acton, or Sandbach.
 „ 28 Joseph Bebington, of Chorley, and Mary Oakes, of Tarpurley. Bondsman, Richard Bebington. At Acton, or Namptwich.
 „ 31 Nicholas Robinson, of Mear, Tanner, and Elizabeth Venables, of Over Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Faulknor. At Winwick.
 Apr. 2 John Worrall, Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman,

Hamlett Clare. At Warrington, Hollinfare, or Warburton.

- Apr. 2 Thomas Downes, of Aston, co. Salop, and Ellen Sproston, of Buerton. Bondsman, Thomas Downes, of Wisterston. At Acton, or Namptwich.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Ralph Smethwick, Parish of Barthomley, and Martha Knowles, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Latham, and George Ruscall. At Sandbach, or Barthomley.

- „ 9 Charles Wright, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Denton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Hodgkins. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- May 10 Charles Bolus, of Namptwich, and Sarah Geaton, of same. Bondsman, Richard Bolus.

Before Dom. Hargreaves, Surrogate.

- „ 21 John Clayton, of Little Harwood, Gentleman, and Margaret Crooke, of Copple [Coppul], Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, and Edward Rishton, Gentleman.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- Mar. 25 James Naylor, of Holland, and Agnes Stanfeild, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, James Rigby. At Wigan.

- „ 28 Samuel Knowles, Parish of Huyton, Tanner, and Mary Bolton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grice, and William Bootle. At Ormskirk.

- „ 29 Israel Wainhouse, Parish of Ormskirk, and Debora Whitlich, Parish of Wigan. Bondsman, John Tyrer. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

- Apr. 2 Peter Brooke, Parish of Runcorne, and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, John Leigh, and John Ingham. At Witton.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 7 Thomas Sephton, Parish of Winwick, and Sarah Latham, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sephton, of Orrell, Weaver. At Wigan.

- „ 10 Adam Sale, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, and Ann

Wakefeild, of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ratcliffe. At Wigan.

Apr. 22 William Kearsley, Parish of Wigan, and Alice Bancks; same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Ford. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 3 Thomas Percivall, and Ellen Blackburn, both of the Parish of Lymm. Bondsmen, Peter Reddish, and John Ingham. At Grappenhall.

„ 5 John Naylor, of Warrington, and Sarah Low, of Manchester. Bondsmen, Joseph Leech, and John Houlst.

May 3 John Clayton, Parish of Winwick, and Sarah Barrow, Parish of Warrington. Bondsmen, George Sorocold, and John Ingham. At Warrington.

June 9 Arthur Key, and Elizabeth Pencock, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsmen, John Lawrenson, and Thomas Ashley. At Witton.

Before Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

Mar. 28 John Byrom, of Manchester, and Margaret Delves, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Slater, of same.

Apr. 19 Joseph Roydes, of Quarlton, and Isabell Wright, of Bolton. At Bolton, or Chorley.

„ 25 Henry Barnes, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ormrode, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Barns. At Haslingden, or Burnley.

May 7 John Fletcher, of Bolton, and Sarah Okey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Byrom, of Manchester, Linnindraper. At Bolton, or Dean.

„ 14 James Kay, of Manchester, and Hannah Bayly, of same, Widow. At the Collegiate Church, Manchester.

June 4 Isaac Chadwick, of Rachdale, and Sarah Smith, Parish of Bury. Bondsman, Robert Ingham, of Rachdale. At Bury.

„ 4 Robert Friscoe, of Farnworth, and Ann Edge, of Little-Hilton. At Dean, or Great Lever.

„ 8 Thomas Schofeild, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Rachel Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Richard Hallywell, of Blackburne, and Elizabeth Piccop, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Smethurst. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

June 22 Hugh Entwisle, of Bolton, Mercer, and Margaret Croston, of Elton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fletcher. At Bury, or Holcomb.

July 2 Joshua Stopford, of Odenshaw [Audenshaw], and Margaret Darbishire, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. At Eccles, or Ringley.

„ 5 Jonathan Ridge, of Stockport, and Martha Martin, of same, Widow. At Middleton, or Rachdale.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

Apr. 18 Adam Livesay, of Balderston, and Grace Yates, of Lower Darwen, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smaley. At Blackburn, or Churchkirke.

May 23 John Scott, of Whittle, Husbandman, and Lettice Coope, of Hornby, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Taylor. At Blackburn.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

Apr. 23 Simon Weekes, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, and Ann Wickstid, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wickstid. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

May 24 Randal Feilden, of Great Harwood, Mercer, and Isabell Rishton, of Blackburn, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Smalley, of Blackburn, and Thomas Smaley, of same.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

„ 2 John Johnson, of Audlem, and Sarah Hostage, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Johnson. At Namptwich.

June 7 John Harvey, of Tarvin, and Rebecca Moores, Parish of Wistaston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Grindley. At Tarvin, or Namptwich.

„ 15 William Fisher, Chapelry of Marbury, Webster, and Martha Davies, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Fisher, of Malpas. At Namptwich, or Marbury.

„ 27 William Shaw, of Barthomley, and Winifred Birchall, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shaw. At Namptwich.

July 3 John Fenna, of Bunbury, and Mary Grindley, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Colley. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Bunbury.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- June 15 William Robinson, Parish of Ormskirk, and Margaret Sutch, same Parish, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Wigan.
- „ 16 Robert Bane, of Rivington, Parish of Eccleston, Husbandman, and Ann Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough. At Rivington, or Eccleston.
- „ 17 John Heyes, of Ormskirk, and Ann Pennington, of Croston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Aspinwall, Parish of Wigan, Husbandman. At Wigan.
- Sep. 10 Ralph Langshaw, of Wigan, Dyer, and Jane Brown, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Finch. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Apr. 8 Phillip Manwaring, of Warfoot, Parish of Alderley, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Mobberley, Spinster.
- „ 22 Edward Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, and Rebecca Galley, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, William Baxter.
- „ 29 Samuel Thornley, Parish of Prestbury, and Isabell Leaver, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Partington, of Macclesfeild, Currier.
- May 14 Daniel Barlow, of Prestbury, and Ellen Newton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Newton, of same, Taylor. At Prestbury.
- June 16 Robert Hudson, Parish of Prestbury, Gentleman, and Mary Davenport, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Cherry, of Sutton, near Macclesfeild, Yeoman. At Macclesfeild.
- July 3 James Carter, Parish of Brereton, and Margaret Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Broadhurst, of Gawsworth, Yeoman. At Gawsworth.
- „ 25 Edmund Hough, of Goostry, Clerk, and Sarah Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, John Perrey. At Alderley.
- „ 28 Benjamin Walker, Parish of Prestbury, and Emma Swain, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Henshall, of Lower Withington, Taylor. At Gawsworth.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Robert Fishwick, of Priesthey, co. York, and Ann

- Rishton, of Jackhouse, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth. At Churchkirk.
- July 18 Richard Knowles, of Edgworth, and Lettice Haworth, of Lower Darwen, Spinster. Bondsman, John Livesay. At Blackburn.
- „ 18 Richard Edmundson, of Wilpshire, and Elizabeth Sharplesse, of Pleasington, Spinster. At Lowchurch, or Samlesbury.
- Sep. 2 Robert Trueman, of Colne, Yeoman, and Jane Lister, of Gisborn, Spinster. Bondsman, William Badsworth, and Thomas Smaley. At Colne or Pendle.
- Before Dom. Hargreaves, Surrogate.
- June 8 Richard Stephenson, Chapelry of Colne, and Elizabeth Hanson, same Chapelry, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Stephenson. At Colne.
- July 3 John Parker, of Wheatley Lane, and Ann Robinson. Bondsman, Henry Parker. At Colne.
- Aug. 28 Richard Dearden, of Holcombe, and Alice Nuttall, of Padiam [Padiham], Widow. Bondsman, John Nuttall. At Colne.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Lister, of Gisburne, co. York, Esquire, and Elizabeth Parker, of Entwisle, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, and Lawrence Stevenson.
- „ 13 Richard Burton, of Padiam, and Ann Bowrer, of same. Bondsman, Richard Ainsworth, and John Emmott. At Padiam, or Colne.
- Before Dom. Bordman, Surrogate.
- Aug. 5 John Robinson, Parish of Weverham, and Mary Gresty, Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk. At Witton.
- „ 31 Richard Cartwright, Parish of Rosthorn, and Joan Shaw, Parish of Bowden. Bondsman, Robert Ashley. At Grappenhall.
- Sept. 7 Thomas Eaton, and Mary Sutton, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, Matthew Knowles, and John Ingham. At Grappenhall.
- „ 26 Richard Domville, of Lymm, and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Huitt, and John Ingham. At Warrington.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Jeffes, and Catherine Olton, both of the Parish of Middlewich. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton. At Witton.
- Aug. 5 William Fearn, Esquire, and Martha Touchett, of

Warrington. Bondsmen, George Walker, and Jeremiah Smethurst. At Warrington.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- Apr. 12 Joseph Bower, of Tatton, Parish of Rosthorne, Yeoman, and Ann Bentley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Clark, and William Ellom. At Warrington.
- June 23 William Whitehead, Parish of Lealand, and Margaret Blundell, Parish of Ormskirk. Bondsmen, Roger Finch, and William Ellom. At Standish.
- July 20 Edward Cartwright, of Rosthorn, Schoolmaster, and Hannah Burstock, of Knutsford, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright. At Rosthorn, Bowden, or Lymm.
- „ 23 Richard Wells, Parish of Sandbach, and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Parish of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Naylor. At Wigan, Prescott, Warrington, or Leverpoole.
- „ 29 William Mollineux, of Millington, and Margery Poole, of Pickmeir, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Faulkner. At Winwick, or Rosthorn.
- Aug. 2 Matthew Hilton, of Westleigh, and Elizabeth Laithwait, of Latham, Spinster. At Winwick.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- June 13 John Dean, of Namptwich, and Hannah Stacie, Parish of Bunbury.
- „ 26 Thomas Bramhall, of Rope, co. Chester, and Mary Taylor, of Hunsterston.
- Aug. 9 Thomas Ball, of Tilston, and Ann Leath, of Whitchurch. Bondsman, John Morgan.
- „ 21 Richard Unwin, of Hurleston, and Mary Cartwright, Parish of Astbury. Bondsman, William Unwin, of Hurleston.
- „ 24 Michael Hall, Parish of Audlem, and Ann Thorland, same Parish. Bondsman, William Hill.
- Sep. 24 Ralph Noden, of Bridgmeir, and Alice Brown, Parish of Wibunbury.

[1686]

- Oct. 5 George Lowe, of Boughton, and Barbara Griffith, of Guarnathilt, Parish of Mould [Mold]. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Edward Hiccock, of Tarvin, and Ann Read, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.

- Oct. 30 John Wright, of Burtonwood, and Elizabeth Whitby, of Acton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Burrowes, of Acton. At Acton, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 30 Samuel Taylor, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Lightfoot, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Waverton.
- Nov. 1 Richard Atherton, of Bewsey, Knight, and Agnes Dodding, of Connieshead [Conishead], Parish of Ulverston, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamlett Holcroft, of Bewsey, Gentleman. At Ulverston, Aldingham, or Dalton, or at any Chapel within the several Parishes.
- „ 1 John Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Judith Fletcher, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 William Fletcher, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Ellis, of Chester. Bondsman, William Linnix, of Chester. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 Samuel Matthew, Parish of Westkirkby, Mariner, and Ann Matthew, Parish of Neston, Widow. Bondsman, Andrew Low, of Raby, Yeoman. At Neston, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 James Peak, Clerk, Vicar of Bowden, co. Chester, and Frances Weston, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Grosvenor, Esquire. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's.
- „ 5 Richard Bruen, of Stanny, and Amy Bruce, Parish of Stoak, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Stoak.
- „ 5 Thomas Foden, of Blackden, Parish of Sandbach, and Ellen Hasslehurst, same Parish, Spinster. At Sandbach, Goostry, or Hulm *otherwise* Church-Hulme.
- „ 8 Peter Sant, of Bradley, and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Frodsham.
- „ 9 Charles Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Prudence Bayon, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Widow.
- „ 10 John Cottgreave, of Hanbridge, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of St. Oswald's, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Foden, and Ellen Hazlehurst, of Sandbach.
- „ 6 John Weaver, of Farndon, and Martha Rylands, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Weaver, of Farndon.

- Nov. 13 Edward Palin, of Farndon, and Mary Stringfeild, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Stringer, of Farndon.
- „ 13 Nehemiah Hancock, Parish of Weston, co. Chester, and Alice Hancock, of same, Widow.
- „ 13 Silvester Richmond, of Leverpoole, and Mary Hyde, of Runcorn, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hyde, of Cattenhall, Esquire.
- „ 13 John Lownes, of Nampwich, and Frances Ball, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Fletcher, of the City of Chester.
- „ 13 William Brett, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Billings, of Audlem, County aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Ackerley, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Ann Adshead, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Adshead, of same.
- „ 16 John Roads, of Whitechurch, co, Salop, and Elizabeth Green, of Malpas, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Youd, of Whitechurch, aforesaid.
- „ 17 Henry Crane, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Moutson [? Moulson], of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Peter Howe, of Olerton [Ollerton], co. Chester, and Elizabeth Clay, of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 20 Thomas Taylor, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Hannah Liptrod, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Lawrence Barlow, of Nampwich, co. Chester, and Elianor Axton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Axton, of Nampwich.
- „ 22 Francis Minshall, of the City of Chester, and Frances Mottershed, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Edward Bertles, of Bertles, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Katherine Stanley, of Prestbury, Widow.
- „ 23 Peter Pingstone, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Alice Coughing, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Broster, of Broxon [Broxton].
- „ 25 Thomas Farrar, of the City of Chester, and Cecily Price, of same City, Widow.
- „ 25 Richard Jackson, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, and Mary Widenstall, of Alvanley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 25 John Betterley, of Over, co. Chester, and Elianor

- Oulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Owlton, of Wettenhall, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.
- Nov. 29 Samuel Jeynson, of the City of Chester, and Ann Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dean, of same.
- Oct. 29 John Lamb, of Northwich, co. Chester, and Ann Bostock, of Middlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 Samuel Halbeard, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Margaret Pate, of Gresford, Spinster.
- Dec. 4 Hugh Bennett, of Hanley, and Debora Broster, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Broster, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 4 Thomas Pheasant, of Shotwick, co. Chester, and Margaret Jones, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Watson, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Ann Wainwright, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 William Betteley, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bancroft, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 Samuel Wilcock, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Astbrook, of Storeton, Parish of Bebington, Widow.
- „ 3 Roger Orme, Parish of Eaton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Clutton, of same, Widow.
- „ 21 Robert Delves, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Margaret Werden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of same.
- „ 23 John Nuall [or Newhall], of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Grace Gardner, of Bidstone, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 James Settles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Katherine Wright, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright, Clerk.
- „ 28 Randle Whitby, of Ince, co. Chester, and Margaret Leech, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Harvey, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Arnold, of same, Widow.
- „ 31 Robert Nixon, of Agden, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Edwards, of Dudleston, co. Salop, Widow. Bondsman, John Halton, of Bradley, co. Chester, Gentleman.
- Nov. 4 Thomas Pilsbury, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Mary Morris, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Pilsbury, of Mottream Andrew, Husbandman.

- Nov. 4 John Millner, of Weston, co. Chester, and Katherine Davies, of Morley, county aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Robert Edwards, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Elianor Rigby, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Hughes, of Burton, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and David Mercer, of same, Yeoman.
- June 16 Thomas Kay, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Mary Bagdam, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Leicester, of Lower Peover, Clerk.
- „ 19 John Wright, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Eleanor Leadbeater, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Jacob [? James] Wrenshall, of Nesson [Neston], co. Chester, and Alice Walker, of Storeton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Hasleden, of Ashton, and Mary Blinston, of Warrington, co. Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrow, of Warrington, aforesaid.
- „ 25 John Harding, of Church Minshall, and Mary Powner, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Dormand [or Dorman], of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Eleanor Robinson, of Bebbington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Yorkson, of Bebbington, aforesaid.
- „ 25 Samuel Saunders, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Ann Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Henry Hancock, of Moreton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moumfeild, of Kingsley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock, of Moreton, aforesaid.
- „ 28 John Horton, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Susan Farrar, of Pickhill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Dod, of Little Budworth, and Sarah Tasker, of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Frances.
- Jan. 4 Robert Webster, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Adamson, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 5 Richard Woodward, of Hawarden, co. Flint, and Ann Heath, Parish of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Willoughbie [Willoughby], of the City of Chester, and Alice Reece, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughbie, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 5 John Platt, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Cookson, of same Parish, Widow.

- Jan. 6 Richard Davies, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Knowles, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 Peter Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Aldersey, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Johnson, of the City of Chester.
- „ 8 Henry Dennitt, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Ellen Turner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Martinscroft, of same Parish, Husbandman.
- „ 21 Joseph Baigh, of Tarpurley, and Margery Bestock, of Wardle, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster.
- „ 22 Thomas Gill, of Brombrough, co. Chester, and Ellen Richardson, of Willaston, Parish of Weston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bagnall, of Brombrough.
- „ 22 Thomas Hatton, of Kingsley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Mobberley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Edward Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, and Mary Hewit, of Cloughton [Clotton Hoolfield], Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hewitt, of Tarvin, aforesaid.
- „ 28 Thomas Harefinch, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Hannah Adams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Brerewood, of Kingsley, co. Chester, and Hannah Vose, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Feb. 1 John Hallwood, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Margaret Yates, Parish of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 Samuel Henthorn, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burrowes, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 4 John Allen, of Ainsworth, Parish of Middleton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Margaret Bridgman, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 4 John Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ann Maddock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwareing, of Whitegate aforesaid.
- „ 5 Richard Powell, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Ann Broster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Richard Harrison, of Monington [? Mollington], co. Chester, and Margaret Dod, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 Joseph Maddock, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Gibbons, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 Thomas Smale, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and

- Rachael Pugh, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffeth, of Kingsley.
- Feb. 8 John Wright, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Amery, of Hapsford, Parish of Thornton.
- „ 11 Richard Bavand, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Margaret Halbert, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ledsham, of the City of Chester.
- „ 13 John Grey, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Jane Cartwright, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Biggins, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Wright, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 16 Josua Williamson, of Childwall, co. Lanc., and Margaret Croft, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 John Low, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Hannah Holland, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 19 William Sudlow, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Mary Prophett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Peter Wrensh [or Wrench], of the City of Chester, and Mary Woods, of same. Bondsman, John Wrensh, of Gloverstone, co. Chester.
- „ 22 John Gertree, of Neston, co. Chester, and Alice Robins, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Moulston [or Moulson], of the City of Chester, and Hannah Skelhorne, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Bettson [or Betson], of Little Neston, co. Chester, and Sarah Wrench, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Robert Fletcher, of Alderley, co. Chester, and Hester Pellin, of Whitegate, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Maddock, of Whitegate aforesaid.
- „ 27 Richard Carden, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Carden, Spinster, of same.
- „ 27 John Minshall, of Coddington, co. Chester, and Frances Basnett, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- [? 1687]
- Mar. 28 Samuel Knowles, and Mary Bolton.
- „ 29 Israel Wainhouse, and Debora Whitlich.
- [1686]
- Mar. 8 William Fletcher, of the City of Dublin, and Hester Campson, of the City of Chester, Widow.

Mar. 16 William Weaver, of Cowarden [Carden], co. Chester, and Margaret Bird, of same, Spinster.

„ 19 Peter Kennerdall [or Kennerdale], of Pickmire, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hall, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

[1687]

Mar. 26 John Walker, of Saughton [Saighton], co. Chester, and Ann Meacocke, Parish of Cristleton [Christleton], co. aforesaid, Widow.

„ 26 Jonathan Downes, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Jane Anley, of same, Spinster.

„ 26 Samuel Hayes, Parish of Wilson [Willaston], co. Chester, and Mary Wade, Parish Neston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas French, of the City of Chester.

„ 26 George Rutter, of Clotton, co. Chester, and Mary Fluid [or Flud], Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

„ 26 John Annyon [or Annion], of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Nicholls [or Nicols], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Alcock, of the City aforesaid.

„ 26 Abraham Jones, of the City of Chester, and Ann Mason, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomas, of the City aforesaid.

„ 29 Thomas Cotton, of Neston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ainsdale, of Neston aforesaid.

„ 30 John Bennett, of Willaston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bedson, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Bennett, of same.

„ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Williams, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Offly Wilkinson, of the City of Chester.

„ 31 Charles Cooper [or Cowper], of Leverpoole, and Margaret Parre, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cooper, of Leverpoole aforesaid.

„ 31 Nicholas Robinson, and Elizabeth Venables.

„ 25 James Naylor, and Agnes Stanfield.

„ 31 Matthew Hopwood, Parish of Barrow, co. Chester, and Alice Taylor, Parish of St. John's, in the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester.

„ 28 John Byrom, and Margaret Delves.

„ 25 Thomas Barrow, and Ellen Stringfellow.

- Mar. 27 William Watkin, and Elizabeth Taylor.
- „ 27 Thomas Sparrow, and Sarah Jampson [? Sampson].
- „ 26 William Davenport, and Ellen Moores.
- „ 28 Joseph Bebington, and Mary Oakes.
- Apr. 2 Samuel Woodfeild, of Gorsditch, Parish of Weverham,
co. Chester, and Hannah Burrowes [or Burroughes],
of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 Robert Heyes [or Heys], of Eastham, co. Chester,
and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Cottingham, of Great Neston, co. Chester,
and Margaret Bedson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,
Robert Tapley, of Great Neston aforesaid.
- „ 3 Thomas Percivall, and Ellen Blackburne.
- „ 5 Samuel Ellison, of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., and
Martha Ashley, of Liverpoole, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Downes, and Ellen Sproston.
- „ 6 Henry Barlow, of Manchester, and Sarah Stoake,
of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 5 John Naylor, and Sarah Low.
- „ 6 John Stretch, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, and
Mary Moore, of Toft, co. aforesaid.
- „ 8 John Hayward, of Weverham, co. Chester, and Eliza-
beth Billington, of Over Marton, co. aforesaid,
Spinster.
- „ 6 Ralph Smethwick, and Martha Knowles.
- „ 9 William Malbon, of Whitegate, and Martha Smith,
[or Smyth], of Burwardiley [Burwardsley], Parish
of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,
John Green, of Over, co. aforesaid.
- „ 9 William Walley, of Farnworth, co. Lanc., and Dorothy
Appleton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 John Clubbe, of Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, and Sarah
Walker, of Farndon, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 15 Thomas Evans, of Churton, co. Chester, and Dorothy
Rogers, of Holt, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 9 Charles Wright, and Elizabeth Denton.
- „ 18 William Webster, of Mouldsworth, co. Chester, and
Jane Davie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph
Syddall, of Mouldsworth aforesaid.
- „ 20 John Williamson, Parish of Holy Trinity, in the City
of Chester, and Katherine Bickerton, of same,
Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fearnall, of the City
aforesaid.
- „ 2 John Worrall, and Elizabeth Wright.

- Apr. 23 William Winstanley, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Sarah Taylor, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Janian, of Newton, Parish aforesaid.
- „ 25 Josia Stringer, of Wincham, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Margaret Bennett, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Fithian, of the City of Chester.
- „ 27 William Kirks, of Aldford, co. Chester, and Mary Palin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 William Croxon, of the City of Chester, and Jane Markland, of Blackroad, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 30 Edward Stanway, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hough, of the same City, Spinster.
- „ 12 Joseph Bower, of Tatton, Parish of Rostron [Rostherne], Yeoman, and Ann Bentley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Clarke, of Tatton aforesaid.
- „ 29 Samuel Thornley, and Isabell Leaver.
- „ 22 Edward Leigh, and Rebecca Galley.
- „ 8 Philip Mainwareing, and Elizabeth Fletcher.
- „ 25 Henry Barnes, and Elizabeth Ormrod.
- „ 19 Joseph Roydes, and Isabell Wright.
- „ 23 Simon Weekes, and Ann Wicksted.
- „ 18 Adam Livesay, and Grace Yates.
- „ 2 Peter Brooke, and Elizabeth Venables.
- „ 7 Thomas Sefton, and Sarah Lathom.
- „ 10 Adam Sale, and Ann Wakefield.
- „ 22 William Kearsley, and Alice Banks.
- May 2 John Furnivall, of Betchton, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Shaw, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Edward Evans, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, and Rachael Madock, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 7 Jonathan Hutchins, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Jameson, Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 Roger Davies, of Dungraine, Parish of Bangor, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Barton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roderick Evans, Clerk, Curate of Gretford [Gresford], co. Denbigh.
- „ 11 Thomas Stones, of Hartford, Parish of Great Bud-

- worth, co. Chester, and Hannah Done, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, Spinster.
- May 12 Edward Williamson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Mercer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson, of same.
- „ 12 Henry Wilbraham, of Teverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Houghton, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 13 John Hall, of Weever, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Sarah Whitby, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Foulkes, of the City of Chester, and Martha Peirce [or Pearce], of same, Widow.
- „ 14 John Sarott, Parish of St. Peter's, in the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Harvey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Edward Madin, Parish of Midleton, and Mary Greave, Parish of Rachdale, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wylde, of Crompton, co Lanc.
- „ 24 Griffith, and Willis.
- „ 24 Ireland, and Parr.
- „ 24 Bevand, and Whittingham.
- „ 24 Dod, and Erley.
- „ 26 Evans, and Read.
- „ 28 Robins, and Hayes.
- „ 28 Madock, and Holden.
- „ 14 Daniel Barloe, and Ellen Newton.
- „ 2 John Johnson, and Sarah Hostage.
- „ 24 Randal Fielden, and Isabell Rishton.
- „ 23 John Scotts, and Lettice Coope.
- „ 7 John Fletcher, and Sarah Okey.

Per Mr. Falkener, Surrogate.

- „ 18 Joseph Wainwright, and Elizabeth Robinson.
- „ 14 James Kay, and Hannah Bayley.
- „ 3 John Clayton, and Sarah Barrow.
- „ 10 Charles Bolus, and Sarah Geaton.
- „ 21 John Clayton, and Margaret Crooke.
- June 1 Joseph Richardson, of the City of Chester, and Frances Tench, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 Thomas Carden, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Mary Davison [or Davinson], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hanson, of Malpas, aforesaid.
- „ 4 William Large, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Mary Jackson, of same, Widow.

- June 4 Daniel Hostage, of the City of Chester, and Ann Tarpin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Richard Speed, Parish of Wrexham [Wrexham], co. Denbigh, and Cecily Nanney, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow.
- „ 9 George Edge, Parish of Warton [Waverton], co. Chester, and Margaret Buckley, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Eaton, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Aston, of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Robinson, of Tarpurley aforesaid.
- „ 11 Edward Nickson [or Nixon], of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Carrington, of same City.
- „ 15 John Holland, of Minshull-Vernon, co. Chester, and Joan Crimes, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 William Chantrell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Jane Killner, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Heyes, of Leverpoole.
- „ 24 John Freer, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lewis, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Bradford, of Frodsham.
- „ 24 Richard Massie, of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Hanmer, of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Roustorne, of Comberbach, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 24 William Clooes [or Cooes], of Manchester, and Alice Usherwood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beardman, and John Dod, of same Parish.
- „ 24 John Shaw, of Congleton, and Mary Buckeley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Shaw, of Marton, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 25 John Peircevall, of Mickle-Trafford, co. Chester, and Sarah Clark, of Thornton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 Edward Parrey, of Hanbridge, co. Chester, and Katherine Rowland, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 William Rutter, of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Rebecca Hignett, of Gressford, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Hignett, of Allington, co. Denbigh, Gentleman.
- „ 25 William Richardson, of Copnall [Coppenhall], co. Chester, and Bridget Steele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Smyth, of Tarvin, co. Chester.
- „ 27 Joseph Brownsword, of Congleton, and Sarah Pearston, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Buckley, of Chester, Blacksmith.

June 7 James Dorman, of Lyme, and Mary Hazlegrave, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 29 Joseph Leech, and Jane Gregory.
- „ 30 William Berker, and Sarah Walker.
- „ 26 Thomas Brumhall, and Mary Taylor.
- „ 13 John Deane, and Hannah Stacy.
- „ 23 William Whithead, and Margaret Blundell.
- „ 8 Richard Stephenson, and Elizabeth Hanson.
- „ 16 Robert Hadson, and Mary Davenport.
- „ 17 John Heye, and Ann Pennington.
- „ 16 Robert Bane, and Ann Hugh.
- „ 15 William Robinson, and Margaret Sitch.
- „ 27 William Shaw, and Winifred Birchall.
- „ 15 William Fisher, and Martha Davies.
- „ 7 John Harvey, and Rebecca Moores.
- „ 22 Hugh Entwisle, and Margaret Croston.
- „ 16 Richard Halliwell, and Elizabeth Pickup.
- „ 8 Thomas Scholfield, and Rachael Williams.
- „ 4 Robert Friscoe, and Ann Edge.
- „ 4 Isaac Chadwick, and Sarah Smits.
- „ 9 Arthur Key, and Elizabeth Pecock.
- July 1 Samuel Parsonage, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Mary Edge, of Tattenhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 Hugh Croxton, of Warrington, and Elizabeth Delves, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.
- „ 2 John Fenna, of Houghton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Grindley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 2 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Miller, of Ledsham, Parish of Neston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 4 Paul Higgenson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Ann Swanne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomason, of Widdens [Widnes], co. Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Carter, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Thomson, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker.
- „ 8 Randle Wildigge, Parish of Coppenhall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bond, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Richardson, of Coppenhall aforesaid.

- July 9 Joseph Bruen, of Ince, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Jackson, of same, Widow.
- „ 11 Abraham Blackshaw, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Hannah Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 James Starkey, of Portsmouth, and Susan Wright, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Billington, of Whitegate, co. Chester.
- „ 12 John Robinson, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Ruth Cumberbach, Parish of Aston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Done, of Eaton, co. Chester.
- „ 15 Enoch Johnson, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Mary Title, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dod, of Christleton, co. aforesaid.
- „ 18 George Fernall, of the City of Chester, and Alice Bullen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Warmingham, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 18 Matthew Henry, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Hardware, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gregg, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 21 Thomas Heath, of Hanley Park, in [co.] Chester, Esquire, and Ann Roe, of Barhill, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Houghton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Jane Gallyon, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Smith, of Roughton [? Rowton], co. aforesaid.
- „ 23 Robert Barker, of Lea, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, and Susan Evans, of Capenhurst, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Samuel Holbrooke, of Warrington, and Ann Edwards, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bond, Margaret Sale, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Bennett, of the City of Chester, and Martha Smyth, of Hoole, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster.
- „ 28 Hatton Hallmarke, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, and Ann Wilson, of Hinton Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hallmarke, of the City of Chester.
- „ 30 William Bunne, of Leighton, co. Chester, and Mary Lightfoot, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Duckoes, of Leighton aforesaid.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 18 Valentine Short, and Ann Hocknell.

Per Mr. Falkner.

- July 26 William Thornley, and Elizabeth Scoales.
 „ 3 John Parker, and Ann Robinson.
 „ 18 Richard Knowles, and Lettice Haworth.
 „ 6 Robert Fishwick, and Ann Rishton.
 „ 28 Benjamin Walker, and Emma Swaine.
 „ 25 Edmund Hough, and Sarah Hill.
 „ 29 William Mullineux, and Mary Poole.
 „ 23 Richard Wells, and Elner Leatherbarrow.
 „ 20 Edward Cartwright, and Hannah Burstock.
 „ 3 James Carter, and Margaret Broadhurst.
 „ 3 John Fenna, and Mary Grindley.
 „ 5 Jonathan Ridge, and Martha Martin.
 „ 2 Joshua Stopford, and Margaret Darbyshire.
 Aug. 1 John Midleton, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bromley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Woodward, of same.
 „ 1 Randal Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Lloyd, of same City. Bondsman, Ichabod Dawks, of same City.
 „ 2 Duncan Campbell, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hind, of the same City, Widow.
 „ 2 Ichabod Dawkes, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Cowles, of same City, Spinster.
 „ 2 James Gualters [Walters], of the City of Chester, and Margery Price, of same City, Widow.
 „ 2 Thomas Hill, of the City of Chester, and Ann Goore, of same City, Spinster.
 „ 3 Richard Newport, of Newton, Parish of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Ann Pemberton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Tottie, Parish aforesaid.
 „ 3 Edward Briscoe, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Birchwood, of same, Widow.
 „ 5 John Strottall, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Rymmer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker.
 „ 6 William Pate, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moreton, of Pulford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Milner, of the City of Chester.
 „ 6 John Addorley, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Shakeshaft, of same City, Spinster.
 „ 6 Richard Leadbeater, of Lower Bebbington, co. Chester, and Sarah Twemlowe, of same, Spinster.

- Aug. 6 Thomas Dutton, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Sarah Banks, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Barnett, of Chomley, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, and Alice Dod, of Rowton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 8 Thomas Bayley, of Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Mary Nixon, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Hodgkison, of same Parish.
- „ 8 John Stacie, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Margaret Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 9 Thomas Aiscow, of the City of Chester, and Mary Huxley, of Alpram, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster.
- „ 12 Isaac Withington, of Leverpoole, and Jane Crane, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Burne, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Alice Neild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Randal Pemberton, of the City of Chester, and Bridget Moreton, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Reece, of the City of Chester.
- „ 15 William Smyth, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margery Dean, of Congleton, Widow.
- „ 16 Alexander Weaver, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Plumley, of same. Bondsman, John Minshall, of the aforesaid City.
- „ 22 Thomas Burrowes, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Ann Booth, of Middlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Booth, of Yatehouse-Green.
- „ 25 Edward Price, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Grey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Joseph Ray [or Key], of the City of Dublin, and Elizabeth Spanne, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 26 Lawrence Elton, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Bury, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Bury, Parish of Bury, Gentleman.
- „ 29 John Sherwin, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Hudson, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster.

Per Doctor Wroe.

- „ 6 Isaac Hall, and Ann Held.
- „ 15 Hugh Stanley, and Felicia Warren.
- „ 20 Thomas Chadwick, and Ann Sharples.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Aug. 1 William Booth, and Elizabeth Lamas.
 „ 8 John Kean, and Mary Shaw.
 „ 20 Isaac Holden, and Margaret Johnson.
 „ 29 John Bennett, and Elizabeth Clayton.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 3 Samuel Bencroft, and Elizabeth Rodley.
 „ 3 Thomas Kingston, and Hannah Evins.
 „ 3 John Boren, and Margaret Peirson.

Per Mr. Fawlkner.

- „ 15 Peter Plant, and Mary Broadhurst.
 „ 15 Joseph Crimes, and Mary Williamson.
 „ 29 Samuel Done, of Leverpoole, licensed as a Surgeon.
 „ 24 Michael Hall, and Ann Thooland.
 „ 21 Richard Unwin, and Mary Cartwright.
 „ 9 Thomas Ball, and Hannah Leath [? Leach].
 „ 2 Matthew Hilton, and Elizabeth Leathwight.
 „ 5 William Hearne, and Martha Titchet.
 „ 31 Ralph Cartwright, and Joan Shaw.
 „ 5 John Robinson, and Mary Gresty.
 „ 28 Richard Dearden, and Alice Nuttall.
 „ 1 Richard Edmundson, and Elizabeth Sharples.
 Sep. 10 Thomas Moore, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and
 Katherine Blease, of same, Widow.
 „ 15 Samuel Filkin, of Great Boughton, co. Chester, and
 Katherine Speed, of the City of Chester.
 „ 15 Thomas Walton, of the City of Chester, and Alice
 Plumpton, of same, Spinster.
 „ 20 John Moorehouse, of Skipton, and Mary Slater, of
 Blackburne, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood,
 of Billington, co. Lanc.
 „ 20 Richard Price, of the City of Chester, Butcher, and
 Ann Hales, of Gloverstone, co. Chester, Spinster.
 Bondsman, John Faucett, of same.
 „ 20 John Wareing, of Hutton, Parish of Penwortham,
 co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Matthews, of Preston,
 co. aforesaid, Widow.
 „ 21 John Bostock, of the City of Chester, and Ann Lucas,
 of same, Spinster.
 „ 21 Randal Worrall, of Acton, co. Chester, and Ann Sont,
 of Sandiway, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 21 Thomas Grace, of Stanny, co. Chester, and Mary
 Mottershead, of same, Spinster.

- Sep. 26 Richard Hotchskin [Hodgkin], of Hatton, co. Chester, and Rachael Dutton, of Tattnall [Tattenhall], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hotchskin, of Hatton-heath.
- „ 27 Joseph Barlow, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Ellen Worthington, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Batrick, of Little Barrow, co. Chester, and Ellen Sparke, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Price, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint., and Mary Puleston, of same.
- „ 29 John Jones, of Mostyn, co. Flint., and Mary Evans, of the City of Chester.
- „ 29 Ralph Cooke, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Cooper, of same, Widow.
- „ 29 William Pratchett, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, and Mary Windsor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wright, of Namptwich, co. aforesaid, Gentleman, and Thomas Pratchett, of Walston, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.
- „ 29 Thomas Minshall, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Houghton, of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Kettle, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Symm [Symme], of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Randal Littler, of Malpas, and Sarah Leigh, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Pritchard, of the City of Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Panton, of Hallywell, and Frances Ellis, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Foulk Panton, of the City of Chester.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 23 Timothy Higginson, and Mary Leighton.
- „ 24 Ralph Noden, of Bridgmare [Bridgmere], co. Chester, and Alice Brinn, of Wibunbury, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Dumvill, Parish of Lymm, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Huit, Parish of Lymm aforesaid.
- „ 7 Thomas Eaton, and Mary Sutton, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, Matthew Knowles, Parish of Groppenhall [Grappenhall].
- „ 13 Richard Burton, and Ann Bewrer [? Brewer].
- „ 1 Thomas Lester, and Elizabeth Parker.

- Sep. 2 Robert Trueman, and Jane Lister.
- „ 10 Ralph Langshaw, and Jane Browne.
- Oct. 4 Peter Potter, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Tayler, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Edwards, of the aforesaid City, Butcher.
- „ 5 Ralph Green, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Launder, of Winwick, Widow.
- „ 5 Joseph Clarke, of Cholmondeley, co. Chester, and Ellenor Massie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson, of Cholmondeley aforesaid.
- „ 8 Richard Radley, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Grantham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Grantham, of Tarvin aforesaid.
- „ 8 George Ince, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ellams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Williams, of Saughton [Saughton], Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Pemberton, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Bird, of Beeston, co. Chester, and Grace Garnett, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Tottie, Parish of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Katherine Whittle, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 Fabian Bellingam, of the City of Chester, and Ann Walker, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 20 John Low, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Baxter, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 Lawrence Carter, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hole [Hale], of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Joseph Wilson, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Carter, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Knowles, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ellen Barrow, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow, of Helsby, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 28 Randal Littler, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ellianor Ratcliffe, of Over, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 28 Edward Craughton, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Craughton, of the aforesaid City.
- „ 29 Randle Moyle, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Frances Taylor, of Pickhill, co. Flint., Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Radford, of the City of Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Plumley, of the City of Chester, and Ann Bradshaw, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Francis, of Childer Thornton, Parish of Eastham,

co. Chester, and Alice Clark, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow.

Oct. 29 Robert Okell, of Ince, co. Chester, and Alice Cooke, of Newton, co. Chester.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 18 Miles Bower, and Elizabeth Thompson.

„ 26 Thomas Dean, and Phœbe Gleve.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 10 Thomas Gilbert, and Margaret Pigott.

„ 15 Thomas Hough, and Mary Byron.

„ 21 William Armitt, and Eleanor Lownes.

„ 30 Thomas Potter, and Elizabeth Bagshaw.

Per Mr. Fawlkner.

„ 20 Thomas Seaman, and Ann Cawton.

„ 3 Thomas Jeffes, and Catherine Olton.

Nov. 1 John Proctor, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Moorcroft, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester.

„ 2 William Alcock, of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, and Rebecca Swaine, of Brereton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walton, of Brereton aforesaid.

„ 5 Richard Sherlock, of the City of Chester, and Jane Ellis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Moore, of the City aforesaid.

„ 8 Humphrey Swindells, of Ranow [Rainow], and Penelope Davenport, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sephton, of Ranow aforesaid.

„ 8 Isaac Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Margery Woodworth, of Frodsham, Widow.

„ 12 Joseph Holland, Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Mary Hodgskinson [Hodgskin], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland, of Minshull-Vernon, co. aforesaid.

„ 12 John Harvey, of Wygan [Wigan], co. Lanc., and Ellen Leigh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Banks, of Wigan aforesaid.

„ 12 Joseph Boderston, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Eaton, of same, Spinster.

„ 15 Thomas Leverpoole, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Forrest, of Rosthorn, Spinster.

„ 16 Richard Holland, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, and Hannah Dod, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Nov. 16 Richard Bruce, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Hannah Whitfeild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Samuel Worthington, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Ellen Curbishley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Worrall, of Wilmslow aforesaid.
- „ 18 John Railton, of the City of Chester, and Jane Jones, of Hanbridge, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Edward Laverock, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Denson, of Widby [Whitby], co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 22 William Wilson, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Elizabeth Beaghan, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Caldicot Aldersey, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 23 James Hughes, of Whitbie, co. Chester, and Ann Hatton, of Church-en-Heath, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Gandy, of Darn Hall, co. Chester, and Ann Bailey [Bayley], of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 26 Thomas Bolton [Bowlton], of Chowley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Liversage, of Coddington, Widow.
- „ 26 John Williams, of the City of Chester, and Mary Thomason, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 5 John Davenport, and Isabel Rushton.
- „ 5 John Bent, and Mary Shrigley.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 23 George Heale, and Ann Lewe [? Lowe].

Per Mr. Falkner.

- „ 22 William Beaman, and Catherine Finey.
- Dec. 2 Robert Ellis, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Williams, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 3 Hugh Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Hannah Whitney, of Bartomley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 7 John Barker, of Boughton, co. Chester, and Hester Heywood, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 Richard Parker, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Ward, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 Thomas Holm, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Jane Shearman, of Standish, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 8 William Croxton, of the City of Chester, and Ann

- Moores, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croxton, of the City of Chester.
- Dec. 17 William Hey, of Morley, co. Chester, and Mary Tapley, of same, Widow.
- „ 17 John Sudlow, of Sandyway, co. Chester, and Mary Walker, of Morley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Peter Owen, of Barnston, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Margaret Harrison, of same.
- „ 20 Robert Henshaw, of the City of London, and Martha Radford, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 21 Rowland Wareing, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Dorothy Dod, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 21 Charles Price, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Tyrer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Porter, of the City aforesaid.
- Randle Newton, of Chrysleton [Christleton], co. Chester, and Martha Cartwright, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Edward Williams, of Wrexham, co. Chester (*sic*), and Ann Corles, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Billing, of Handbridge.
- „ 23 Richard Fletcher, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Foulk Panton, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 24 Nathaniel Cooke, of the City of Chester, and Alice Hassall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, of the aforesaid City.
- „ 27 Thomas Cornhill, of Thornton, and Hannah Shaw, of Waverton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Murrey, of the City of Chester.
- „ 28 Roger Blagg, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elleanor Langley, of same, Widow.
- „ 31 Randle Shaw, of Middlewich, and Katherine Buckley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cooke, of Whitton [Witton].
- „ 31 John Farrar, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Davies, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Williamson, of Dodleston aforesaid.
- „ 31 Thomas Crowfoot, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Powell, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Churchman [Churman], Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elleanor Millner, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- Dec. 9 Robert Hallywell, and Mary Wild.
 „ 31 Henry Davis, and Alice Darbshire.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- Jan. 30 James Burton, and Ann Collinson.
 „ 31 John Hindle, and Mary Ainsworth.
 Feb. 6 Robert Sudell, and Ellen Hill.
 „ 21 Christopher Crowchshaw, and Alice Hemer.
 Sep. 28 William Ratcliffe, and Mary Calvert.
 „ 29 John Cuerden, and Elizabeth Cooper.
 Oct. 3 Richard Heaton, and Alice Baron.
 Nov. 17 John Deerhurst, and Ann Blackburn.
 Dec. 30 Giles Cunliffe, and Ann Gelibrond.
- Jan. 1 Henry Carrington, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hale, of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 2 Edward Dod, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Lea, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer, of same City.
 „ 7 Josiah Kennerdale, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Dorothy Wilcoxon, of same, Spinster.
 „ 8 John Tipping, of Congerton [Congleton], Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Rymmer, of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Spinster.
 „ 9 Richard Davies, of Allington, co. Denbigh, and Mary Edgworth, Parish of Holt, Spinster.
 „ 9 Thomas Parnell, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer, of the City aforesaid.
 „ 12 Thomas Davenport, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Liptrott, of same, Spinster.
 „ 12 Jonathan Waine, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ann Burrowes, of same, Spinster.
 „ 12 John Croeford, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, and Margaret Pritchard, of the City of Chester.
 „ 14 Henry Gellicoe, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Margaret Plumb, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradford, of Frodsham aforesaid.
 „ 14 George Chubs, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Frances Huxley, of same, Spinster.
 „ 15 Thomas Alcock, of Moberley, co. Chester, and Mary Lownes, of same Parish. Bondsman, John Hewett, of Moberley aforesaid.

- Jan. 18 Thomas Leach, of Beastry, co. Flint., and Jane Edge,
of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,
Robert Howell, of Bennell, co. Flint., Yeoman.
- „ 20 Richard Stanley, of Storeton, co. Chester, and Jane
Young, of Thurstaston, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Sugar, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Abigail
Fairclough, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Porter, Parish of Dodleston, co. Chester, and
Margaret Coppock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Samuel Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Sarah
Kenyon, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Carrington, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Ellen
Pearson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Cooke, of Tranmore, co. Chester, and Martha
Peacock, of Bidston.
- „ 26 Christopher Roades, of Bickley, co. Chester, and
Mary Palmer, of Stafford, Spinster. Bondsman,
William Povall, of Bickley.
- „ 29 John Cooke, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Martha
Gibbins, of Rosthorpe, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Bertles [Birtles], of Knutsford, co. Chester,
and Mary Ashton, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
Bondsman, John Pemberton.
- „ 28 John Knowles, of Plymston [Plemstall], co. Chester,
Yeoman, and Hannah Hatton, of Tetton, Spinster.
- „ 30 Richard Hiccock, of Ledsham, co. Chester, and Eliza-
beth Bennett, of same, Widow.
- „ 30 William Malbon, of Minshull Vernon, co. Chester,
and Mary Warburton, of same.
- „ 30 Randal Frodsham, of Little Budworth, and Mary
Walker, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 2 John Birch, and Sarah Leech.
- „ 4 Christopher Bankes, and Susan Bottomley.
- „ 13 John Hamnett, and Sarah Skellarne.
- „ 17 William Davenport, and Margaret Warren.
- „ 27 Henry Cock, and Hannah Browne.
- „ 27 William Edmunson, and Elizabeth Allexander.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 7 Philip Ward, and Elizabeth Brickle.
- „ 18 John Simcock, and Mary Broster.
- „ 23 Roger Lea, and Ann Burges.

June 31 John Higinson, and Mary Royl, Parish of Bowden, Spinster.

[1688]

Jan. 3 Richard Haworth, and Elizabeth Yates.

„ 21 Richard Proctor, and Elizabeth Haworth.

[1687]

Feb. 2 Edward Dod, of Crowton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Oliver, Parish of Budworth, co. aforesaid.

„ 6 Thomas Vodry [Vaudry], of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Katherine Amery, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jackson, Parish of Sandbach, co. aforesaid.

„ 3 William Bennett, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, and Hannah Dean, of the City of Chester.

„ 11 Samuel Rivington, of the City of Chester, and Ann Peregrine, of same City, Spinster.

„ 11 Richard Smyth [Smith], of Weaverham, co. Chester, and Mary Rowland, of Acton, co aforesaid.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 16 Richard Hughes, and Elizabeth Hardy.

„ 22 Thomas Buckley, and Elizabeth Leech.

„ 24 John Ramsdale, and Jane Lomax.

„ 24 John Clayton, and Katherine Green.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 20 James Swaine, and Elizabeth Pott.

„ 27 Ralph Lingart, and Sarah Walker.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 9 James Liptrott, and Ellen Moorcroft.

„ 23 Thomas Sutton, and Mary Shareman.

„ 26 John Okell, and Elizabeth Pearpoint.

„ 26 John Twiss, and Frances French.

Mar. 17 Samuel Cookson, of Crowton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Davenham, co. aforesaid.

[1688]

Mar. 26 Thomas King, of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Alice Stubbs, of same, Spinster.

„ 28 Ralph Dutton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Sarah Daintith, Parish of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.

Mar. 30 Daniel Littler, of Frankby, co. Chester, and Mary Wilson, of Burton, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 28 Roger Holt, and Alice Hawkinson.

Apr. 9 William Williamson, of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, and Rhoda Langton, of same, Spinster.

„ 17 Samuel Bennett, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Sarah Bannion, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith, of the City of Chester.

„ 19 Richard Joynson, of Holt, co. Denbigh, and Margaret Crompt, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Spinster.

„ 20 Hugh Hand, of the City of Chester, and Frances Robinson, of same City.

„ 21 Thomas Handley, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Ann Dod [Dodd], of same, Spinster.

„ 21 John Peacock of Saughall Massie, co. Chester, and Jane Weobster [Webster], of Bidston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

„ 26 James Frost, of Stanthorn, co. Chester, and Ann Hashell [Husfield], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woodyer, of Cuddington, co. aforesaid.

„ 27 John Bruen, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Mary Dod [or Dodd], Parish of Harthill, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Anderton, of Churton, co. aforesaid.

„ 28 John Henthorn, of St. Bridget's Parish, Chester, and Martha Harvey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Swinton, of the City of Chester.

„ 28 Joseph Davies, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Marsh, of Widnes, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 9 George Dawson, and Ann Matthew.

„ 12 Samuel Worthington, and Hester Johnson.

„ 16 Christopher Marsden, and Elizabeth Andrews.

„ 16 James Walker, and Ann Ogden.

„ 19 George Garnett, and Mary Green.

„ 27 James Okey, and Judith Grundy.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 26 Thomas Jenion, and Mary Henkinson.

„ 27 Joseph Symcock, and Elizabeth Dutton.

„ 25 William Aspinwall, licensed to practise as a Physician.

- May 5 Zacharia Wright, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, and Hannah Eelbanck, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Samuel Bayley, of Leverpoole, and Ann Allen, of same. Bondsman, Robert Carefoot, of Leverpoole.
- „ 10 John Churchman, of Alvenley, co. Chester, and Margaret Littler, of Tarvin, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 18 James Whittakers, of Alderley, co. Chester, and Hannah Allen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Leigh, of Macclesfeild.
- „ 24 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Wetherall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Warmingham, of Poulton, co. Chester, and Mary Richardson, of Crossley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Massie, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.
- „ 26 John Barlow, of Agdon, co. Chester, and Jane Shaw, of same. Bondsman, Hamlett Yates, of same, Gentleman.
- „ 28 Henry Rollinson, Parish of Plemonsedale [Plemstall], co. Chester, and Jane Smyth [or Smith], of the City of Dublin, Widow.
- „ 28 Richard Eaton, of Deanham [Davenham], co. Chester, and Prudence Darlington, of Whitegate, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Minshall, of the City of Chester.
- „ 29 John Holt, of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Chester, and Katherine Hill [Hild], of Stockholme, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ormston, of Preston-on-the-Hill, aforesaid.
- „ 20 John Bentley, of the City of Chester, and Alice Johnson, of same City, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 5 John Cowpe, and Mary Ward.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 17 Thomas Hilton, and Elizabeth Houghton.
- „ 28 Richard Wilcockson, and Ann Jackson.

Per Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 26 John Hill, and Hannah Holland.

Per Dom. Haddon.

- June 10 James Marsh, of Over Hilton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ann Lithgoe, Parish of Leigh, Spinster.

Per Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- June 12 Lawrence Welch, Parish of Eccleston, and Elizabeth Winstanley, of Charnock, Spinster.
- „ 1 Thomas Woods, of the City of Chester, and Mary Leech, of Stretton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Harrison, of Barnston, co. Chester, and Alice Holland, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 7 John Foxley, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, and Hester Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 9 Thomas Woolrich, Parish of Wrenbury, and Sarah Colefax, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 9 William Shephton, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Owen, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Williams, of the City of Chester, and Jane Hoose, of same, Widow.
- „ 15 Samuel Smyth, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, and Mary Astle, of Newhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 John Worrall, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Daresbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 Richard Craven, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hill, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 20 Matthew Dutton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Groves, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Kynaston, of Kynnerton, co. Chester, and Mary Cartrow, of Hanmore [Hanmer], co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 21 Isaac Briscoe, of Overchurch, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Pemberton, Parish of Woodchurch, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Japhet Hulme, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Low, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 John Prophett, of Kelsey Hill [Kelsall Hill], co. Chester, and Phoebe Wypeney [Wynpenny], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Demalhay, co. Chester and Parish of Tarpurley, and Ann Symmons, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 James Ferguson, of Neston, co. Chester, and Catherine Young, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Bellin, of the City of Chester, and Martha Leigh, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Langford, Parish of Bebbington, co. Chester, and Jane Sneade, Parish of Bidston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

June 18 Robert Callison, and Ellen Read.

Per Dom. Crane.

- , 16 Samuel Davies, and Martha Pike.
 „ 24 William Houghton, and Jane Halsal.
 „ 28 John Newton, and Alice Leather.
 Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.
 „ 20 John Fisher, and Mary Farrington.
 „ 9 John Hazlehurst, and Ellen Bostock.
 „ 19 Thomas Saunderson [Sanderson], of Bowden, co. Chester, and Sarah Peirpoint, of Budworth, Spinster.
 „ 25 Isabell, wife of Elisha Grime [or Grimes], of Bowton- [Bolton] le-Moors, licensed to practice the Office of a Midwife.
 „ 28 Ellen Glover, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., licenced to practice as a Midwife.
 July 6 John Brooke, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Bayley, Parish of Rostern, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 10 Henry Nuttall, of Leverpoole, and Sarah Dean, of Nantwich, co. Chester, Widow.
 „ 16 Edward Robinson, of Bold, co. Lanc., and Mary Carrington, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, Widow.
 „ 19 William Thompson, of Whitechurch, and Rehemia Care, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester.
 „ 27 Ralph Higenson, in co. Chester and Parish of Northwich, and Mary Marsey, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid.
 „ 30 Samuel Wilson, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Mary Pickance, of Nesse, co. aforesaid, Widow.
 „ 30 William Fletcher, of Leverpoole, and Ellen Rymer, of same, Widow.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 2 Sackvill Ratcliffe, and Mary Doughty.
 „ 30 Henry Bailey, and Jane Nutter.
 Per Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.
 „ 3 Henry Amison, and Jane Bate.
 „ 12 Thomas Bradshaw, and Christian Starkey.
 „ 4 Jane Alcock, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, licensed to practice as a Midwife.

Per Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 23 John Stanley, of Deal-garth, co. Cumberland, Esquire, and Dorothy Holt, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster.

- Aug. 1 Samuel Fox, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ward, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 James Povall, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Mary Naylor, of Hargreaves, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Stephen Shone, of Nesse, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Catherine Milnes, of same, Widow.
- „ 7 Richard Wright, and Ann Street, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 8 John Warrington, of Hague, co. Derby, and Elizabeth Nicholson, of Stopport [Stockport], co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 10 John Gray, of Cradock, co. Chester, and Margaret Swan [or Swam], of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Sedeme, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Maddock, of Newchurch, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Banner, of Frodsham, and Ellen Speakman, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 16 Edward Grace, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Eccleston, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Shone, of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Mary Dalby, of Bichston [? Bidston], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Ralph Hollins, of the City of Chester, and Mary Baine, of same City, Spinster.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 28 John Lowe, and Alice Lawson, both of Colne.

Per Dom. Crane.

- „ 7 Arnold Mort, and Ann Rogers.
- „ 21 John Royle, Parish of Manchester, and Hester Richardson, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, Spinster.
- „ 22 Edward Billington, of Grafton, Parish of Tilston, co. Chester, and Mary Painter, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Frodsham, of Thornton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Barlow, of Helsby, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 27 Christopher Astley, and Elizabeth Hamner.

Per Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 3 Jonathan Hough, and Catherine Simons.
- „ 18 William Vernon, and Margery Rowley.

- Aug. 15 Thomas Broxon, of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Mary Borstock, of same, Spinster.
 „ 4 Henry Hesketh, of Prescott, and Margaret Millinton [Millington], Parish of Bowden.
 „ 2 James Ainsworth, of Livesay, co. Lanc., and Alice Balshaw, of same, Spinster.
 „ 28 Robert Whalley, of Blackburn, and Margaret Walmsley, of same, Spinster.

Per Dom. Haddon.

- „ 1 Richard Low, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, and Elizabeth Atherton, Parish of Leigh.
 „ 12 John Ashurst, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Birchall, of Wigan.
 „ 20 John Fairclough, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Margaret Atherton, of same, Spinster.
- Sep. 1 Peter Barker, of the City of Chester, and Ann Bowen, of same, Widow.
 „ 3 John Williams, of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Smith [Smyth], of Harthill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 4 Thomas Hughes, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ledward, of same, Spinster.
 „ 5 Uria Orton, of Broxton, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Mary Faulkner, of Acton, Widow.
 „ 5 Francis Jackson, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Painter, Parish of Tilston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 10 Richard Brookes, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Walley, of same City, Widow.
 „ 12 Thomas Bridge, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Brett, of same, Spinster.
 „ 12 John Billington, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Mary Row, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 13 Peter Spencer, of Aston, Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester, and Ann Downs, of Tattenhall, co. aforesaid.
 „ 15 Daniel Wilson, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Mary Ensdale, of Meols, Spinster.
 „ 15 John Gibbons, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Weld, of same, Spinster.
 „ 15 Jonathan Brownbill, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Margaret Lewis, of same, Spinster.
 „ 17 Elias Lewis, of the City of Chester, and Ann Swift, of same City, Spinster.

- Sep. 17 Abner Scoles, of the City of Chester, and Mary Skel-
horne, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Dean, of the City of Chester, and Margaret
Blackburne, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 26 Ralph Hill, Parish of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., and
Elizabeth Schofeild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 Thomas Lee, of Hanley, co. Chester, and Hannah
Povall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 Samuel Huntington, in co. Chester, and Parish of
Bebington, and Mary Bootle, of Westkerby, co.
aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 Thomas Woodfen, Parish of Farnden, co. Chester,
and Jane Stockton, of Bradley, co. aforesaid,
Spinster.
- „ 29 Edward Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, and Mary
Wilkinson, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Broadhurst, of Dutton, co. Chester, and Martha
Denkin, of Over Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth,
co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 Samuel Gilbert, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester,
and Ann Shaw, of Northwich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 8 William Johnson, and Joan Byrom.
- „ 12 Thomas Leftwick, and Mary Boulton.
- „ 1 Thomas Merriman, and Catherine Hancock.
- „ 21 Henry Kelsall, and Ellen Walley.
- „ 4 Randal Jolley, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Margaret
Pinnington, of Wigan, Spinster.
- „ 22 Peter Smith, of Rivington, and Elizabeth Marsh, of
Hindley.

Per Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 2 Richard Cooes, of Euxton, Parish of Leyland, and
Ellen Weld, of Langton, Parish of Standish. Bonds-
man, John Anlezark.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 8 William Hartley, of Admergill, Chapelry of Colne, co.
Lanc., Yeoman, and Grace Stephenson.
- „ 17 John Wildman, of Broosom [Browsholme], co. York,
and Ellen Matson, of Billington, co. Lanc., Spinster.
Bondsman, William Bankes, of Clitheroe.

- Oct. 1 Richard Carter, of Brimstage, co. Chester, and Mary
Welshman, of Mollington, co. aforesaid, Widow.

- Oct. 4 John Ball, of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Warming-
ham, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 John Ellison, of Shelton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth
Venables, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Richard Allen, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and
Frances Smyth, of Harthill, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 William Anderton, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Ann
Bradshaw, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Alcock, of Leverpoole, and Debora Leivsley,
of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Bennett, of Heswall, co. Chester, and Ellen
Powell, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Bennett, of the City of Chester, and Sarah
Wainwright, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 16 Daniel Sefton, of Skelmersdale, co. Lanc., and Sarah
Clayton, of Leverpoole, Spinster.
- „ 16 John Handforth, Parish of Cheadle, co. Chester,
Gentleman, and Martha Preistnall, Parish of Stock-
port, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Gorst, of [Tervin ?], Gentleman, and Eliza-
beth Stonier, of Smalwood, Spinster. At Astbury,
or Siddington.
- „ 20 George Revington, of the City of Chester, and Margaret
Crane, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 24 Arthur Bolland, of the City of Chester, and Sarah
Wilme, of same City, Widow.
- „ 24 Richard Day, of the City of Chester, and Mary Bennett,
of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Gleave, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Mary
Burgency, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Barrett, of Manley, co. Chester, and Mary
Garrett, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 31 Ralph Poynton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester,
and Frances Deakin, of same, Widow.
- „ 24 Alexander Pilkinton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc.,
and Jane Low, of same Parish.
- „ 28 Ellen Glover, wife of Thomas Glover, of the Parish
of Prescott, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 23 Ralph Langworth, of Clayton in le Dale, co. Lanc.,
Yeoman, and Ellen Bolton, of Ramsgreave, co.
aforesaid, Spinster.
- Per Dom. Edgeley.
- „ 9 John Gleave, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and Mary
Typper, of Namptwich.

- Nov. 2 Peter Richardson, of Crowley, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Margaret Starkey, Parish of Runcorn, Widow.
- „ 3 John Golborne, of Barton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Air, of Chinnill, co. aforesaid [? Chinnell, co. Salop], Spinster.
- „ 8 John Banks, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Blundell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Joseph Barker, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Margery Bay, of same, Widow.
- „ 17 Barnaby Butler, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, and Hannah Harvey, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 20 Thomas Mottershead, of Sauton [Saughton], Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Hinks, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Barker, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Wilkinson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Basnett, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Smoult, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Bulcock, and Joan Robinson.
- „ 22 James Pierpoint, and Catherine Low.

Per Mr. Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 14 Robert Ashworth, and Margaret Whitehead.
- „ 3 Thomas Brocklesby, and Elizabeth Waddington.
- „ 3 Thomas Newell, of Middlewich, and Elizabeth Swindles, of Vale Royall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 William Ireland, of Golborne David, co. Chester, and Catherine Catherall, of Huntington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 5 William Fairbrother, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Margaret Fisher, of same.
- „ 22 James Pierpoint, of Golborn, and Catherine Low, of Golborn.
- Dec. 1 William Cawley, of Kelsall on the Hill, co. Chester, and Margaret Finchett, of Tarvin, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 John Baker, of Biddulph, co. Stafford, and Grace Trafford, of Gilden Sutton, Spinster.
- „ 8 Robert Bennett, of Upton, co. Chester, and Mary Woods, of Burton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Mathias Buckley, of the City of Chester, and Mary Pemberton, of same City, Spinster.

- Dec. 22 John Rowe, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ellen Meakin, of Headsbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 22 William Ackerley, of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Joan Cowley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 James Fernihough, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ellen Wright, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 Samuel Leigh, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hall, of the aforesaid City, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Hickcock, of Newhall, co. Chester, and Rebecca Porter, Parish of Preen [*sic*], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Downes, of Larton, co. Chester, and Debora Massie, of Bickerton, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 24 Thomas Cheshire, and Alice Boardman.

Per Mr. Francis Price, Surrogate.

- „ 24 Thomas Dewhurst, and Susan Hanson.

- „ 16 Robert Tipping, and Mary Wright, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Dom. Richard Wroe, Surrogate.

- May 2 George Smith, and Joan Harrison.
- „ 16 John Royle, and Isabell Bracon.
- „ 19 William Bradshaw, and Jane Morrice.
- „ 25 Jonathan Whitacre, and Ann Colling.
- „ 26 Joseph Warburton, and Ann Lord.
- June 30 William Holt, and Mary Holt.
- July 5 Gilbert Parker, and Margaret Warburton.
- „ 12 Nathaniel Bruckshaw, and Jane Nuttall.
- „ 14 John Greenhalgh, and Ann Talton.
- „ 16 Henry Beckinson, and Mary Jackson.
- „ 17 John Leadbeater, and Hannah Byrom.
- „ 21 John Royle, and Mary Bancroft.
- „ 21 Thomas Seddon, and Mary Campmot.
- „ 23 Thomas Gee, and Rebecca Moreton.
- „ 24 Robert Brown, and Hannah Rhodes.
- „ 24 William Ramsbotham, and Mary Haigh.
- Aug. 3 Ralph Guest, and Hester Oldham.
- „ 3 Peter Valentine, and Ellen Dixon.
- „ 4 George Jones, and Joan Darbyshire.
- „ 5 James Mills, and Ann Stott.
- „ 5 James Barlow, and Elizabeth Wood.

- Aug. 22 Denis Romsbotham, and Elizabeth Nicholson.
 „ 25 Thomas Blomley, and Alice Clough.
 „ 28 Nathaniel Fidler, and Hester Throp.
 Dec. 8 Thomas Hassall, and Hannah Shorecrosse.

[1688] Vide finem Anni 1693.*

Per Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

- Sep. 1 Robert Armfield, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Grocer, and Alice Fletcher, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Lightbowne.
 „ 7 John Newton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Mary Curbisher, Spinster.
 „ 7 James Clegge, of Shawfeild, Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Clothmaker, and Mary Gartside, of Oldham, Widow. Bondsman, John Wilson, of Rachdale.
 „ 17 James Travise, of Failsworth, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Crompton, of Manchester, Spinster.
 „ 25 Ralph Fletcher, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Sarah Rosthorne, of the same, Spinster.
 „ 27 John Collier, of Bolton, Chapman, and Mary Crompton, of Breigh[t]met, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Byrom, of Manchester.
 „ 29 Peter Seddon, of Ringley, junior, and Ann Hough, of Bolton, Spinster.
 Oct. 10 Robert Worrall, of Salford, Button-maker, and Margaret Whitehead, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hulme.
 „ 18 James Hincks, of Broughton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Martha Holland, of Swinton, Parish of Eccles.
 „ 20 James Wyld, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Widower, and Eliza Alderson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ingham.
 „ 20 Thomas Wood, of Didsbury, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Sarah Burgesse, of the same, Spinster.
 „ 22 James Buersall, of Cheetham, co. Lanc., and Mary Bury, of the same, Spinster.
 Nov. 5 Richard Taylor, of Heywood, Parish of Bury, Yeoman, and Hannah Travise, of Blakely. Bond, Elizabeth Travise, of Blakely.
 „ 6 Ralph Bridge, of Tottington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Dorothy Buckley, of Buckley Fold, Spinster.

* The 26 entries which follow are taken from the end of the year 1693 and here placed in their proper order of date.

- Nov. 6 John Rowson, of Dunham Massy, Keeper, and Margaret Drinkwater, of Warburton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw, of Dunham aforesaid.
- „ 19 Lawrence Gardiner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Ann Robinson, of Houghton, Parish of Deane, Spinster.
- Dec. 10 James Dawson, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Bamford, of the same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Jonathan Beck, of Manchester, Dyer, and Eliza Atkinson, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Strethall.
- „ 14 Matthew Booth, of Redivalls, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Walwork, of the Parish of Eccles. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of Bury.
- „ 15 Richard Worthington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Mary Harrison, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Percivall, of Manchester aforesaid.
- „ 19 James Tatlock, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Attorney, and Eliza Sorocold, of Lowton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Boyes.
- „ 19 John Taylor, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Ellen Scoles, of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harsnett, of Middleton.
- „ 21 William Bent, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Phœbe Prestley, of Yealand, Spinster.
- „ 31 Richard Greenhalgh, of Tottington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Unsworth, of Bury, in the said county, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fetcher, of Bury.
- Jan. 4 William Whalley, of Clayton, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ann Kershaw, of Middleton, in the said county, Spinster.
- „ 4 Arthur Smethurst, of Manchester, Chapman, and Hannah Heywood of the same, Widow. Bondsman, John Smethurst, of Manchester.
- „ 9 Frankland Barlow, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Rebecca Griffith, of Wavertree, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 10 Richard Henshaw, of Leverpoole, and Elleanor Windle, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Edmond Griffin, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moulton, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Jan. 15 Thomas Wright, of the City of Chester, and Mary Pullett, of same, Spinster.
 „ 15 Thomas Lawghton, of the City of Chester, and Alice Salisbury, of same City, Spinster.
 „ 24 William Blague, of Ormskirk, and Deborah Martland, of same, Widow.
 „ 15 John Ellis, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Worrall, of same, Spinster.
 „ 18 Thomas Pinington, of Duddon, co. Chester, and Mary Turner, of same, Spinster.

Per Doctor Wroe.

- Jan. 3 Uriah Holt, and Mary Johnson.
 „ 20 John Green, and Ann Lightbown.
 „ 22 Samuel Beeley, and Hester Sidebotham.
 „ 21 George Hall, and Katherine Hartley.
 „ 24 William Layland, and Hester Moxon.
 „ 26 Samuel Butterworth, and Sarah Holland.
 „ 26 Thomas Edge, and Elizabeth Gorton.

Per Mr. Price.

- „ 3 Richard Haworth, and Elizabeth Yates, of Lower Darwen, Widow.
 „ 21 Richard Proctor, of Billington, and Elizabeth Haworth, co. Lanc., Spinster.
 „ 24 Robert Yates, of Livesay, and Alice Jasker, of Walton in Dale, co. Lanc., Spinster.

[1689]

- Jan. 6 Thomas Harrison, of Stretford, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Goulden, Parish of Eccles.

[1688]

Per Dr. Wroe.

- Feb. 4 Abraham Howorth, and Mary Holt.
 „ 6 John Wilkinson, and Elizabeth Constable.
 „ 7 Thomas Harrison, and Margaret Lees.
 „ 11 John Glover, and Margaret Johnson.
 „ 11 James Scott, and Lydia Leech.
 „ 12 John Chorlton, and Hannah Leech.
 „ 22 William Stopford, and Dorothy Hatfeild.
 „ 27 George Crompton, and Ann Tetlor.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 2 Lawrence Sleigh, and Elizabeth Allen.
 „ 7 John Perpoint, and Elizabeth Norbury.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 11 William Hindle, and Margaret Broughton.

- Mar. 2 Joseph Dicks, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Martha Bayley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 John Cartwright, of Moreton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 George Buckley, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret Weston, of same, Widow.
- „ 7 John Bayley, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Alice Brownatt, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Rowland, of Peckford [Peckforton], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Elleanor Bradshall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Robert Mowsdale, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Woodhouse, of same Parish, Spinster.

[1689]

- Mar. 26 Ralph Newhall, of Geaton, Parish of Heswall, co. Chester, and Ellen Robinson, of same, Widow.
- „ 27 Thomas Nixon, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Margaret Buckley, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 Charles Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Starkey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 Robert Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Jane Winstanley, of same, Spinster.
- Apr. 1 Thomas Hall, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Houghland, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 1 William Harrison, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Margaret Ball, of Tilston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 William Colley, of Church-en-Heath, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Colley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 3 Thomas Bellington, of Crew, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, and Rebecca Crew, of Holt, co. Denbigh.
- „ 9 William Garratt, of Alpram, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Jane Denton, of Leighton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Johnson, of Huxley, Parish of Waverton, co. Chester, and Mary Billington, of Howfeild, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Golborne, of the City of Chester, and Susan Hill, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Meredith, of Powlton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Case, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Pulford, of Tiverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Catherine Hickson, of same, Spinster.

Apr. 20 William Hayes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Mary Ainsdale, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 6 Edward Bradshaw, and Hester Smith.
- „ 6 Joseph Parr, and Hannah Percivall.
- „ 8 Richard Hewson, and Grimet Prinlett.
- „ 10 Samuel Haywood, and Alice Lago.
- „ 10 Francis Sherrington, and Martha Rutter.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 1 Thomas Blackledge, and Margaret Rhaley.
- „ 1 John Whitley, and Margaret Tasker.
- „ 10 John Green, and Mary Mugworth.
- „ 24 Paul Amyas, and Katherine Stanley.
- „ 27 Thomas Partridge, licenced to Office of Parish Clerk.
- „ 2 Charles Whitcliffe, of Letham [Latham], co. Lanc., and Ann Tottie, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.
- „ 7 Peter Orrell, of Wigan, and Mary Almondd, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Robert Winstanley, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Born, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Crosse, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., and Ann Egerton, of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Buckley, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., and Ann Hazlam [Hazelam], of same.
- „ 13 Elizabeth Sadler, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Widow, licensed as a Midwife.
- May 2 William Ball, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Mary Smyth, of Brewers Hall, near the same, Widow.
- „ 3 Joseph Dod, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Yates, of Childer Thornton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 4 Joseph Wells, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Mouldsdales, of Tarvin, co. Chester.
- „ 4 John Dawson, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Hannah Ball, of Worsworth, Spinster.
- „ 25 Richard Fox, of the City of Chester, and Mary Addams, of same City, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 18 William Warburton, and Priscilla Ashton.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 27 Edward Adshead, and Mary Turner.

- June 2 John Moore, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Jane Dutton, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Fernihough, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Rebecca Thorly, of same, Widow.
- „ 6 Matthew Wilson, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Rebecca Rutters, of Whitechurch, co. Salop.
- „ 7 John Snow, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gallimore, of Congleton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Rawlinson, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Ann Barker, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 John Williams, of Bangor, co. Flint, and Magdalene Ellis, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 21 Jeremiah Harrison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Allen, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Cappur, of Oulton-Low, Parish of Over, co. Chester, and Catherine Oulton, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 Samuel Shaw, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Deborah Holford, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 26 Joseph Low, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Conway, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 George Knox, of Neston, co. Chester, and Abigail Phillips, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 Nicholas Fazakerley, of Alkar [Altcar], co. Lanc., and Mary Wright, of Widnes, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 Randal Dannatt, of the City of Chester, and Martha Williamson, Parish of St. John's, in the City aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Winstanley, of the City of Chester, and Mary Eaton, of Acton, co. Chester, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 1 Nathan Dorning, and Mary Eddowes.
- „ 22 John Lomax, and Jane Hamlett.
- „ 15 John Bradley, and Ann Wright.
- „ 26 Joseph Frost, and Mary Mottershed.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 1 Matthew Wright, and Ann Kent.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 17 John Barlow, and Abigail Parke.

- June 6 John Dawson, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Lancaster.
- „ 20 George Astly, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., licensed to practice the Art of Medicine.
- July 15 Gabriel Woodward, and Margaret Crimes, of Croxton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Daniel Crosse, of the City of Chester, and Ruth Jackson, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 20 Joseph Fleak, of Spittle Boughton, and Margaret Venables, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Samuel Harrison, of Tatton, co. Chester, and Hannah Hall, of same, Widow.
- „ 25 Richard Grundey, of the City of London, and Sarah Pemberton, of Wallizey [Wallasey], co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Holland, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 1 John Millington, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of same, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 3 James Brearly, and Sarah Wild.
- „ 8 Daniel Newman, and Bridget Widdows.
- „ 15 John Barrett, and Margaret Ridings.
- „ 15 Joseph Birch, and Mary Bridge.
- „ 29 William Key, and Elizabeth Hoyle.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Richard Richardson, and Elizabeth Holt.
- „ 24 Thomas Walmsley, and Elizabeth Craven.
- Aug. 16 Thomas Yarnall, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Susan Colley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 Henry Bafeme, of the City of Chester, and Elleanor Jones, of same City, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Billing, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Jane Griffith, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Pickmore, of the City of Chester, and Martha Addams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Richard Gardner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Ann Wood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Knight, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Dorothy Pinner, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Thomas Highfeild, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, and Mary Hatton, of same, Spinster.

- Aug. 31 Richard Totty, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stannaway, of same City, Widow.
 „ 30 Thomas Davies, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Coo, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 12 Henry Butterworth, and Elizabeth Lever.
 „ 13 Jonathan Smethurst, and Elizabeth Moyle.
 „ 26 Thomas Bradshaw, and Mary Johnson.
 „ 28 Joseph Wild, and Ellen Whitehead.
 „ 31 James Fletcher, and Elizabeth Battersby.

Per Mr. Price.

- „ 2 James Ainsworth, and Alice Balshaw.
 „ 24 Robert Whaley, and Margaret Walmsley.
 „ 12 William Lloyd, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ashton, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.
 „ 15 John Leigh, of Dean, co. Lanc., and Alice Needham, of Wigan, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 Sep. 4 William Briscoe, of Mollington, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, and Mary Snead, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Widow.
 „ 4 Isaac Thomas, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Cotton, of same, Spinster.
 „ 7 John Smyth, of Huxley, Parish of Waverham [*sic.* for Waverton], co. Chester, and Sarah Wilbraham, of Tiverton, co. Chester, Widow.
 „ 11 William Hiccock, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bagnall, of Bromborough, co. aforesaid.
 „ 18 Thomas Bennion, of the City of Chester, and Ellenor Stanley, of same, Widow.
 „ 19 Thomas Holland, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gregory, of same, Widow.
 „ 23 Samuel Sellers, of Littleton, co. Chester, and Catherine Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 23 Benjamin Boulton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Neild, of Barrow, Spinster.
 „ 24 Daniel Hignett, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Rebecca Callie, of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, co. aforesaid.
 „ 26 Thomas Bannion, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Okell, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, co. aforesaid.

- Sep. 27 Thomas Woods, of Moor, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Smith [Smyth], Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 30 John Woods, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Martha Harne, of Widness, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 30 John Barton, of Potshrigley [Pott Shrigley], co. Chester, and Mary Pott, of Ranow [Rainow], Spinster.
- „ 13 Josia Barber, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Alcock, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 4 John Evans, and Elizabeth Diggles,
- „ 18 Thomas Turner, and Hannah Wagstaffe.
- „ 27 Robert Booth, and Martha Wagstaffe.
- „ 28 James Ogden, and Dorothy Plant.
- „ 21 Margaret Mason, wife of Joseph Mason, of Clotton, licensed to exercise the Office of Midwife.
- Oct. 1 John Wilkinson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, and Ann Hickock, of Brombroug, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 1 Thomas Ford, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Jane Harvey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Grice, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Mary Parsons, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Walley, Parish [*sic*] of Vale-royall, co. Chester, and Alice Hales, of Hartford, Parish of Waverham, Widow.
- „ 14 Thomas Jenkinson, of Peover, and Holdcroft Lynford, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Colley, of Saughall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Rycroft, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 Edward Litherland, Parish of Wallizey [Wallasey], co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Bedson, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Thomas Jones of the City of Chester, and Mary Thropp, of same City.
- „ 21 Peter Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Sproson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Roger Shaw, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Bollington, of Buglawton, Widow.
- „ 22 Robert Cotterell, of Backford, and Elizabeth Benion, of same.

- Oct. 23 Arthur Bennett, of Barnston, co. Chester, and Margaret Taylor, of Brimstage, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 John Allen, of Bosley, co. Stafford, and Sarah Butter, of Buglawton, co. Chester.
- „ 25 William Davies, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Moulson, of same City, Spinster.
- Per Mr. Francis Price, Surrogate.
- „ 23 Randal Longworth, and Ellen Bolton.
- Per Mr. Hargreaves, Surrogate.
- „ 24 James Laurence, and Dorothy Rishton.
- „ 31 Edward Stubbs, of Rhode, and Rebecca Johnson, of Gowsworth [Gawsworth].
- Nov. 2 Richard Mannering, of Aston, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Sarah Morris, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Dannatt [or Davenant], of the City of Chester, and Ellen Pickance, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 2 William Withers, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Katherine Dainteth, of Ince, Widow.
- „ 2 John Lofton, of the City of Chester, and Ann Dean, of same, Widow.
- „ 5 Denis Hayford, of Wortly, co. York, and Gwyn Millington, of Millington, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 George Meacock, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 William Gibson, of Overton, co. Chester, and Ellenor Spelhorn, of Lawton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Penketh, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Jane Low, of Raby, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Randle Kettle, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Sarah Smith [or Smyth], of Midlewich, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Edwards, of Rutland, co. Flint, and Margaret Wynn, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Robert Raphson, Parish [*sic*] of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Ann Briscall, of same, Widow.
- „ 26 Peter Briscall, of Utkinton, co. Chester, and Mary Winpeny, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Jonathan Walley, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Frances Partington, of Little Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 Humphrey Hewett, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Rock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Thomas Clubbe, of Lea, co. Chester, and Ann Pasnage, of Golborne, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- Nov. 19 Ratcliff Alexander, and Dorothy Shaw.
 „ 21 William Bayly, of Worston, co. Lanc., and Judith Shaw, of Colne, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 20 Peter Steele, Parish of Lymm, and Mary Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.
 „ 23 Thomas Lunt, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Diana Davenport, of same, Gentlewoman. Bondsman, John Sherwin.

[1690] Per Dom. Price.

- „ 18 John Brown, and Margaret Cottam.
 „ 28 Peter Haworth, and Alice Fletcher.
 Dec. 7 William Hughes, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Salisbury, of same, Spinster.
 „ 9 Thomas Beeres, of Gwaneschar, co. Flint, and Mary Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
 „ 21 Thomas Wright, of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Mary Raphson, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
 „ 24 Thomas Chamberlain, of Great Saughall, co. Chester, and Ann Penketh, of same, Spinster.
 „ 24 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Maddock, of same, Spinster.
 „ 28 Thomas Gill, of Eaton, co. Chester, and Bridget Morrey, of same, Spinster.
 „ 28 Robert Scaresbrick, of the City of Chester, and Martha Bennett, of same, Spinster.
 „ 30 William Borganey, of Pulford, Gentleman, and Rachael Holme, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
 „ 31 John Hampton, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, and Mary Tilston, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 1 William Kenyon, and Sarah Hindley.
 „ 7 Richard Widdall, and Alice Howorth.
 „ 18 William Greenhalgh, and Mary Alcock.
 „ 14 Ralph Hall, and Rebecca Johnson.
 „ 30 Robert Tatton, and Frances Leigh.
 „ 6 Lawrence Newton, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Deborah Norbury, of Alderley, co. aforesaid.
 „ 23 James Oldham, Parish of Alderley, co. Chester, and Ellen Green, of same, Spinster.
 „ 31 Jonathan Deaves, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Mary Broadax, of same.

- Dec. 18 Miles Lonsdale, and Mary Rothell, of High Riley, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 16 Nicholas Grimeshaw, of Clitherow, co. Lanc., and Sarah Bulcocke, Spinster.
- „ 30 Ellen Hodgson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, licensed to the Office of Midwife.
- „ 5 Margaret Hewett, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Widow, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 20 Sarah Weld, wife of Audoeus Weld, licensed to practice the Office abovesaid.
- „ 31 Evan Evans, and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 1 Ralph Poole, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Enden, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Morrice, of Rosterne, and Hannah Jadson, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester.
- „ 16 John Dobson, of Burnley, and Elizabeth Haddock, of same.
- „ 30 Henry Peirson, of Ostwistle [Oswaltdwistle], co. Lanc., and Agnes Fish, of same.
- Feb. 1 John Dod, of Burwardsley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Webster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Roger Wright, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Sarah Betteley, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 William Rowe, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Katherine Robinson, of same, Widow.
- „ 10 Henry Venables, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Phillips, of Barrow, Widow.
- „ 12 Rowland Minshall, of Alford, co. Chester, and Martha Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 George Cowper, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Slaight, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 15 Monk Davenport, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Martha Mottershead, of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 Roger James, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ann Hancock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 Robert Madock, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Richard Cartwright, of Plemstall, co. Chester, and Frances Caldevell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Read, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Kerrison, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Cottingham, of the City of Chester, and Eleanor Selby, of same, Spinster.

- Feb. 24 William Hignett, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Mary Pownall, parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Gerrard Jordan, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hughes, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 25 David Hind, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Ellen Harrison, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Smyth, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Moyle, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Owen, of St. Kennocks, co. Pembroke, and Elizabeth Throppe, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 24 George Curbishley, of Manchester, and Hester Farmer, of same.
- „ 12 Randal Walton, of Edleston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Griffith.
- „ 16 George Alcock, and Ellen Hodgkinson, of Seighton, co. Chester.
- „ 26 John Wicksteed, of Hampton, co. Chester, and Dorothy Tompson.
- „ 28 William Sellars, of the City of Chester, and Deborah Moulson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 George Minshall, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Margaret Walthall, of Wistason, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Mar. 25 Benjamin Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Newton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 31 Samuel Dickenson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Frances Bradshaw, of Hope, Parish of Eccles, Spinster.

[1689]

- Mar. 3 Jonathan Ball, of Burton, co. Flint, and Mary Burgany, of Pulford, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 4 George Stephens, of Malpas, and Mary Brock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 John Poughtin, of the City of Chester, and Ann Adams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Ridgway, of Brereton, co. Chester, and Mary Ainsworth, of same.
- „ 16 James Edwards, of Hallifax, co. York, and Ruth Ratcliffe, Spinster.

[1690]

- Apr. 12 Francis Venables, of Stanney, co. Chester, and Jane Howell, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

- Apr. 16 John Barker, of Boughton, near the City of Chester, and Margaret Tayler, of same, Widow.
- „ 16 William Jackson, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, and Hannah Mores, of Toft, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Samuel Woodhouse, of Hoofield, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Hannah Dutton, of Cotton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Francis Davenport, of Salford, co. Lanc., and Jane Key, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Leycester, of Hyde, co. Chester, and Katherine Wilkinson, of Newton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Norcot, of Stoake, co. Chester, and Ann Dickson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Thomas Wedgwood, of the City of Chester, and Alice Shaw, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 James Lloyd, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Werden, of Namptwich, aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 21 William Raven, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gleave, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Bostock, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Mary Smallwood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Robert Carrington, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Warrington, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 William Cooper, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Pearson, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 29 Thomas Denson, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stannaway, of same City, Widow.
- „ 29 Richard Jebb, of Dodleston, co. Salop, and Elizabeth Smith, of Crew, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Cooke, of Brombrough, co. Chester, and Hannah Mason, of Great Neston, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 21 Lawrence Hey, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Sarah Coverley, of Clitheroe, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- May 4 Thomas Shuttleworth, and Sarah Blomeley, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Axon.
- „ 5 Robert Tempest, and Isabell Town.
- „ 14 John Pickering, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Mary Adshead, of Runcorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Robert Shirt, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Finch, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Robert Leivesly, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Moreton, of Saughall, co. Chester, Spinster.

- May 17 Joseph Hickson, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and Alice Hanmer, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Penkett, of Neston, co. Chester, and Ann Tetlow, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 John Basnett, of Pickmoore, co. Chester, and Mary Hippie, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Massey, of [blank], co. Chester, Esquire, and Ann Leigh, of Bowden, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Hewett Parker, Parish of Mobberley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Daniell, Parish of Rosthorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 31 George Heath, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Barker, of the same City, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Hardy, of Minshall, co. Chester, and Sarah Thornhill, of Acton, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Suckley, of Brindley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Trickett, of same.
- „ 1 William More, of Elton, co. Chester, and Mary Skerret, of Haslington.
- „ 6 Joseph Malbon, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ann Reddick, of Bulkley [Bulkley], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 George Clarke, of Macclesfield, and Mary Pickering, of same, Widow.
- June 2 John Rose, of West Derby, co. Lanc., and Hannah Hale, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 4 Hamnett Axon, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margaret Pratchett, of same, Widow.
- „ 9 Josia Corles, of the City of London, and Hannah Sworton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Widow.
- „ 14 George Buckley, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Mary Hignett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 Thomas Dolby, of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Catherine Totty, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Brownent, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ann Baxter, of Preston on the Hill, Parish of Daresbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Samuel Walker, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Barrett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Boulton, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Mary Dean, of Knutsford, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 26 Cornelius Brewer, of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Eaton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 William Clayton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Leigh, of Lym [Lymm], co. Chester, Spinster.

- June 19 John Voxon, Parish of Bevington [Bebington], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Wilton, of Macclesfield, in said Co., Spinster.
- „ 16 Henry Cock, of Langton, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Brookes, of Langton aforesaid, Spinster.
- July 2 John Millner, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Margaret Dutton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Joseph Ludman, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Kerrison, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 Matthew Henryes, of the City of Chester, and Mary Warburton, of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 Thomas Andrews, of Bidulph, co. Stafford, and Mary Steele, of Betteley, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 5 John Woodfin, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Whitehead, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Heywood, of Mottram, co. Chester, and Dorothy Hadfeild, of Glossopdale, co. Derby.
- „ 12 John Warburton, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Davenport, of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 14 Joseph Stanway, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Ann Tipping, of Warmingham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 Charles Hitchin, of Huxley, co. Chester, and Mary Dutton, of Teverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Robert Crosby, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Orton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Moreton, of Raby, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Martha Davies, of Beachpoole, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 25 John Green, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Litherland, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 26 Thomas Green, of Heswall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Smith [Smyth], of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Oldfeild, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Jennions, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 28 Henry Gratton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Barlow, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 29 Richard Cole, of Flint, co. Flint, and Margaret Maltbye, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Stonier, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Kent.
- „ 28 John Foden, Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and

- Elizabeth Whittakers, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Israel Bertles.
- July 9 John Pointon, of Congleton, and Ellen Walker, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Joseph Hackney, and William Stoneley.
- Aug. 6 Hugh Sound, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Whitbey, of Holt, co. Chester [*sic* for Denbigh], Spinster.
- „ 9 John Sheen, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Ellen Sumner, Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 William Rowe, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Rylands, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Jasper Howley, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Hannah Haywood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Simcocke, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bolland, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 8 William Powell, of Knolton, co. Flint, and Margaret Andrews, of same, Spinster, per Mr. Hilton, Surrogate.
- „ 25 John Prowdlove, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Furnivall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 1 Jonathan Howley, of Ranow [Rainow], Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and Dorothy Hulme, of Winkle, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Glover, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Abigail Ardern, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Perpoint.
- Nov. 20 Peter Steele, of Lymm, and Mary Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, Spinster.
- Sep. 1 William Richardson, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Walworth, of Marley [Manley], Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Merrick, of Hedsbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Samuel Jennings, of the City of Chester, and Jane Horton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 6 Charles Cooke, of Netherton, co. Chester, and Jane Combes, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Banner, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bostock, of Preston on the Hill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Sep. 11 George Sharples, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Farbrother, of Drogheday [Drogheda], in the Kingdom of Ireland, Widow.
- „ 12 John Mort, of Waverham, co. Chester, and Frances Yates, of Ashley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 13 William Jackson, of the City of Chester, and Rose Griffith, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Leigh, of Hanley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lawrence, of Upton, near the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Walley, of Stanton, co. Chester, and Jane Dobson, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 23 Robert Twembrooks, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Katherine Rutter, of Hatton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 George Ball, of Ireby, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Mary Tayler, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Simons, of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Margaret Huxley, of Farndon, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Gibson, of Newball-Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Ashton, of Brereton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Henry Parrey, of Tiltock [Tilstock], co. Salop, and Elizabeth Morrey, of Whitechurch, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 29 George Shone, of Willington, co. Flint, and Elizabeth Jones, of Bangor, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 23 Christopher Mawkin, of Houghton, co. Chester, and Margaret Smallwood, of Prestbury.
- „ 22 Daniel Strongitharm, of Church Hulme, co. Chester, and Ellen Pimlett, Parish of Rosterne.

Per Dom. Price.

- Oct. 1 John Hobkinson, and Margaret Cardwell.
- „ 20 Charles Lightfoot, of Wimbolds-Trafford, and Jane Paine, of Flookersbrook, Widow.
- „ 1 John Hollins, of Lawton, co. Chester, and Ann Lawton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 1 Thomas Green, of Chorley, co. Lanc., and Mary Brown, of Clayton, Spinster.
- „ 1 John Bowker, of Burton, co. Chester, and Jane Usher, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Bushell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Dorothy Harris, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, Widow.

- Oct. 4 John Cottingham, of Dunham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Frodsham, Parish of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 9 Richard Cotton, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Barber, of same, Widow.
- „ 15 Richard Wrench, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Ann Ince, of Burton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Hinton, of Ridgwardine, co. Salop, and Mary Lewis, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 15 George Webster, of Weaverham, co. Chester, and Mary Crimes, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Manwareing, of Bruine, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Margaret Potter, of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 18 John Broadhurst, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Eleanor Phillips, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Thomas Hall, of the City of Chester, and Martha Jennings, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Swinton, Parish of Rosthorne, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Whittakers, of Over Peover, Spinster.
- „ 23 Peter Crank, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Jane Garvin, of Leverpoole, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Hugh Wade, of [blank], and Jane Wilkinson, of Churchminshall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Royle, of Carrington, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hesketh, of same, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Stubbs, of Rhodes, co. Chester, and Rebecca Johnson, of Gorsworth [Gawsworth].
- „ 31 John Jackson, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, and Hannah Gee, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 7 Randal Smith, and Ann Clowes.
- „ 17 John Paulden, and Hannah Carrington.
- „ 6 Matthew Pickman, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Jane Parker, of Wistason, co. aforesaid.
- „ 1 John Cellar, of Christleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Moore, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 4 Timothy Leather, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Welchman, of Mollington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 5 Edward Dykes, of Christleton, co. Chester, and Margaret Warburton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 Thomas Leather, of Bridg-Trafford, co. Chester, and Amy Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Povall, of the City of Chester, and Jane Limbrick, of same, Spinster.

- Dec. 12 John Laverock, of Ince, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Gilbert, of Shotwich, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 14 John Yates, of Warburton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Cheshire, of Grappenhall, Spinster.
- „ 18 John Shaw, of the City of Chester, and Jane Wright, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Paul Wilcock, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Stanley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 George Finlow, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca Dutton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Reginald Whittakers, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Coulton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Beley, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Martha Edgworth, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 24 Joseph Bolton, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Hoyle, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Roland Carter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Bootle, of Melling, Spinster.
- „ 29 Andrew Ovett, Lyme, co. Dorset, and Martha Middleton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 22 Thomas Wilme, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Alice Richardson, of Winwick, Spinster.
- „ 3 Roger Broadhurst, Parish of Prestbury, and Dorothy Taylor, of same.
- „ 4 George Ridgway, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Frances Proctor, of Biddle [Biddulph], co. Stafford.
- „ 6 Michael Heathcoat, of Darbie [Derby], and Elizabeth Heathcoat, of Taxall, co. Chester.
- „ 8 John Broster, of Bosley, co. Chester, and Margaret Slater, of Saltersford, co. aforesaid.
- „ 5 John Lownds, Parish of Astbury, and Jane Blagge, of Sandbach.
- „ 7 Randal Smith, of Barthomley, and Ann Clowes.
- „ 1 Samuel Ledsham, of Caldý, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bold, of Woodchurch, co. aforesaid.
- „ 5 William Joynson, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, and Hannah Webster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Nathaniel Selsby, of the City of Chester, and Martha Appleton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Joseph Kenton, of Christleton, and Joan Lycence, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 18 Thomas Thomason, of the City of Chester, and Eleanor Tudor, of same, Spinster.

- Dec. 20 John Rushell, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Margaret Waite, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Roger Darbishire, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Ann Spark, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 23 William Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Ann Cooke, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Buckley, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Stephenson, of Peale, co. Stafford, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and Sarah Wilkinson, of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Ball, of the City of Chester, and Mary Fletcher, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Samuel Lee, of the City of Chester, and Ann Hughson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 George Biddeley, and Dorothy Gening.
- „ 29 Richard Haslah, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Leicester, of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Clowes, and Ann Cartwright.
- „ 31 Daniel Sheen, of Chowley, and Frances Harrison, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 11 John Reynolds, of Elsmore [Ellesmere], co. Salop, and Eleanor Ratcliffe, of Tybroughton, co. Flint.
- „ 27 Richard Dawson, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, and Mary Prichard, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Andrews, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Eleanor Stoake, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 John Morris, of Lowton, co. Lanc., and Phebe Pruerton, of Warrington, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Coppock, of Bowden, co. Chester, and Catherine Royle, of Stockport, co. aforesaid.
- „ 30 John Clowes, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Cartwright, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Beech, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Alice Turner.
- „ 20 James Smith, of Pilkington, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Crompton, of Clifton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Moss, and Hannah Bradshaw.
- Jan. 3 Joseph Grindley, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Newhall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 William Dickenson, of Hapsford, co. Chester, and Catherine Venables, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 Charles Whittingham, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Stockport, co. Chester, Spinster.

- Jan. 9 Richard Whitehead, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Lancelett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Richard Hithell, of the City of Chester, and Mary Wrigh, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 13 Peter Coulborn, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., and Hannah Sargeant, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Richard Wiborough, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Hellen Wright, of same, Widow.
- „ 24 Thomas Parker, of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Phillippa Breck, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Joseph Lea, Parish of Bromborough, co. Chester, and Mary Johnson, of Heswall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Downes, of Tattenhall, and Ann Croefoot [Crowfoot], of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Charles Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Beckett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Nathan Bradburn, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Savage, of Witchurch, co. Salop, Widow.
- „ 26 Hugh Roades, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Mort, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 William Gamull, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Gamull, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Andrew Hall, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Ashton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 William Sheen, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Martha Hale, of Hool[e], Parish of Plemstall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Peter Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 6 John Arus, of Wigan, and Sarah Ward, of Winwick.
- „ 11 William Mort, and Alice Tarlton, of Wigan.
- „ 22 John Glazebrook, of Wigan, and Elizabeth Foster, of same.
- „ 22 Samuel Fogge, and Elizabeth Seddon, of Wigan, Spinster.
- „ 31 Richard Barnes, of Wigan, and Ellen Rilands, of Rainford, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Cutler, of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Swindles, of same.
- „ 1 Joseph Beech, and Bridget Wells.
- „ 4 Richard Boots, of Manchester, and Sarah Phillips, of same.

Per Dom. Price.

- Feb. 10 Randal Fielden, and Mary Bolton.

- Feb. 2 John Woods, of Burton, in Worrall, co. Chester,
and Elizabeth Robinson, of Oxtun, co. aforesaid,
Spinster.
- „ 2 Daniel Manwaireing, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and
Margaret Garrett, of Wetnall, Parish of Over, co.
aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Timothy Prenton, of Heswall, co. Chester, Yeoman,
and Elizabeth Bithell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 3 William Grantham, and Ellen Arrowsmith, of Warring-
ton, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 5 Robert Buerdsell, of Handley, co. Chester, Clerk, and
Margaret Dutton, of Hatton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Hankey, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker,
and Alice Monelay, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Probert, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and
Margaret Leverpoole, of Trevallen, co. Denbigh,
Spinster.
- „ 7 George Hiccock [Hickock], Parish of St. Oswald's,
Chester, and Ann Barlow, of Lower Kinnerton,
co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Huxley, of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Ellen
Finchett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Evanson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Dorothy
Mason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Thomas Ellis, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and
Alice Hodkin, of same, Widow.
- „ 14 John Brendwood, of the City of Chester, and Jane
Rothwell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 17 Robert Bellin, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and
Ellen Pemberton, of Brimstage, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 18 Daniel Hignett, of Chelsall [Kelsall] on the Hill, co.
Chester, and Sarah Rason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Bennett Right, and Elizabeth Hayes, of Tarvin, co.
Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 Thomas Peers, of the City of Chester, and Edith
Bellard, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Craven, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and
Elizabeth Brock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Worger, of the City of Chester, and Mary
Higgenson, of same, Widow.
- „ 18 Philip Burton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Hester
Span, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Thomas Pearson, of the City of Chester, and Catherine
Eyton, of same City, Widow.

- Feb. 24 Robert Blinston, of Appleton, co. Chester, and Judith Phillips, of Great Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Bennett, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Mary Wills, of Neston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Henry Mather, and Alice Morris, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 14 Ralph Hudson, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Kirke, of same.
- „ 23 William Oldham, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Susan Walton, of Sutton, co. aforesaid.
- „ 23 John Kelsall, of the City of Chester, and Mary Lownes, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 John Maurice [Morrice], of Hunsterson, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Avery, of same.
- „ 19 Edward Bolton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Alice Taylor, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 Roger Smith [Smyth], of Hulme, and Martha Hewet, of Wimslow [Wilmslow].
- „ 19 James Johnson, of Manchester, and Ann Stopford, of Salford, Spinster.
- „ 21 George Smith [Smyth], of Rosthorne, co. Chester, and Jane Beekley, of Dunham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Mar. 7 Thomas Whitehead, of Neston, and Katherine Mason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 George Langford, of Tranmore, co. Chester, and Ann Hurlston, of Little Ash, co. Salop, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Baxter, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Wicker-
ing, of same, Spinster.
- [1691]
- Mar. 31 James Bunnell, of Ashton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Wright, of same, Spinster.
- [1690]
- Mar. 6 Joseph Alcock, of Warrington, and Joan Part [or Park], of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Walker, of Manchester, and Abigail Walker, of same, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Jones, of Namptwich, licensed to practice the Art of Bookseller.

INDEX NOMINUM

TO CHESTER MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1680-1690

An asterisk denotes the name occurs more than once on a page.
'N.X.N.' signifies 'No Christian name.'

A

- Abram, Mary, 75; Rachel, 51;
Rebecca, 30; Sarah, 94
Ackerley, John, 125; William, 157
Acson. *See* Axon
Acton, Elizabeth, 40; John, 31, 40
Adams [Addams], Ann, 87, 170;
Ellenor, 52; Hannah, 128;
Margaret, 35; Martha, 164;
Mary, 88, 162; Ralph, 114;
Robert, 67; Thomas, 25
Adamson, Martha, 115; Mary, 48,
127
Addorley, John, 137
Adshead, Ann, 125; Bartholomew,
125; Edward, 162; Ellen, 61;
George, 88; Mary, 171;
William, 9
Ainsdale, Mary, 162; Robert, 130
Ainsworth, Abigail, 110; James,
153, 165; Lawrence, 76, 116;
Mary, 49, 145, 170; Richard,
122; Samuel, 23
Air, Elizabeth, 156. *See also* Eare
Aiscow, Thomas, 138
Alcock [Alcocke, Allcocke], Eliza-
beth, 9; George, 170; Jane,
151; James, 56; John, 130;
Joseph, 181; Margaret, 13,
166; Mary, 168; Prudence,
109, 113; Thomas, 145, 155;
William, 7, 142
Aldcroft [Alcroft], Theodore, 47, 57
Aldersey, Caldecot, 49, 143; Eliza-
beth, 128; Mary, 95
Alderson, Eliza, 158
Alexander [Allexander], Elizabeth,
146; Ratcliff, 168
Alger, Ann, 26
Allen, Ann, 3, 149; Elizabeth, 160;
Ellen, 163; Hannah, 149;
Jane, 110; John, 26, 128, 167;
Joseph, 20; Mary, 20; Richard,
155; Thomas, 74
Allenson, Henry, 70
Almond [Almondd], John, 85;
Mary, 162
Alport, Ann, 5; Elizabeth, 27,
71; Robert, 10
Alred, Jane, 50; Robert, 34
Ambrose, Hannah, 79; Judith, 80
Amerson, Richard, 7
Amery, Catherine, 147; John, 8,
62, 79, 94; Thomas, 97, 129
Amson [Amison], Ann, 91; Henry,
151
Amyas, Paul, 162
Anderson, Robert, 27, 37, 81, 85, 94,
Anderton, Henry, 62; Hugh, 49,
James, 71; Sarah, 49; William,
148, 155
Andrews, Edward, 178; Elizabeth,
148; Margaret, 174; Thomas,
173
Ankers, Dorothy, 38
Anley, Jane, 130
Anlezark, John, 154
Annyon, John, 130
Antrobus, Hannah, 78; Mary, 67,
82
Appleton [Apleton], Dorothy, 131;
Jane, 35; Martha, 177; Mary,
75
Ardern [Arderne], Abigail, 174;
Ann, 117; Elizabeth, 37; James,
57 (Clerk); John, 22
Armfield, Robert, 33, 158
Armitt, William, 142
Arnold, Margaret, 126
Arrott, Margery, 83
Arrowsmith, Ellen, 180; John,
116; Simon, 82
Artenstall, John, 16; William, 16
Arus, John, 179
Ascroft [Ashcroft], Ellen, 80;
John, 114; Mary, 53
Ash, Ann, 106
Ashbrooke, Robert, 88; William,
74

- Ashenhurst, Catherine, 72
 Ashley [Ashle], Catherine, 90;
 Martha, 131; Mary, 80; Robert,
 122; Thomas, 57, 119
 Ashton, Ann, 47, 175; Catherine,
 35; Elizabeth, 105, 114, 165,
 178, 179; John, 48; Joseph, 6;
 Mary, 146; Priscilla, 162;
 Thomas, 6, 115; William, 96,
 114
 Ashurst, John, 153
 Ashworth, John (Dom., Mr., Rev.),
 103 (Clerk), 112, 116, 121, 139,
 140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 160,
 162, 163; Richard, 116; Robert,
 156
 Asley. *See* Astley
 Asmall. *See* Aspinwall
 Aspden, John, 37
 Aspinwall [Asmall], Catherine, 33;
 Elizabeth, 76; Mary, 27;
 Richard, 121; William, 55, 148
 Astbrook (Astbrooke), Elizabeth,
 126; John, 66; Mary, 68
 Astley [Asley, Astle, Astly],
 Christopher, 152; George, 164;
 John, 105, 114; Mary, 150;
 Ralph, 1
 Aston, Hannah, 77; Margaret,
 85; Mary, 134; Sarah, 31
 Atherton, Catherine, 70; Eliza-
 beth, 65, 153; Margaret, 153;
 Richard, 124
 Atkinson, Eliza, 159
 Avery, Elizabeth, 181
 Axon [Acson, Axen, Axton],
 Edward, 171; Eleanor, 125;
 Hamnett, 172; Mary, 78;
 Nathaniel, 125; Robert, 19;
 Rupert, 69
- B
- Backhouse, Margaret, 89
 Baddiley, John, 3
 Badsworth, William, 122
 Bafeme, Henry, 164. *See also*
 Bavand
 Bagdam, Mary, 127
 Baggaley [Bagguley], James, 18;
 Robert, 105
 Bagh [Baigh], Joseph, 128; Mar-
 garet, 55; Sarah, 67
 Bagnall, Ann, 70, 85; Elizabeth,
 165; Grace, 99; John, 128;
 Mary, 37, 98
 Bagshaw, Elizabeth, 142
 Bailey [Baily, Bayley, Bayly],
 Ann, 40, 143; Elizabeth, 51;
 Hannah, 119, 133; Henry, 10,
 151; John, 161; Margaret, 7,
 151; Martha, 112, 161; Mary,
 95; Ralph, 78; Samuel, 149;
 Thomas, 111, 138; William, 112,
 168
 Bailiffe, Ralph, 50
 Baine [Bane], Mary, 152; Robert,
 121, 135
 Baker, James, 28; John, 156;
 Margaret, 50; Richard, 53
 Ball, Frances, 125; George, 175;
 Hannah, 162; Jane, 35; John,
 155; Jonathan, 170; Margaret,
 161; Peter, 56; Rachel, 39;
 Thomas, 123, 139, 178; William,
 11, 162
 Balshaw, Alice, 153, 165
 Bamford, Jane, 159
 Banbury, Ann, 60; Richard, 61
 Bancroft, Elizabeth, 60, 126;
 Mary, 157; Reginald, 104;
 Roger, 104; Thomasina, 52;
 William, 52
 Bancks [Banck, Bankes, Banks],
 Adam, 142; Alice, 119, 132;
 Catherine, 109; Christopher,
 146; Cuthbert, 80; John, 15,
 102, 156; Mary, 27; Sarah,
 138; William, 38, 154
 Bane. *See* Baine
 Banne, Nathaniel, 31, 34
 Banner, John, 35, 44, 60; Owen,
 50; Susan, 115; Thomas, 16,
 49, 91, 152, 174
 Bannion. *See* Bennyon
 Barber, Ann, 86; George, 23;
 Hannah, 176; John, 27 (Clerk),
 45; Josia, 166; Mary, 33;
 Thomas, 45
 Bardsley, Ephraim, 54
 Barisford, John, 104
 Barker, Ann, 163; Bennett, 75;
 Catherine, 95; Edward, 25;
 Elizabeth, 13, 86, 96, 124;
 Ellen, 6; Hannah, 172; John
 21, 115*, 143, 156, 171; Joseph,
 156; Margaret, 21, 56; Peter,
 21, 153; Richard, 56; Robert,
 136; Thomas, 5, 83; William,
 16, 115, 116
 Barlow [Barloe, Barlowe], Ann,
 180; Charles, 56; Daniel, 121,
 133; Elizabeth, 87, 152; Frank-
 land, 159; Henry, 131; James,
 108, 157; John, 23, 149, 163;
 Joseph, 140; Lawrence, 125;
 Margaret, 16; Martha, 105;
 Mary, 36, 50, 94, 102, 173;
 Richard, 39; Robert, 23

- Barnes [Barns], Christopher, 119;
 Henry, 119, 132; John, 86;
 Richard, 179; Sarah, 96;
 Thomas, 32
- Barnett [Barnet], John, 138;
 Thomas, 47, 48
- Baron, Alice, 145; Miles, 106
- Barrett, Elizabeth, 172; John,
 155, 164; Justina, 98; William,
 98
- Barrow [Barrowe, Barrowes],
 Ellen, 141; John, 98, 127;
 Josiah, 89; Mary, 40; Ralph,
 141; Robert, 49, 75; Samuel,
 48; Sarah, 119, 133; Thomas,
 57, 87, 117, 130; Urian, 18
- Barton, Ann, 12; Elizabeth, 132;
 John, 166; Thomas, 46;
 William, 115
- Basford, Ann, 113; Hannah, 9
- Baskerfield, Priscilla, 9
- Basnett, Frances, 129; Isaac, 40;
 John, 172; Mary, 59; William,
 156
- Bateman, Mary, 78; Sarah, 90
- Bates [Bate], Elizabeth, 111; Jane
 151; Mary, 82; Ralph, 34, 85;
 Sarah, 47; Thomas, 39
- Bathoe, Ann, 101; Elizabeth, 6;
 Jabez, 80; Martha, 84;
 Nathaniel, 21, 34; Samuel, 84
- Batridge [Batrich, Batrick, Bat-
 teridge], Elizabeth, 50; Frances,
 89; John, 140; Oliver, 95;
 Sarah, 30
- Batten, John, 116
- Battersby, Elizabeth, 165; John,
 108 (Clerk); Thomas, 108
- Battie, Gilbert, 105
- Bavand [Bavend, Bavon, Bevand],
 Jane, 88; N.X.N., 133;
 Prudence, 124; Richard, 129;
 Thomas, 64. *See also* Bevan
- Baxter, Ann, 172; Elizabeth, 141;
 Hester, 109; John, 181;
 William, 121
- Bay, Margery, 156
- Bayley. *See* Bailey
- Beaghan, Elizabeth, 143
- Beaman, William, 143
- Beard, Susan Saint, 22
- Beardman, John, 134
- Bebbington [Bebington], Ann, 2;
 George, 40; Joan, 24; John, 101;
 Joseph, 117, 131; Richard, 117;
 Thomas, 66
- Beck [Becke], Jonathan, 159;
 William, 32, 108
- Beckett [Becket, Beckit, Beckitt],
 Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 179; Ellen,
 45; Hannah, 36; John, 50,
 72; Margaret, 83; Thomas, 68
- Beckinson, Henry, 157
- Becksworth, Mary, 5
- Bedson, Elizabeth, 130; Margaret,
 131, 166; Thomas, 7
- Bedward, Elizabeth, 53; John, 69;
 Richard, 27
- Beech, Joseph, 179; Richard, 178;
 William, 87
- Beekley, Jane, 181
- Beeley [Beley], Samuel, 160;
 William, 177
- Beeres, Thomas, 168
- Bell, Elizabeth, 41; Peter, 82, 103
- Bellard, Edith, 180; Elizabeth, 5
- Bellin [Bellen], Ann, 48; Geoffrey,
 64; John, 150; Ralph, 100;
 Robert, 180; Thomas, 43;
 William, 82
- Bellingam. *See* Billingham
- Bellington. *See* Billington.
- Bellis, Ralph, 24, 83
- Belshawe, Mary, 38
- Bencroft, Samuel, 139
- Bennyon [Bannion, Benion, Ben-
 nion], Elizabeth, 6, 166; Owen,
 87; Randal, 61; Sarah, 148;
 Thomas, 165*
- Bennett [Bennet, Bennit], Ann, 69;
 Arthur, 167; Charles, 66;
 Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 26, 36,
 41, 58, 128, 146, 167; Ellen, 3;
 Ephraim, 5, 44; Hannah, 49;
 Hugh, 126, 130; John, 89, 104,
 130, 136, 139, 155; Judith, 86;
 Margaret, 39, 132; Martha,
 168; Mary, 12, 44, 70, 155;
 Richard, 58; Robert, 156;
 Samuel, 148; Thomas, 53*, 70*,
 76, 155; William, 93, 147, 181
- Benson [Bennison], Elizabeth, 51;
 Ellen, 116; Geoffrey, 87; John,
 106, 112; Samuel, 78
- Bent John, 110 (Clerk), 143;
 William, 159
- Bentley [Bentiley], Ann, 123, 132;
 John, 54, 149; Joseph, 41;
 Roger, 53
- Berkenhead. *See* Birkenhead
- Berker, William, 135
- Berrey, John, 106
- Berrin [Berron], John, 107; Mary,
 31; Susan, 111
- Berrington, John, 83; William, 1
- Bertles. *See* Birtles
- Bestock. *See* Bostock
- Beswick, Charles, 116; John, 110
- Betchton, Ann, 64
- Bethell, Ellen, 41

- Betson [Bettson], Elizabeth, 42 ; Thomas, 129
- Bettiley [Betteley, Betterley], Ann, 21 ; Francis, 81 ; Humphrey, 81*, John, 125 ; Margery, 26 ; Richard, 82 ; Sarah, 169 ; William, 126
- Bevan, Lewis, 81 ; Rebecca, 83.
See also Bavand
- Bevand. *See* Bavand
- Bewrer, Ann, 140
- Bickerton, Catherine, 131
- Biddeley, George, 178
- Biggins, Alice, 113 ; Ann, 30 ; John, 38, 63 ; Thomas, 129
- Billing [Billings, Billings], John, 93 ; Margaret, 125 ; Thomas, 144, 164
- Billingham [Bellingam], Fabian, 93, 141
- Billington [Bellington], Edward, 27, 152 ; Elizabeth, 52, 131 ; John, 48, 69, 153 ; Mary, 23, 161 ; Samuel, 16 ; Thomas, 52, 136, 161
- Bingley, Jane, 85
- Birch, Abram, 109 ; Alice, 110 ; Daniel, 84 ; Elizabeth, 32 ; Hannah, 81 ; John, 146 ; Joseph, 164 ; Thomas, 108, 110
- Birchall, Abigail, 115 ; Alice, 109, 113 ; Elizabeth, 153 ; John, 67 ; Winifred, 120, 135
- Birchwood, Ann, 137
- Bird, Elizabeth, 82, 116 ; Henry, 13, 103 ; John, 141 ; Margaret, 130 ; Martha, 9 ; Mary, 59 ; Philip, 14 ; Richard, 27
- Birkby, Catherine, 20
- Birkenhead [Berkenhead], Richard, 5 ; Thomas, 67
- Birtles [Bertles], Edward, 125 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Israel, 174 ; John, 112, 146 ; William, 66
- Bispham, Henry, 101 ; William, 101
- Bithell, Elizabeth, 180
- Blackmore, Ann, 54, 89
- Blackburn [Blackburne], Ann, 145 ; Ellen, 119, 131 ; John, 4, 53 ; Margaret, 100, 154 ; Thomas, 13
- Blackhurst, Randal, 117
- Blackledge [Blacklach], John, 103 ; Thomas, 162
- Blackshaw [Blackshawe], Abraham, 136 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Margaret, 66
- Blagg [Blagge, Blague], Edward, 104 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; Jane, 177 ; Mary, 23 ; Roger, 144 ; Samuel, 112 ; William, 160
- Blagreave, Jane, 68
- Blakey, Elizabeth, 115 ; Thomas, 115
- Blease, Catherine, 139 ; Robert, 46
- Blewitt, Margaret, 109
- Blinston, Elizabeth, 52 ; Margery, 37 ; Mary, 60, 98, 127 ; Robert, 181
- Blithe, David, 102
- Blomley [Blomeley], Sarah, 171 ; Thomas, 158
- Blundell, Elizabeth, 156 ; Margaret, 123, 135
- Boardman [Bordman], Alice, 157 ; 'Dom,' Clerk, 115, 116, 118, 119, 122 ; Giles, 5 ; Thomas, 109, 113 ; William (Mr.), Clerk, 97, 105, 106, 135, 136, 139, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 157
- Boderston, Joseph, 142
- Boghey. *See* Boughey
- Bold, Elizabeth, 177 ; George, 49 ; Matthew, 5
- Bolland, Arthur, 155 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Margaret, 97 ; Thomas, 52
- Bollington, Margaret, 166
- Bolt. *See* Boulton
- Bolton [Boulton, Bowlton], Benjamin, 165 ; Edward, 181 ; Ellen, 155, 167 ; John, 172 ; Joseph, 177 ; Mary, 118, 129, 179 ; Phebe, 9 ; Richard, 77, 78 ; Thomas, 143
- Bolus, Charles, 118, 133 ; Richard, 118
- Bond [Boond], Elizabeth, 135 ; Mary, 59
- Boote [Boot, Boots], George, 9 ; John, 16, 111 ; Mary, 14 ; Richard, 179 ; Thomas, 74
- Booth, Ann, 138 ; Catherine, 15 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Henry, 92 ; Jane, 28, 77 ; Lawrence, 117 ; Matthew, 36, 159 ; Robert, 166 ; Thomas, 19, 77, 92, 138 ; William, 139
- Bootle, Ellen, 177 ; Mary, 154 ; Thomas, 79 ; William, 118
- Bordman. *See* Boardman
- Boren, John, 139
- Borganey. *See* Burgany
- Born. *See* Bourne
- Borstock, Mary, 153
- Bosier, Sarah, 85
- Bostock [Bestock, Bostocke], Alice, 61 ; Ann, 71, 126 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Ellen, 151 ; John, 139, 171 ; Margaret, 20, 29 ; Margery, 128 ; Philip, 92 ; Richard, 99
- Boswell, Margaret, 14

- Bottomley, Susan, 146
 Boughey [Boghey], James, 55 ;
 Sarah, 39, 66
 Boulton [Bolt], Margery, 74 ; Mary,
 154 ; William, 66
 Boulton. *See* Bolton
 Bourne [Born], Elizabeth, 162 ;
 John, 26
 Bowen, Ann, 153
 Bower, Joseph, 123, 132 ; Miles,
 142
 Bowker, Ann, 54 ; John, 175 ;
 Martha, 43 ; Thomas, 18
 Bowler, John, 74
 Bowrer, Ann, 122
 Bowyer, Robert, 68
 Boyes, William, 159
 Bracon, Isabel, 157
 Bradburn [Bradborne, Bradburne],
 Mary, 54 ; Nathan, 179 ;
 Thomas, 52
 Bradbury [Bredbury], John, 95 ;
 Randal, 95
 Braddocke, Ann, 17
 Bradford, Ellen, 103 ; Samuel,
 56 ; Thomas, 134, 145
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 30 ; Ellen,
 109 ; George, 93 ; Holland, 107 ;
 John, 163 ; Jonathan, 68
 Bradshaw [Bradshall, Bradshawe],
 Ann, 141, 155 ; Benjamin, 99 ;
 Edward, 162 ; Eleanor, 161 ;
 Elizabeth, 41 ; Frances, 170 ;
 Hannah, 107, 178 ; John, 34, 52 ;
 Thomas, 2, 151, 165 ; William,
 157
 Braine, Joseph, 11
 Bramhall [Brumhall], Alice, 116 ;
 Charles, 117 ; Thomas, 123, 135
 Brandrett [Brandred], Hugh, 4 ;
 Samuel, 4
 Brassgirdle, Thomas, 9
 Bratt, Catherine, 93
 Brearly, James, 164
 Breck, Philippa, 179
 Bredbury. *See* Bradbury
 Breese [Brees], Margaret, 34 ;
 Thomas, 35, 74
 Brendwood, John, 180
 Breres, Edward, 106
 Brereton, Catherine, 16 ; Edmund,
 13 ; Edward, 30 ; J., 40 ;
 Jonathan, 60 ; Mary, 4, 63 ;
 Richard, 17, 97 ; William, 87
 Brerewood, Christiana, 50 ; John,
 128
 Brescie, Robert, 32
 Brett, Elizabeth, 153 ; William,
 125
 Brewer, Cornelius, 172
 Brickle, Elizabeth, 146
 Bridge, Alice, 111 ; Benjamin, 81 ;
 Catherine, 74 ; John, 111 ;
 Mary, 40, 164 ; Ralph, 158 ;
 Richard, 77, 102 ; Thomas, 153 ;
 William, 77
 Bridgman, Margaret, 128
 Brigdale, Catherine, 98
 Brindley, Alice, 17 ; Samuel, 95
 Brinn, Alice, 140
 Briscoe [Briscall, Briscow, Bris-
 cove], Alice, 5, 29 ; Ann, 45,
 167 ; Edward, 137 ; Elizabeth,
 8, 15, 37 ; Ellen, 85 ; Isaac, 150 ;
 John, 39, 73 ; Margaret, 34 ;
 Mary, 1, 43, 80 ; Peter, 65, 167 ;
 Phebe, 25 ; Richard, 79 ; Sarah,
 73 ; William, 165
 Bristall, Mary, 25
 Brittain [Brittaine], Mary, 55 ;
 Peter, 40
 Broadax, Mary, 168
 Broadhurst [Brodhurst], Ann, 35 ;
 John, 24, 154, 176 ; Margaret,
 121, 137 ; Martha, 83 ; Mary,
 60, 139 ; Roger, 121, 177
 Brock, Elizabeth, 180 ; George,
 19 ; Mary, 170
 Brockell, John, 70
 Brocklesby, Thomas, 156
 Brodbent, Ann, 22
 Brodhead, Mary, 57
 Brome. *See* Broome
 Bromfield [Bromfeild], James, 94,
 112 ; John, 55, 89 ; Sarah, 51 ;
 Thomas, 69
 Bromhall, John, 6, 27 ; Mary, 27* ;
 Thomas, 27, 60
 Bromiloe, Richard, 26
 Bromley, Elizabeth, 69, 137 ;
 Isabel, 107 ; Thomas, 60
 Broockall, George, 47
 Brooke [Brookes, Brooks], Eliza-
 beth, 173 ; Ellen, 43, 95 ; Hugh,
 33 ; James, 36 ; Jane, 33, 73 ;
 John, 40, 151 ; Peter, 118, 132 ;
 Richard, 153 ; Samuel, 107
 Broome [Brome, Broom], Francis,
 22 ; Hannah, 58 ; Martha, 99 ;
 Ralph, 47 ; Thomas, 46
 Broomer, Elizabeth, 54
 Broster, Ann, 128 ; Charles, 39 ;
 Debora, 126 ; George, 34 ; John,
 125, 126, 177 ; Mary, 92, 146 ;
 Richard, 43, 70 ; Thomas, 27
 Broughton, Margaret, 160 ;
 Martha, 111
 Brown [Browne], Alice, 123 ;
 Andrew, 96 ; Ann, 57 ; Chris-
 tiana, 43, 66 ; David, 46 ; Eliza-

- beth, 89, 94; Francis(f.), 66; Hannah, 146; Jane, 121, 141; John, 18, 43, 55, 65, 168; Margaret, 28; Mary, 116, 175; Peter, 32; Robert, 13, 16 (Clerk), 36, 116, 157; Sarah, 39; Susan, 28; William, 45, 62
 Brownatt, Alice, 161
 Brownbill, Jonathan, 153; Richard, 32
 Brownent, John, 59, 172
 Brownet, Thomas, 65
 Brownfeild, Mary, 112; Ursula, 113
 Brownhill, Rebecca, 103
 Brownsword, John, 41 (Clerk); Joseph, 134
 Broxon, Thomas, 153
 Broxup, Jane, 18
 Bruckshaw [Bruckshawe], Nathaniel, 157; Samuel, 92
 Bruce [Bruse], Amy, 124; Ellenor, 46; Elizabeth, 65; Richard, 143; Robert, 31, 65
 Bruen, Elizabeth, 3, 26; John, 148; Joseph, 42, 136; Martha, 43; Richard, 124; Robert, 44; Samuel, 47
 Brumhall. *See* Bramhall
 Brundrett, Catherine, 46; Thomas, 34
 Bruse. *See* Bruce
 Bryan, J., 51; Joseph, 9
 Buckley [Buckeley], Alice, 10; Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 77, 147; George, 161, 172; Henry, 46; John, 90, 178; Katherine, 144; Lydia, 23; Margaret, 134, 161; Mary, 134; Mathias, 156; Ralph, 27, 33; Randle, 134; Richard, 8, 20, 31; Lord Robert, 20; Thomas, 147, 162
 Buckstones, Mary, 11
 Buersall [Buerdsell], James, 158; Robert, 180 (Clerk)
 Bulcock [Bulcocke], John, 156; Sarah, 169
 Bulkley [Bulkeley], Ann, 112; John, 112; Thomas, 70; William, 61
 Bullen, Alice, 136
 Bunbury, Mary, 1; Lady Mary, 53
 Bunne, William, 136
 Bunnell, Alice, 63; James, 181
 Burgany [Borganey, Burgeney], Mary, 155, 170; William, 168
 Burgess [Burgess, Burgesse], Ann, 146; Elizabeth, 59; Henry, 104; John, 38, 106; Joshua, 66; Mary, 91; Richard, 57; Robert, 91; Samuel, 87; Sarah, 24, 158
 Burne, Thomas, 138
 Burroughs [Burroughes, Burrowes], Ann, 145; Edward, 94, 128; Elizabeth, 56; Ellenor, 65; Hannah, 131; Isaac, 4; John, 51; Richard, 76; Samuel, 124; Thomas, 138
 Burscoe, Hester, 42
 Burstock, Hannah, 123, 137
 Burston, Hannah, 54
 Burt, Robert, 72
 Burton, Hannah, 69; James, 145; John, 92, 109, 113; Margaret, 85; Mary, 47; Philip, 180; Richard, 122, 140; Thomas, 109, 113*
 Bury, Ann, 138; Edmund, 138; Elizabeth, 36; Henry, 36; Mary, 25, 158
 Bushell, Alice, 69, 87; Elizabeth, 130; Ellen, 55; Martha, 91; Matthew, 86; Thomas, 98, 175; William, 87
 Butler, Barnaby, 156
 Butter, Aaron, 66; Sarah, 167
 Butterworth, Henry, 165; Samuel, 160
 Buxton, Abigail, 108
 Byrom, Edward, 119, 158; Hannah, 157; Joan, 154; John, 119, 130
 Byron, Mary, 142

C

- Caddock [Caddicke], Rebecca, 13; Thomas, 73, 88
 Caddy, John, 110
 Caldcott, Frances, 69
 Caldwell [Caldevell], Frances, 169; John, 115
 Calkin, Moses, 63; William, 13
 Callie [Callye], Joseph, 47; Rebecca, 165
 Callison, Robert, 151
 Calvert, Mary, 145
 Campbell, Duncan, 137
 Campmot, Mary, 157
 Campson, Hester, 129
 Cappur, Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 91; Hannah, 29; John, 3; Mary, 70; Richard, 46, 77; Thomas, 163
 Carden, Ann, 101; Margaret, 129; Richard, 129; Richard Carden, 70; Thomas, 76, 133

- Cardwell, Margaret, 175
 Carre [Care], Frances, 82; Re-
 hemia, 151; Richard, 114
 Carefoot, Robert, 149
 Carlill, John, 27
 Carrington, Elizabeth, 134; Ellen,
 7; Hannah, 176; Henry, 145;
 John, 58, 146; Martha, 38;
 Mary, 151; Robert, 171;
 Thomas, 17, 64
 Carter, Ann, 23, 65; Catherine,
 11; Ellenor, 88; George, 106;
 Henry, 54; James, 121, 137;
 John, 7, 15, 59; Joseph, 74;
 Lawrence, 141; Mary, 76, 99,
 141; Ralph, 111; Richard, 62,
 154; Robert, 100, 135; Row-
 land, 177; Thomas, 3; William,
 63, 81, 88
 Cartrow, Mary, 150
 Cartwright, Ann, 13, 178*;
 Edward, 123, 137; Ellen, 31,
 46; George, 29; Jane, 129;
 James, 80; John, 16, 87, 161;
 Margaret, 111; Martha, 144;
 Mary, 123, 139; Ralph, 111,
 139; Randal, 69; Rebecca, 69;
 Richard, 112, 122, 169; Sarah,
 22; Thomas, 103 (Clerk)
 Case, Elizabeth, 161
 Casheels, Viscount, 20
 Casson, Mary, 13
 Catherall, Alice, 44; Ann, 74;
 Barbara, 74; Catherine, 156;
 Ellen, 106; John, 76, 78;
 Mary, 31, 74, 98; Richard, 96
 Cawley, Ann, 5; Elizabeth, 25;
 John, 2; Margaret, 103;
 Robert, 11, 81; William, 156
 Cawton, Ann, 142
 Cellar. *See* Sellers
 Chaddocke [Chaddock, Chadocke],
 John, 86; Margery, 107;
 Thomas, 94
 Chaderton, Robert, 20
 Chadwick, Isaac, 119, 135; John,
 107, 110; Thomas, 138
 Challinor [Challinour, Challinowe],
 Mary, 1, 40; Richard, 47;
 Thomas, 85
 Chamberlain [Chamberlane], Ann,
 31; Joan, 3; Thomas, 168
 Chantrell, Elizabeth, 22; Sarah,
 82; William, 134
 Chapman, Catherine, 25
 Charnley, Frances, 75
 Charnocke, Thomas, 24
 Cheaney, John, 84
 Chell, Hannah, 112
 Cherry, James, 65, 121; John, 44
 Cheshire, Mary, 177; Thomas, 157
 Chester, Elizabeth, 2; Peter, 2
 Child [Childe], Elizabeth, 4; Isaac,
 19; John, 46
 Cholmondeley, Robert, 41
 Chorley, Ann, 49; Margaret, 82
 Chorlton, John, 160
 Chrimes. *See* Crimes
 Chubs, George, 145
 Church, John, 66
 Churchman, Edward, 144; John,
 149
 Churton, Joseph, 16; William, 16,
 67
 Clare, Hamlet, 118; John, 56, 62,
 101, 107, 108; Thomas, 107
 Clarke [Clark, Clerk], Alice, 142;
 Edward, 123, 132; Elizabeth,
 38; George, 172; Hannah, 58;
 Hester, 57; Jane, 18; Joseph,
 12, 57, 61, 141; Margaret, 2;
 Mary, 28, 66; Sarah, 134;
 Thomas, 113
 Clatton, Ann, 68
 Clay, Elizabeth, 125
 Clayton, Christopher, 112; Eliza-
 beth, 35, 139; Ellen, 111; Henry,
 115; John, 115, 118, 119, 133*,
 147; Mary, 56; Sarah, 155;
 Thomas, 106, 111; William, 35,
 172
 Clear, Alice, 72
 Clegg [Clegge], Israel, 3; James,
 158; Joseph, 91
 Clerk. *See* Clarke
 Cliffe, Sarah, 18; Thomas, 21
 Clough, Alice, 158; Elizabeth,
 115; Ellen, 37; John, 82
 Clowes [Clooes], Ann, 176, 177;
 Elizabeth, 39; Jeremiah, 109;
 John, 178*; Margaret, 50;
 Randal, 43; William, 38, 134
 Clubbe, John, 131; Thomas, 167
 Clutton, Elizabeth, 126; John, 69;
 Randal, 69*; Richard, 33
 Cock [Cocke], Alice, 9; Hester,
 52; Henry, 146, 173; Samuel,
 58
 Cockett, Mordecai, 92
 Cockshutt, Elizabeth, 111
 Colbach, Richard, 29, 39, 60
 Colclough, Samuel, 79
 Cole, Richard, 173; Thomas, 67,
 74 (Clerk)
 Colefax, Sarah, 150
 Colley [Collye], Elizabeth, 161;
 Henry, 88; John, 52; Robert,
 69, 120; Susan, 164; Thomas,
 166; William, 54, 161
 Collier, John, 158; Robert, 94

- Colling, Ann, 157
 Collinson, Ann, 145; Mary, 11
 Colton, William, 111 (Clerk)
 Comberbach. *See* Cumberbach
 Combes, Jane, 174
 Constable, Elizabeth, 160
 Contarino, Augustin, 1
 Conway, Elizabeth, 163; Lucy, 50
 Cooes [Coo], Elizabeth, 165;
 Richard, 154
 Cooke, Alice, 142; Ann, 178;
 Charles, 174; Edward, 65;
 Joan, 76; John, 144, 146;
 Josia, 97; Margaret, 91;
 Nathaniel, 144; Priscilla, 38;
 Ralph, 85, 140; Samuel, 37;
 Sarah, 97; Thomas, 171;
 William, 16, 146
 Cookson, Elizabeth, 127; Samuel,
 147
 Coope, Lettice, 120, 133
 Cooper, Ann, 81; Charles, 130;
 Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 51,
 145; John, 22; Mary, 140;
 Nicholas, 94; Richard, 103, 130;
 Sarah, 51; William, 171
 Coppock [Coppocke, Coppogge],
 John, 178; Margaret, 109, 113,
 146; Rebecca, 86; Sarah, 83
 Corbishall, Corbishley. *See* Cur-
 bishley
 Corke, Jane, 19
 Corker, David, 45; Thomas, 32,
 45
 Corles, Ann, 144; Josia, 172
 Cornhill [Cornell], Ellen, 62*;
 Henry, 62; Thomas, 57, 144
 Corton, Sarah, 78
 Cotgreave [Cottgreave], Benjamin,
 3; Elizabeth, 53; John, 124
 Cottam, Margaret, 168
 Cotterell. *See* Cottrell
 Cottingham, Catherine, 86;
 Charles, 41; Elizabeth, 28;
 John, 176; Thomas, 131, 169
 Cotton, Arabella, 50; Catherine,
 60; Charles, 88; Ellen, 37, 165;
 John, 19, 23; Richard, 176;
 Robert, 24, 34, 60; Sir Robert,
 50; Thomas, 21, 73, 130;
 William, 39
 Cottrell [Cotterell], Robert, 16
 (Clerk), 91; 166
 Coughing, Alice, 125
 Coulborn, Peter, 179
 Coulson, Elizabeth, 73; Richard,
 68; Samuel, 64, 73
 Coulton, Ellen, 177
 Coverley, Sarah, 171
 Cowet, William, 19
 Cowles, Margaret, 76; Robert,
 37; Sarah, 137
 Cowley, Ellen, 85; Joan, 157;
 Susan, 37
 Cowpe [Cowpes], John, 12, 149;
 Mary, 70
 Cowper, George, 169; John, 20;
 William, 39
 Crabbe, Jane, 43
 Crachley, Hannah, 39; Thomas,
 9; William, 82
 Crane, Henry, 125; Jane, 138;
 Margaret, 155; Randal, 68;
 Thos. (Dom., Mr., Clerk), 90;
 91, 100, 105, 108, 113*, 115, 117,
 123, 149, 150, 151, 152
 Crank, Peter, 176
 Craughton. *See* Croughton
 Craven, Daniel, 49; Elizabeth,
 164; John, 77, 107; Richard,
 150, 180; Thomas, 91; William, 29
 Crew [Crewel], Ann, 4; John, 54;
 Rebecca, 161
 Crimes [Chrimes], Elizabeth, 25;
 Joan, 134 Joseph, 139; Mar-
 garet, 164; Mary, 176
 Critchlowe [Crichlowe], Elizabeth,
 2; Thomas, 9
 Croefoot, Croeford. *See* Crowfoot
 Croft, Ann, 99; Margaret, 129;
 Simon, 88; Thomas, 30*
 Crump. *See* Crump
 Crompton, Elizabeth, 64, 69, 178;
 George, 160; Mary, 158*
 Crookall, Thomas, 4
 Croke, Ellen, 114; Margaret,
 118, 133; Richard, 62; William,
 61
 Cropper, Nicholas, 71
 Crosby [Crosbye], John, 56;
 Margaret, 92; Robert, 173
 Crosse, Daniel, 164; John, 93,
 162; Joseph, 4; Judith, 13;
 Millicent, 72; Sarah, 8;
 Thomas, 68, 71
 Crossley, Elizabeth, 107
 Croston, Margaret, 120, 135
 Croughton [Craughton], Charles,
 141; Edward, 28, 63, 94, 141;
 Rebecca, 13
 Crowchshaw, Christopher, 145
 Crowfoot [Croefoot, Croeford], Ann,
 179; John, 145; Thomas, 144
 Crowther, Edward, 9
 Croxton [Croxon], Hugh, 94, 135;
 James, 6, 20*, 94, 135; Thomas,
 144; William, 132, 143
 Crump [Cromp, Crumpe], Edward,
 78; Ellenor, 23; Margaret,
 148; Thomas, 18

Cryer, Mary, 91
 Cudworth, Thomas, 103
 Cuerden, John, 145
 Culme, Ann, 30
 Cumberbach [Comberbach, Cumber-
 bache], Alice, 70; Ann, 93;
 James, 18; Ralph, 92; Robert,
 81; Roger, 83; Ruth, 136
 Cunliffe, Giles, 145
 Cunnowes, Elizabeth, 26
 Curbishley [Corbishall, Corbishley,
 Curbishall, Curbisher], Ellen,
 143; Francis, 15, 19; George,
 170; Joseph, 51; Mary, 158;
 Sybil, 117
 Curtis, Ellen, 24
 Cutler, William, 179

D

Dagget, Elizabeth, 100
 Dainteth, Daintith. *See* Dentith
 Dakin. *See* Deakin
 Dalby [Dalbye, Dolby], Elizabeth,
 33; John, 20; Mary, 61, 97,
 152; Thomas, 172
 Dale [Daile], Elizabeth, 32; Ralph,
 77; William, 22
 Dallamore, John, 38
 Dame, Jane, 108
 Daniel [Daniell], Ann, 172;
 Richard, 115
 Dannald, Moses, 63
 Dannatt [Dannat, Dannett], John,
 75, 167; Margaret, 30; Randal,
 163; Samuel, 10
 Danson, John, 55
 Darbshire [Darbyshire], Alice, 41,
 145; Emma, 108; Joan, 157;
 Margaret, 120, 137; Roger, 178
 Darlington, Ann, 73; Edward,
 91; Elizabeth, 5; Job, 13;
 John, 128; Prudence, 149;
 Ralph, 59
 Darrow, John, 7; Thomas, 7
 Davenport, Diana, 168; Elizabeth,
 173; Francis, 171; Hugh, 15;
 John, 143; Joseph, 41; Mar-
 garet, 78; Mary, 121, 135;
 Monk, 169; Penelope, 142;
 Sarah, 85; Thomas, 145;
 William, 117, 131, 146
 Davenport *alias* Stanley, Barbara,
 78; 'Lady,' 78
 Davies [Davie, Davis], Catherine,
 79, 127; Charles, 51, 89;
 Christopher, 22, 73; Dorothy,
 69; Elizabeth, 73, 75; Ellen,
 55; Henry, 75, 145; Jane, 18,
 131; John, 64, 98 (Clerk);

Joseph, 148; Margaret, 144;
 Martha, 29, 120, 135, 173;
 Mary, 17, 39; Richard, 128,
 145; Roger, 132; Samuel, 151;
 Thomas, 8, 165; William, 19,
 26, 68, 95, 111, 167
 Davison, Mary, 133
 Dawks [Dawkes], Ichabod, 137
 Dawson, Daniel, 97; Dorothy,
 84*; George, 148; James, 159;
 Jane, 81; John, 162, 164;
 Margaret, 5; Richard, 178;
 Robert, 28; William, 101
 Day, Mary, 79; Richard, 155;
 Sarah, 95, 101
 Deakin [Dakin], Elizabeth, 48;
 Ellen, 104; Frances, 155; Peter,
 34
 Dean [Deane], Alice, 47; Amy, 176;
 Ann, 99, 127, 167; Arnold, 78;
 Elizabeth, 105, 169; Ellen, 96;
 Hannah, 136, 147; Hugh, 94;
 John, 123, 135*, 137, 154;
 Margery, 138; Martha, 169;
 Mary, 172; Robert, 13; Samuel,
 1, 24, 126; Sarah, 33, 151;
 Thomas, 142; Urian, 35
 Dearden, Elizabeth, 108; Richard,
 122, 139
 Deaves, Jonathan, 168
 Deerhurst, John, 145
 Delamore, Robert, 15
 Delves, Elizabeth, 135; Margaret,
 119, 130; Robert, 126
 Demalhay, Thomas, 150
 Denkin, Martha, 154
 Dennis, Alice, 56; Henry, 108
 Dennitt, Henry, 128
 Denson, Benjamin, 74; Eliza-
 beth, 60; Mary, 143; Thomas,
 73, 171; William, 60
 Dentith [Dainteth, Daintith],
 Jonathan, 15; Katherine, 167;
 Sarah, 147
 Denton, Elizabeth, 118, 131; Jane,
 161; Nathan, 60
 Derbett, Alice, 112
 Dewhurst, Thomas, 157
 Dewsbury, Ann, 54; John, 14;
 Richard, 99
 Dicas, Daniel, 40; Lydia, 44;
 Randal, 59; Samuel, 30;
 William, 24
 Dickett, Mary, 16
 Dickins [Dickens], Brosia (f.), 21;
 Margaret, 31
 Dickinson [Dickenson], Charles,
 28; John, 50; Martha, 42, 44;
 Obedience, 116; Samuel, 170;
 Thomas, 110; William, 178

- Dicks, John, 161
 Digges, Elizabeth, 166
 Ditchfield, Sarah, 96; Thomas, 77
 Dixon [Dickson], Ann, 171; Ellen, 157
 Dobb [Dob, Dobbe], Jennet, 62; Samuel, 12, 42
 Dobson, Jane, 175; John, 169
 Dod, Alice, 138; Ann, 58, 148; Charles, 58, 90; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 3, 8, 51, 145, 147; Elizabeth, 55, 57, 69, 124; Hannah, 142; Hugh, 5; John, 34, 99, 127, 134, 136, 169; Joseph, 8, 162; Joshua, 58; Margaret, 111, 128; Mary, 20, 21, 32, 56, 148; N.X.N., 133; Ralph, 85; Sarah, 30, 33; Thomas, 29; William, 56, 71 (Clerk)
 Dodding, Agnes, 124
 Dodge, Margaret, 92
 Doe, Elizabeth, 64
 Dolby. *See* Dalby
 Domville. *See* Dumvill
 Done, Elizabeth, 81; Hannah, 133; John, 24, 31, 63; Mary, 83; Richard, 23; Samuel, 68, 80, 139; Thomas, 136
 Dore, Thomas, 25
 Dorman [Dormand], James, 135; William, 98, 127
 Dorning, Nathan, 163
 Doughty, Mary, 151
 Downall, Thomas, 74
 Downes [Downs], Ann, 153; Dorothy, 27; John, 157, 179; Jonathan, 130; Mary, 104; Ralph, 19; Richard, 68; Thomas, 118*, 131
 Drakeford, William, 37, 84
 Draper, Richard, 20
 Dresser, William, 45
 Drinkwater, Margaret, 159; Roger, 30; Thomas, 108
 Duckoes, John, 136
 Duckworth, Alice, 3; Ann, 106; John, 62; Robert, 19
 Dudley [Dudlow], Richard, 41; Sarah, 23
 Dugdale, John, 114, 116
 Duke [Dukes], Edward, 11; Thomas, 86
 Dunbabin [Dunbavin], John, 8, 9, 45; Peter, 82
 Duncalfe, Richard, 16
 Dunn, Ann, 75
 Dunster, John, 39
 Dumvill [Domville], Richard, 122, 140
 Dutton, Ann, 70, 76; Edward, 98; Elizabeth, 148; George, 35; Hannah, 171; Jane, 163; John, 61, 79, 83; Joseph, 44, 76; Margaret, 173, 180; Matthew, 150; Mary, 90, 173; Peter, 128; Ralph, 147; Rachel, 140; Rebecca, 177; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 30, 138
 Dyerson, Richard, 76
 Dykes, Edward, 176; John, 93
- E
- Eare, Martha, 22. *See also* Air
 Earle, John, 76
 Earnshaw, Abraham, 88
 Eaton, Ann, 22; Elizabeth, 93; Ellen, 96; Hester, 150; John, 30, 134; Joseph, 47; Margaret, 54, 142; Mary, 18, 163, 172; Richard, 15, 39, 149; Samuel, 2; Sarah, 29; Thomas, 122, 140; William, 73
 Eccles, Ann, 107; Dorothy, 36
 Eccleston, Mary, 16, 152; Sarah, 25
 Eddowes, Mary, 163
 Edge, Ann, 14, 119, 135; Edward, 84; Ellen, 29; George, 134; Grace, 94; Hannah, 68; Jane, 146; Margaret, 38; Mary, 135; Thomas, 2, 5, 100, 160; William, 26
 Edgley, Daniel (Dom: Clerk), 107*, 112, 116, 117, 118, 123, 155; Rev. Samuel, 109
 Edgworth [Edgeworth], John, 44; Martha, 177; Mary, 145; Thomas, 72
 Edleston, John, 109
 Edmunds, William, 29
 Edmundson [Edmunson], Hannah, 107; Richard, 122, 139; William, 146
 Edny, Elizabeth, 62
 Edrington, James, 106
 Edwards, Ann, 136; Catherine, 67, 75; Elizabeth, 18, 95; Ellenor, 35; Frances, 126; James, 170; John, 90, 141, 167; Letitia, 1; Peter, 14; Robert, 127; Thomas, 61, 94; William, 47
 Edwardson, Ellen, 100; Thomas, 100
 Eelbanck [Eelbancke], Hannah, 149; Mary, 43
 Egerton, Ann, 162; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 20; Sir Philip, 20

Ekin, Christopher, 87
 Elcock [Elcocke], Elizabeth, 2;
 Jane, 62
 Elde, Richard, 54
 Ellams [Ellam, Ellom], Elizabeth,
 141; Mary, 68; William, 100,
 101, 117, 123*
 Ellis, Ann, 124; Elizabeth, 19;
 Frances, 140; Hugh, 62; Jane,
 142; John, 160; Magdalene,
 163; Margery, 52; Robert,
 143; Thomas, 180
 Ellison, Ann, 13; Henry, 25*;
 John, 155; Samuel, 131;
 Thomas, 97
 Elton, Lawrence, 138; Robert, 108
 Ely, John, 111
 Emmott, John, 122
 Endall, Martha, 105
 Enden, Adam, 39; Margaret, 169
 England, Thomas, 104 (Clerk)
 Ensdale, Mary, 153
 Entwisle, Edmund, 106; Hugh,
 120, 135
 Erley, N.X.N., 133
 Evans [Evins], Edward, 132;
 Elizabeth, 75; Evan, 169;
 Frances, 25; Francis, 26;
 Hannah, 139; Joan, 45; John,
 52, 63, 69, 166; Mary, 140;
 N.X.N., 133; Roderick, 70
 (Clerk), 132; Susan, 136;
 Thomas, 76, 131
 Evanston, John, 180
 Everett, Joan, 10
 Eytton, Catherine, 180; Kenrick,
 6

F

Fairbanck, John, 115
 Fairbrother [Farbrother], Eliza-
 beth, 175; James, 11; William,
 156
 Fairclough, Abigail, 146; John,
 153; Joseph, 91
 Fairest, William, 67
 Farley, William, 116
 Farmer, Hester, 170; Margaret,
 113
 Farrar [Farrer], James, 42; John,
 144; Randal, 33; Susan, 99,
 127; Thomas, 125
 Farrington, Martha, 92; Mary,
 151; Robert, 7; Samuel, 33,
 63, 65, 67, 86; William, 7, 22,
 63, 64
 Farrow [Farrowe], Dorothy, 75;
 Elizabeth, 67
 Faucett, John, 139

VOL. VII.

Faulkner [Falkener, Falkner,
 Faulknor, Faulknour, Fawlknor],
 Edward, 117, 123; Mr. (Clerk),
 133, 137, 139, 142, 143, 151*,
 152; Mary, 153; Ralph, 16,
 23, 44, 49, 77; Rev., 111;
 Richard (Clerk), 151*, 152;
 Thomas (Clerk), 102, 111
 Fazaker, Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 30
 Fazakerley, Elizabeth, 54;
 Nicholas, 163
 Fearnall [Fernal], Ann, 20;
 Catherine, 42; Ellen, 5;
 Francis, 75; George, 81, 136;
 John, 81; Sarah, 11; Thomas,
 82, 131
 Fearnese [Fearn], Edward, 25;
 William, 122
 Feilden. *See* Fielden
 Fenna, John, 120, 135, 137
 Fennall, Mary, 61
 Fentham, Jane, 27
 Ferguson, James, 150
 Fernihough [Fearnihalgh, Fearn-
 hough], Ann, 80; James, 157;
 John, 163; Sarah, 19
 Fernley, Sarah, 37
 Fidler, Nathaniel, 158
 Fielden [Feilden], Randal, 120, 133,
 179
 Filkin, Alice, 24; John, 15; Mary,
 3; Samuel, 139; Thomas, 7
 Finch, John, 121; Margaret, 171;
 Roger, 123
 Finchett [Fincett, Finchet], Eliza-
 beth, 3, 99; Ellen, 180; Joseph,
 69; Margaret, 156; Mary, 61,
 70; Thomas, 30, 75; William, 30
 Finey, Catherine, 143
 Finlow [Finlowe], George, 67, 177
 Finmore, William, 50 (Clerk)
 Fish, Agnes, 169
 Fisher, George, 2; John, 151;
 Margaret, 156; Mary, 52;
 Thomas, 14; William, 12, 81,
 120*, 135
 Fishwick [Fishwicke], John, 105,
 106, 116*, 122* (Clerk); Mr., 90
 (Clerk); Robert, 121, 137
 Fithian. *See* Phithian
 Flatt, Samuel, 112
 Fleak, Joseph, 164
 Fleet, John, 93; Sarah, 72
 Fleetwood, Richard, 115; William,
 104, 116
 Fleming, Richard, 47
 Fletcher, Alice, 62, 158, 168; Ann,
 54; Charles, 87, 124, 125;
 Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 99, 121,
 132, 161, 164; Hannah, 47, 74;
 O

- James, 120, 159, 165; John, 54, 78, 119, 133; Judith, 124; Margaret, 24; Mary, 30, 178; Ralph, 158; Reginald, 77; Richard, 144; Robert, 49, 129, 135; Samuel, 55; Silicia [*sic*], 56; William, 21, 124, 129, 151
- Fluit [Fluid], John, 8; Mary, 130; Sarah, 76
- Foden, John, 32, 173; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 124*
- Fogge, Robert, 80; Samuel, 179
- Ford, Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 45, 87; Frances, 46; Thomas, 166; William, 76
- Forrest, Ellen, 142; John, 84, 100; Mary, 49
- Forshall, Richard, 21
- Foster [Forster], Elizabeth, 179; John, 9, 21, 25, 46, 104; Ralph, 38; Randal, 59; William, 54
- Fould, Joseph, 5
- Foulkes, Alice, 10, 95; Randal, 29, 100; Thomas, 133
- Fovell, Charles, 14
- Fowler, Jane, 48; John, 77; Mary, 82
- Fox, Edward, 67; Ellen, 29; John, 48; Peter, 25; Richard, 162; Samuel, 152; William, 29*, 93
- Foxley, John, 79, 150
- Francis [Frances], Catherine, 4, 64; John, 82, 141; Ralph, 99, 127; Robert, 55; William, 8, 45, 90
- Francke, Margaret, 97
- Freer, John, 134
- French, Frances, 147; Sarah, 81; Thomas, 130
- Friscoe, Robert, 119, 135
- Frodsham, Elizabeth, 176; John, 152; Randal, 146
- Frost, James, 148; Joseph, 163; Thomas, 78
- Fullilove, Mary, 115
- Furnivall [Furnifall, Furnifull], Elizabeth, 174; Ellen, 46; John, 132; Mary, 115; Richard, 1
- G
- Galley, Rebecca, 121, 132
- Gallimore, Elizabeth, 163
- Gallyon, Jane, 136
- Gam, John, 4
- Gamull, Catherine, 179; Leonard, 92; Thomas, 9, 29; William, 179
- Gandy, Thomas, 63, 143
- Gardner [Gardiner], Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 2; Grace, 126; John, 32; Lawrence, 159; Richard, 37, 164; Thomas, 14
- Garenceirs, Dudley, 5, 98
- Garnet [Garnett], Catherine, 18; George, 148; Grace, 141; Thomas, 108
- Garrett [Garratt], James, 15; Margaret, 180; Mary, 155; William, 109, 161
- Garsden, Richard, 38
- Gartside, Margaret, 83; Mary, 158; Samuel, 62
- Garvin, Jane, 176
- Gaskell, William, 24
- Gaulter [Gawter, Gualter, Gualters], Alice, 4; James, 24, 137; Lawrence, 100
- Geaton, Margaret, 102; Sarah, 118, 133
- Gee, Catherine, 106; Hannah, 176; Nathaniel, 104, 117; Thomas, 157
- Gelibrond, Ann, 145
- Gellicoe. *See* Jellicoe
- Gening. *See* Jennings
- Gerard, Edward, 6; John, 31; N.X.N., 48; Samuel, 39
- Gertree, John, 129
- Gibbins, Martha, 146; William, 53
- Gibbons, John, 12, 153; Margaret, 128; Thomas, 28, 35
- Gibson, John, 175; Joseph, 111; William, 167
- Gidman, Ann, 59
- Gilbert [Gilbart], Elizabeth, 56, 177; James, 77; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 142
- Giles, Elizabeth, 111
- Gill, Elizabeth, 31; Robert, 17; Thomas, 128, 168; William, 8, 76
- Girton, John, 104
- Glaseor, Elizabeth, 3; William, 3
- Glazebrook [Glazebrooke], John, 179; William, 114
- Gleave [Gleve], Elizabeth, 171; Hannah, 96; Jane, 6; John, 24, 155*; Margaret, 68; Phebe, 142; Robert, 108
- Glegge, Ann, 32; Edward, 96; John, 72, 96; William, 9, 50
- Glover, Ellen, 151, 155; John, 160, 174; Thomas, 155
- Golborne, John, 156, 161
- Gooden, John, 105
- Goodicar [Goodicre], Hannah, 7; Margaret, 72

Goodier, John, 108
 Goodman, Margery, 85
 Goodwin, Ann, 56; Joan, 78; Thomas, 92
 Goore, Amy, 75; Ann, 137; Mary, 100
 Gordon, James, 99
 Gorst [Ghorst], Josia, 36; Richard, 95; Thomas, 155; William, 62;
 Gorsuch [Gorstich], Sarah, 40, 67; William, 8
 Gorton, Elizabeth, 160
 Gough, Ellen, 106; Richard, 61; Rowland, 78; Sarah, 4; William, 95
 Goulding [Goolding, Goulden], Charles, 73; Elizabeth, 160; Hannah, 89; John, 92; Joseph, 83; Thomas, 109
 Goven, John, 63
 Grace, Edward, 152; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 139
 Grantham, Ann, 141; Henry, 38, 141; William, 180
 Gratton, Henry, 173
 Gray [Grey], Ann, 9; Elizabeth, 138; John, 129, 152; Mary, 1; Thomas, 14
 Greatbach, Jacob [? James], 16
 Greave [Greaves], Mary, 133; William, 23
 Green, Ann, 72; Elizabeth, 10, 21, 46, 122, 125, 140; Ellen, 168; Ellenor, 26; Hannah, 22; John, 131, 160, 162, 173; Katherine, 147; Mary, 148; Michael, 102; Ralph, 141; Thomas, 22, 31, 173, 175
 Greenall [Greenalls], Edmund, 113; James, 27
 Greenhalgh, Benjamin, 22; James, 25; John, 88, 157; Richard, 159; Robert, 20; William, 168
 Greenway, John, 41; William, 41
 Gregg [Gregg], Edward, 136; Joseph, 10; Margaret, 41
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 165; Jane, 135; Ursula, 69; William, 113
 Gresty [Grestye], Elizabeth, 82; Mary, 122, 139
 Grey. *See* Gray
 Grice, John, 166; Richard, 118
 Griffin, Edmund, 159
 Griffith [Griffeth], Ann, 7, 89; Barbara, 123; Catherine, 36; Charles, 19, 130; David, 7; Dowse (f.), 66; Elizabeth, 170; Jane, 26, 28, 70, 95, 164; John, 9, 129; Margaret, 7, 31; Mary, 28; Nathaniel, 20; N.X.N.,

133; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 88; Rose, 175; Thomas, 14, 31, 33, 98
 Grimble, Thomas, 29
 Grime, Elisha, 151; Isabel, 151
 Grimeshaw, Nicholas, 169
 Grindley, George, 120; James, 60; Joseph, 11, 178; Mary, 120, 135, 137
 Grinesore, Elizabeth, 21
 Grosvenor, Hugh, 124
 Grounds, Alice, 42
 Groves, Mary, 150
 Grundy [Grundey, Grundye], James, 107; Judith, 148; Richard, 18, 164
 Gualters. *See* Gaulter
 Guest, George, 29 (Clerk), 52; Ralph, 90, 157
 Gwitemore, George, 56

H

Hackney, Edward, 97; Joseph, 174
 Haddock, Elizabeth, 169
 Haddon, 'Dom.', 114, 115, 118*, 121, 149, 151, 153, 154; Peter, 179 (Clerk)
 Hadfeld [Hadfeild], Dorothy, 173; John, 79
 Hadson, Robert, 135
 Haigh, Mary, 157
 Hairfoot, Peter, 57
 Halbert [Halbeard], Margaret, 129; Samuel, 126
 Hale [Hales], Alice, 166; Ann, 139; Elizabeth, 39, 145; Hannah, 172; Martha, 179; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 109
 Hall, Andrew, 179; Catherine, 30; Daniel, 52, 56; Elizabeth, 83, 130; Ellen, 29; Francis, 33; George, 160; Hannah, 164; Henry, 28; Hugh, 74; Isaac, 107, 138; John, 21, 38, 61, 69, 73, 116, 133; Joseph, 74; Mary, 7, 73, 157; Michael, 123, 139; Ralph, 168; Sarah, 107; Thomas, 74, 161, 176; William, 114
 Halliwell [Hallywell], John, 61, 88; Margaret, 62; Richard, 25, 119, 135; Robert, 145; William, 94
 Hallmark [Hallmarke], Hatton, 136; Mary, 113; Thomas, 38, 136
 Hallwood, Alice, 38; John, 47, 128; Sarah, 59

- Halsal, Jane, 151
 Halstead, 'Dr.', 76; George, 31
 Halton, John, 126
 Hamer, Alice, 7; Margaret, 112
 Hamlett, Jane, 163
 Hammersley, Mary, 22
 Hamner. *See* Hanmer
 Hamnett, Elizabeth, 81; Hugh, 82; John, 146; William, 90
 Hamond, Edward, 112; Robert, 112
 Hampton, John, 168
 Hancock [Hancocke], Alice, 125; Ann, 169; Catherine, 154; Henry, 99, 127; John, 103; Martha, 24; Mary, 63; Nehemiah, 125; Rachel, 48; Thomas, 10, 50, 99, 127
 Hand, Hugh, 148
 Handford [Handforth], John, 155; Thomas, 105
 Handley, John, 71; Thomas, 36*, 148
 Hankey [Hanky], John, 74, 180; Robert, 19; Thomas, 20
 Hankinson [Henkinson], Martha, 95; Robert, 87
 Hanley, Ann, 76
 Hanmer [Hamner, Hanmore], Alice, 172; Ann, 65; Elizabeth, 134, 152; Samuel, 43, 77 (Clerk)
 Hanson, Elizabeth, 122, 135; Jane, 8; John, 133; Susan, 157
 Harding, Ann, 77; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 2; John, 98, 127; Sarah, 12, 32, 92; William, 109
 Hardley, Mary, 114
 Hardware, Katherine, 136
 Hardy, Elizabeth, 147; John, 172; Mary, 24
 Harefinch, Elizabeth, 85; Mary, 18; Thomas, 128
 Hargreaves [Hargreavs], 'Dom.', 114, 117, 118, 122, 151*, 152, 154; James, 17 (Clerk); Mr., 167;
 Harmer, Sarah, 116
 Harne, Martha, 166
 Harpur, Ellen, 9; Henry, 18; John, 79; Josia, 10; Mary, 104; Thomas, 13
 Harris, Dorothy, 175; Margaret, 87
 Harrison, Ann, 19, 59, 126; Catherine, 90; Ellen, 15, 44, 170; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 178; Jeremiah, 163; Joan, 157; John, 44, 70, 150; Margaret, 144; Mary, 78, 159; Peter, 38; Richard, 128; Robert, 17; Samuel, 33, 164; Susan, 47; Thomas, 37, 62, 96, 160*; William, 52, 114, 161
 Harrops, John, 105
 Harsnett, Thomas, 159
 Hart, Ann, 31
 Hartley, John, 77; Katherine, 160; Richard, 87; William, 154
 Harvey [Harvy], Elizabeth, 71, 133; George, 81; Hannah, 156; Jane, 166; John, 55, 120, 126, 135, 142; Lawrence, 80; Martha, 148; Mary, 71; William, 48, 77
 Harwood, Ann, 114; John, 4
 Haslah, Richard, 178
 Hasleden, William, 98, 127
 Hassall [Hashell], Alice, 144; Ann, 72, 148; John, 4, 28; Thomas, 79, 117, 158
 Hasslehurst. *See* Hazlehurst
 Hassleton, Thomas, 114
 Hastings, Hannah, 77; N.X.N., 77
 Hatfield, Dorothy, 160
 Hatney, Joseph, 67
 Hatton, Ann, 143; Hannah, 146; Isabel, 8; Jane, 59; John, 52, 103; Mary, 81, 164; Peter, 13; Thomas, 128
 Haulton, John, 99
 Haward, Hannah, 43
 Hawett, William, 3
 Hawkinson, Alice, 148
 Hawkshawe, Thomas, 8
 Haworth, Ann, 114; Edmund, 114; Elizabeth, 147, 160; James, 122; Jennet, 107; John, 114; Lettice, 122, 137; Peter, 168; Richard, 116, 147, 160; William, 117
 Hayes. *See* Hey
 Hayford, Dennis, 167
 Hayhurst, Jane, 43; William, 107
 Hayward, John, 131; Robert, 86; Thomas, 41
 Haywood. *See* Heywood
 Hazlam, Ann, 162
 Hazlegrave, Mary, 135
 Hazlehurst [Hasslehurst], Dorothy, 108; Ellen, 124*; John, 151
 Heale, George, 143
 Hearne, William, 139
 Heath, Ann, 127; Ellinor, 105; Frances, 29; George, 172; Hugh, 96; John, 25, 33; Margaret, 38; Randal, 38; Thomas, 90, 136
 Heathcoat, Elizabeth, 177; Michael, 177
 Heathley, Abraham, 82; Peter, 70

- Heaton, Ellen, 86; John, 8;
 Nathaniel, 104; Noah, 102;
 Richard, 145
 Held, Ann, 138
 Helly, Mary, 87
 Hemer, Alice, 145
 Hempton, Daniel, 59
 Henbury, Abraham, 1
 Henkinson, Mary, 148
 Henley, Elizabeth, 91
 Henry [Henryes], Matthew, 136, 173
 Henshaw [Henshall, Henshawe],
 Hannah, 4; John, 66, 73;
 Richard, 159; Robert, 144;
 Samuel, 121; Thomas, 41;
 Elizabeth, 51
 Henthorn, Henry, 52; John, 148;
 Samuel, 128
 Herne Elizabeth, 51
 Hesketh [Heskith], Elizabeth, 176;
 Ellen, 107; Henry, 153; Mary,
 101
 Heward, Margaret, 73; Samuel, 36
 Hewitt [Hewet, Hewett, Hewit,
 Huit, Huitt], Hohem [*sic*], 87;
 Humphrey, 167; Jane, 44, 104;
 John, 63, 66, 145; Margaret,
 169; Martha, 181; Mary, 128;
 Ralph, 128; William, 122, 140
 Hewley, Charles, 23
 Hewson, Richard, 162
 Hey [Hayes, Heye, Heyes, Heys],
 Elizabeth, 7, 180; John, 81,
 105, 121, 135; Lawrence, 171;
 N.X.N., 133; Robert, 131;
 Samuel, 130; Thomas, 134;
 William, 8, 26, 46 (Clerk), 144,
 162
 Heylin, Gregory, 97
 Heysom, Margaret, 108
 Heywood [Haywood], Hannah, 20,
 159, 174; Henry, 101; Hester,
 143; Samuel, 162; Thomas, 173
 Hickcock [Hiccock, Hiccocke,
 Hickocke], Ann, 166; Edward,
 123; George, 180; Jane, 95;
 John, 89, 157; Richard, 146;
 Samuel, 1; Thomas, 85;
 William, 165
 Hickman, Mary, 59; Samuel, 64;
 Thomas, 59
 Hickson, Ann, 49; Catherine, 161;
 Elizabeth, 80; John, 27;
 Joseph, 172; Margaret, 33;
 Mary, 57, 108
 Hide. *See* Hyde
 Higgenbotham [Higinbothom],
 James, 103; Rachel, 117;
 Robert, 47
 Higgins, Thomas, 109
 Higginson [Higenson, Higgenson,
 Higinson], Elizabeth, 57;
 Hannah, 14; John, 3, 59, 147;
 Martha, 42; Mary, 180; Paul,
 135; Ralph, 51, 151; Richard,
 31; Robert, 83; Timothy, 140;
 William, 3
 Higham, Ann, 76
 Highfield [Highfeild], Margaret,
 30; Mary, 42; Samuel, 70;
 Thomas, 164
 Hignett [Higgenet, Hignet],
 Catherine, 77; Charles, 179;
 Daniel, 165, 180; Elizabeth,
 14, 18, 100; Jonathan, 14, 86,
 134; Mary, 172; Ralph, 78;
 Rebecca, 134; Sarah, 7;
 William, 78, 170
 Higson, Sarah, 100
 Hilditch [Hildich], Ann, 45; Eliza-
 beth, 69; Mary, 1; Peter, 75
 Hill, Ann, 89; Blanch, 84; Eliza-
 beth, 114, 150; Ellen, 19, 145;
 Jane, 102; James, 85; John,
 149; Katherine, 149; Mar-
 garet, 64; Mary, 5; Ralph,
 102, 154; Richard, 39; Robert,
 83; Sarah, 121, 137; Susan,
 6, 161; Thomas, 40, 137;
 William, 123
 Hilton, Matthew, 123, 139; Mr.,
 174 (Clerk); Rev., 106; Richard,
 68, 106; Samuel, 68; Thomas;
 149; William, 109, 113
 Hinde [Hind, Hynde], David, 170;
 Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 41, 57;
 Robert, 99; William, 3, 6, 53
 Hindle, John, 145; Peter, 80;
 William, 160
 Hindley, Sarah, 168
 Hinks [Hincks], James, 158; Sarah,
 156
 Hinton, Deborah, 71; John, 176;
 Robert, 28
 Hippie, Mary, 172
 Hitchen [Hitchin], Charles, 173;
 Ellen, 12; Mary, 31; Thomas,
 12
 Hithell, Richard, 179
 Hobkinson, John, 175
 Hobson, John, 38; Mary, 110;
 William, 39
 Hockenhull [Hockenhall, Hockhen-
 hall, Hocknell], Ann, 65, 136;
 Elizabeth, 100; George, 75;
 Mary, 49
 Hockland, John, 94
 Hodgkin [Hodgkins, Hodgkis,
 Hodkin], Alice, 180; Daniel,
 118; Elizabeth, 99

- Hodgkinson [Hodgkison, Hodgskinson, Hotkinson], Ellen, 170; Henry, 88; Lydia, 100; Mary, 142; Peter, 68, 138; Thomas, 68
- Hodgson, Alice, 74; Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 169; Samuel, 92
- Holbrooke [Houlbrooke], Catherine, 17; Frances, 85; John, 17, 85; Samuel, 136; Thomas, 8
- Holcomb, Henry, 53
- Holcroft, Geoffrey, 116; Hamlet, 124
- Holden, Benjamin, 107 (Clerk), 110, 113; Isaac, 139; N.X.N., 133; Robert, 116
- Hole, Elizabeth, 141
- Holford, Ann, 51; Deborah, 163; Mary, 12
- Holland, Alice, 150; Ann, 67; Catherine, 7; Edward, 107; Frances, 41; Hannah, 13, 129, 149; John, 43, 134, 142; Joseph, 142; Margaret, 114, 164; Martha, 158; Mary, 46, 103; Richard, 17, 60, 142; Robert, 2, 29; Roger, 57; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 165; William, 56
- Hollingworth, [Hollinworth], Sarah, 105; Susan, 29
- Hollinhead, Gilbert, 56
- Hollins, Alice, 21; John, 175; Ralph, 152
- Hollinshead, Dorothy, 21
- Hollis, Martha, 74
- Holme [Holm, Holmes, Houlmes, Houlms], Alice, 3; Mary, 87; Rachel, 168; Randal, 87, 137; Thomas, 143; William, 116
- Holt [Holte, Hout], Abigail, 33; Dorothy, 151; Edward, 110 (Clerk); Elizabeth, 66, 68, 164; Hannah, 50; John, 97, 119, 149; Mary, 157, 160; Ralph, 108; Roger, 148; Uriah, 160; William, 157
- Hooker, Hester, 106
- Hoole, John, 10; Margaret, 36; Mary, 82
- Hoolton, John, 82
- Hoose, Jane, 150; Robert, 77
- Hope, Alice, 25
- Hopley, Catherine, 48; Dorothy, 16; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 31*, 89; Hugh, 31; Mary, 5; Randal, 29, 31; William, 67
- Hopwood, Dorothy, 110, 113; Matthew, 130; Sarah, 107
- Horderne, Priscilla, 44
- Horrobin, Thurstan, 115
- Horton, Jane, 174; John, 127
- Hostage, Daniel, 134; Sarah, 120, 133
- Hotchkins [Hotchskin], John, 40; Ralph, 140; Richard, 140
- Hotkinson. *See* Hodgkinson
- Hough, Ann, 53, 121, 158; Catherine, 51, 107; Edmund, 121, 137; Elizabeth, 2, 26, 56; Ellenor, 85; Grace, 13; John, 13, 33, 77, 104, 121; Jonathan, 152; Mary, 132; Sarah, 77; Thomas, 46, 142
- Houghland, Hannah, 161; Mary, 57
- Houghton, Alice, 105; Cicely, 49; Elizabeth, 140, 149; John, 93, 136; Mary, 44; Richard, 54; Sarah, 133; William, 151
- Houlbrooke. *See* Holbrooke
- Houlms. *See* Holme
- Hoult. *See* Holte
- Howard, Alice, 38; Margaret, 23
- Howe, Edmund, 117; Peter, 125
- Howell, Jane, 170; Robert, 146; Thomas, 50, 68
- Howley, Jasper, 174; Jonathan, 174
- Howorth, Abraham, 160; Alice, 168; William, 55
- Hoyle, Elizabeth, 164; Margaret, 177
- Hudson, Alice, 69; Margaret, 138; Ralph, 181; Robert, 131; Sarah, 94
- Hughes [Hugh], Ann, 135; Catherine, 95; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 2; Ellen, 88; Ellenor, 81; Henry, 2, 7, 37, 54, 84; James, 143; John, 4, 96; Mary, 29, 170; Richard, 147; Sarah, 4; Thomas, 28, 51, 106, 153; William, 168
- Hughson, Ann, 178; Mary, 16, 71; Susan, 70; William, 96
- Huit, Huitt. *See* Hewitt
- Hull, Frances, 71
- Hulme [Hulmes], Adam, 158; Andrew, 80; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 174; Elizabeth, 22; Japhet, 150; Martha, 47; Mary, 30; Ralph, 110; Sarah, 104; Thomas, 104*; William, 56, 104
- Hulton, Ann, 72; Ellen, 91; Jane, 33; John, 34
- Humphreys, John, 91; Peter, 55, 82; Richard, 43
- Humpston, Catherine, 45
- Hunt, Elizabeth, 113; Henry, 35; Jeremiah, 83; John, 95; Mary, 63, 87

Hunter, Margaret, 30; Sarah, 94
 Huntington, Samuel, 51, 154
 Hurlston [Hurleston], Ann, 181;
 Frances, 17
 Hurst, Peter, 4
 Hussey, John, 113
 Hutchins [Hutchin], Jane, 80;
 Jonathan, 132
 Hutchinson, Randal, 21; Richard,
 69
 Hutton, Mary, 72
 Huxley, Frances, 145; John, 80,
 180; Margaret, 175; Mary, 130
 Hyde [Hide], Elizabeth, 109, 113;
 Isaac, 103; Mary, 125; Samuel,
 125; Sarah, 32; Thomas, 32
 Hynde. *See* Hinde

I

Ickin, Arthur, 16
 Illidge, George, 112; Richard, 32,
 112
 Ince, Ann, 176; George, 141;
 Margery, 11; William, 78
 Ingham, John, 116*, 118, 119*,
 122*; Robert, 119, 158; Samuel,
 116
 Inglefield [Inglefeild], Ann, 47;
 Mary, 100; Peter, 95
 Inglesant, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62
 Ireland, N.X.N., 133; Thomas,
 12, 22; William, 156
 Irish, Mary, 108; Robert, 79, 129
 Irish *alias* Thomason, Thurstan, 105
 Irlam, Thomas, 107

J

Jackson, Ann, 104, 149; Catherine,
 56; David, 110; Elizabeth, 93,
 136; Francis, 25, 27, 34, 37,
 56, 153; Griffith, 45; Henry,
 15; John, 6, 112, 115 (Clerk),
 117, 176; Mary, 133, 157;
 Richard, 125, 147; Robert, 57,
 96; Ruth, 164; Susan, 35;
 Thomas, 32, 48; William, 15,
 171, 175
 Jacob, Benjamin, 31
 Jadson, Hannah, 169
 Jallicoe. *See* Jellicoe
 James, Roger, 169
 Jameson, Elizabeth, 132; Mar-
 garet, 105; Sarah, 117
 Jampon, Sarah, 131
 Janian, Janion, Janions. *See*
 Jennings
 Jaques, Margaret, 110; Thomas,
 110

Jarman, Edward, 104
 Jarvis, Samuel, 12, 42, 81
 Jasker, Alice, 160
 Jebb, Richard, 171
 Jeffs [Jeffes], Grace, 39; Thomas,
 39, 122, 142
 Jellicoe [Gellicoe, Jallicoe], Charles,
 55; Ellen, 87; Henry, 145
 Jenkins, Dorothy, 28; Robert, 14;
 Thomas, 58
 Jenkinson, Catherine, 21; Jane,
 13, 26, 30, 43, 44, 56, 66, 88;
 John, 102, 108; Thomas, 25,
 166
 Jennings [Gening, Janian, Janion,
 Janions, Jenion, Jennions,
 Jennyon], Dorothy, 178; Henry,
 6, 8, 36, 84; John, 54; Joseph,
 132; Martha, 176; Mary, 173;
 Samuel, 174; Thomas, 148
 Jepson, Arthur, 12; John, 58
 Jeynson, Arthur 3 (Clerk); John,
 14; Mary, 8; Samuel, 43, 126
 Johnson, Alice, 149; Ann, 116;
 Catherine, 79; Deborah, 92;
 Dorothy, 76; Edmund, 110;
 Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 46,
 67, 141, 144; Ellen, 18, 93;
 Enoch, 136; George, 82; Hester,
 148; James, 108, 181; Jane,
 51; John, 3, 12, 18, 26, 30, 40,
 41, 55*, 58, 65, 68, 70, 74, 97,
 120, 128, 133, 161; Joseph, 44,
 45; Josia, 103; Margaret, 89,
 139, 160; Mary, 8, 82, 97, 160,
 165, 179; Ralph, 120; Rebecca,
 167, 168, 176; Richard, 39, 72,
 91; Robert, 11; Samuel, 14,
 89; Simon, 62; Thomas, 23,
 30*, 93; William, 67, 154
 Jolly [Jollye], Ambrose, 46;
 Deborah, 109; Nathan, 35;
 Randal, 154
 Jones, Abigail, 81; Abraham,
 130; Alice, 102; Ann, 54, 69;
 Barbara, 58; Catherine, 65;
 Deborah, 81; Dorothy, 8, 93, 111;
 Eleanor, 104; Elizabeth, 65,
 175; Ellen, 64; George, 157;
 Hannah, 22; Henry, 66*;
 Hester, 72; Jane, 72, 78, 143;
 John, 14, 84, 97, 140; Magda-
 lene, 35; Margaret, 34, 126,
 138; Mary, 38, 84, 168; Owen,
 79; Richard, 41, 73; Simon,
 22 (Clerk); Thomas, 2, 35, 51,
 58, 166, 168, 181
 Jordan, Charles, 7; Gerrard, 170
 Joynson, Richard, 148; Thomas,
 48; William, 177

K

Kay [Key], Arthur, 119, 135;
 Ellen, 53; James, 100, 119, 133;
 Jane, 171; Margaret, 20;
 Robert, 47; Thomas, 98, 127;
 William, 100, 164
 Kearsley, William, 119, 132
 Keele [Keel], Amy, 84; Ellen, 37;
 Mary, 69
 Keeling, Thomas, 22
 Keen [Kean], John, 9, 139
 Kellye, Richard, 36
 Kelsall, Candesa, 68; Catherine,
 86; Henry, 154; Humphrey,
 67; John, 40, 181; Joseph,
 56 (Clerk); Richard, 57; Samuel,
 28, 37, 50; Theophilus, 72;
 Thomas, 50
 Kemp, John, 108
 Kennerdale [Kennerdall], Josiah,
 145; Peter, 130
 Kenneyon, Hannah, 107; Sarah,
 146; William, 168
 Kenricke [Kendricke, Kenericke],
 Ann, 18; Elizabeth, 11; Martha,
 74; Mary, 50; Robert, 86
 Kent, Ann, 163; Hannah, 173
 John, 63; Mary, 13, 111;
 Susan, 82; Thomas, 103 (Clerk)
 Kenton, Joseph, 177
 Kerfoot [Kirfoot], Elizabeth, 79;
 John, 15; Nathaniel, 61;
 William, 73
 Kerrison, Elizabeth, 173; John,
 29; Mary, 169
 Kershaw [Kirshaw], Ann, 159;
 Mary, 108
 Kettle [Kettle], John, 140; Mary,
 39; Ralph, 42; Randal, 167
 Key. *See* Kay
 Kidd, Dorothy, 106; Thomas, 106
 Killner, Jane, 134
 Kilshawe, Frances, 100
 Kinaston [Kinnaston, Kynaston],
 Catherine, 71; Ellenor, 84;
 John, 61, 150; Thomas, 43
 Kindar, Mary, 89
 King, Alice, 97; Catherine, 15;
 Elizabeth, 82; John, 24; Josia,
 106; Thomas, 147; William, 24
 Kingston, Thomas, 139
 Kinsey, John, 40; 'Rev.,' 106;
 Thomas, 31, 106
 Kinsley, Susan, 61
 Kippax, Richard, 117
 Kirfoot. *See* Kerfoot.
 Kirke [Kirkes, Kirks], Elizabeth,
 15, 181; John, 25; Lydia, 12;
 William, 132

Kirkhall, Catherine, 110
 Kirkham, Alice, 4; Hester, 116;
 Joseph, 109; Mary, 109
 Kirshaw. *See* Kershaw
 Knight, Robert, 164
 Knott, Deborah, 19
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 114; Ellen,
 77; John, 106, 115, 118, 122,
 141, 146; Margaret, 63, 128;
 Martha, 118, 131; Matthew,
 122, 140; Richard, 122, 137;
 Samuel, 118, 129; Sarah, 93;
 Thomas, 11
 Knox, George, 163
 Kyffine, Roger, 99
 Kynaston. *See* Kinaston

L

Lach, Lache. *See* Leech
 Lago, Alice, 162
 Laithwait [Leathwight], Elizabeth,
 123, 139
 Lake, Grace, 59; John, 10 (Clerk)
 Lamas, Elizabeth, 139
 Lamb, John, 6, 126; Thomas, 88
 Lancelott [Lancelett], Elizabeth,
 179; Jane, 64; Margaret, 38;
 Robert, 46
 Landers, Jane, 114
 Lane, John, 39; Margaret, 114
 Langford, George, 181; William,
 37, 150
 Langley, Eleanor, 144
 Langshaw [Langshawe], Margery,
 76; Ralph, 121, 141
 Langton, Rhoda, 148
 Langworth. *See* Longworth
 Larden, George, 57
 Large, William, 133
 Larton, Elizabeth, 76; Thomas,
 73, 101
 Latham [Lathom], Dy (f.), 66;
 Elizabeth, 52; John, 115;
 Richard, 112; Sarah, 118, 132;
 Thomas, 69, 118
 Launder, John, 44; Mary, 141
 Laverock, Edward, 143; John, 177
 Lawrence [Laurence], Elizabeth,
 175; Ellen, 9, 11; James, 167;
 Jane, 7
 Lawrenson [Laurensen], Ann, 11;
 Isabel, 11; John, 18*, 42, 57,
 119; Joseph, 65; Richard, 72;
 Robert, 88; Thomas, 51
 Lawson, Alice, 152
 Lawton [Lawghton], Ann, 175;
 John, 31, 65*; Mary, 38;
 Thomas, 160

- Layland, William, 160
 Lea, Dorothy, 43*; Joseph, 179;
 Margaret, 145; Peter, 58;
 Richard, 43; Roger, 146;
 Samuel, 67
 Leadbeater [Leadbeter], Edward,
 154; Elizabeth, 10; Ellenor,
 98, 127; John, 12, 36, 157;
 Peter, 166; Richard, 109, 137
 Leath, Ann, 123; Hannah, 139
 Leather, Alice, 151; Ellen, 67;
 Hannah, 67; John, 52; Thomas,
 176; Timothy, 68, 176
 Leathwight. *See* Laithwait
 Leaver. *See* Lever
 Leckonbye, Henry, 10
 Leatherbarrow, Eleanor, 137;
 Ellen, 123
 Ledsham, Samuel, 177; William, 129
 Ledward, Elizabeth, 153
 Lee, Ann, 38; Samuel, 178;
 Thomas, 154
 Leech [Lach, Lache, Leach, Lech,
 Leche], Abigail, 32; Ann, 33;
 Charles, 57; Daniel, 107; Eliza-
 beth, 147; Hannah, 160;
 James, 1; Joseph, 119, 135;
 Josiah, 48, 95; Lydia, 160;
 Margaret, 126; Mary, 150;
 Sarah, 42, 146; Thomas, 146
 Leen, Peter, 100; Robert, 45
 Lees, Margaret, 160
 Leftwick, Thomas, 154
 Leicester [Leycester], Elizabeth,
 178; George, 104; James, 98,
 127 (Clerk); Thomas, 6, 171
 Leigh, Ann, 172; Edward, 121,
 132; Elizabeth, 172; Ellen,
 142; Ellenor, 34; Frances, 168;
 John, 105, 118, 165; Martha,
 150; Mary, 48, 94; Peter,
 32 (Clerk), 70; Randle, 10;
 Samuel, 157; Sarah, 140;
 Thomas, 10, 85, 144, 175; Walter,
 149; William, 101, 105
 Leighton, Mary, 140
 Livesly, Leivsley. *See* Livesey
 Lester, Thomas, 140
 Leuther, Mary, 102
 Lever [Leaver], Benjamin, 41;
 Elizabeth, 165; Isabel, 121, 132
 Leverpoole, Margaret, 180;
 Thomas, 142
 Lewe. *See* Lowe
 Lewis [Lewes], Alice, 38; Edward,
 10; Elias, 153; Elizabeth, 71,
 98, 134; John, 1, 105, 107;
 Margaret, 153; Martha, 96;
 Mary, 112, 176; Ralph, 50;
 Robert, 33, 92
 Ley, John, 27
 Leycester. *See* Leicester
 Lidiate, Jane, 79
 Lightbown, Alexander, 158; Ann,
 160
 Lightfoot [Lightfoott], Ann, 124;
 Charles, 175; Edmund, 88;
 Elizabeth, 88, 96, 169; Mary,
 58, 136; Ralph, 55; Samuel,
 68; William, 47
 Limbrick, Jane, 176
 Lindop, Richard, 1; Samuel, 58;
 Sarah, 58
 Lineall, Francis, 44
 Linford [Lynford], Holdcroft (f.),
 166; Mary, 105
 Lingart, Ralph, 147
 Linney, William, 19
 Linnix, William, 124
 Linsey, Roger, 85
 Liptrott [Liptrod], Elizabeth, 145;
 Hannah, 125; James, 147
 Lister, Jane, 122, 141; Thomas,
 122
 Lithe, William, 36
 Litherland, Dorothy, 52; Edward,
 166; Elizabeth, 173; Jane, 26;
 Mary, 103; William, 5, 53
 Lithgoe. *See* Lythgoe
 Litler [Littler], Daniel, 148; John,
 99; Margaret, 149; Randal,
 140, 141; Richard, 96; William,
 99
 Littlemore [Litlemore], Elizabeth,
 33; Ellen, 108
 Liversage, Elizabeth, 143
 Livesey [Leivesly, Leivsley,
 Livesay], Adam, 120, 132;
 Debora, 155; Elizabeth, 106;
 James, 14 (Clerk); John, 122;
 Mary, 96; Robert, 171
 Llewellyn [Lluellin], George, 65;
 Mary, 44
 Lloyd, Ann, 67; Catherine, 48;
 Edward, 69; Francis, 17;
 Henry, 50; James, 171; Jane,
 82; John, 36, 53, 72, 77, 84;
 Margaret, 42, 137; Robert, 5;
 Thomas, 1, 70; William, 36, 93,
 105
 Locker, Richard, 91
 Lofton, John, 167
 Lomax, Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 147;
 John, 163; Joshua, 110;
 Nathaniel, 110
 Long, Ellen, 31; Thomas, 54
 Longcastle, William, 56
 Longton, James, 62; Richard, 62
 Longworth [Langworth], Joseph,
 28; Ralph, 155; Randal, 167

- Lonsdale, Miles, 169
 Lord, Ann, 157; John, 111
 Lowe [Lewe, Loe, Low], Alice, 104; Andrew, 124; Ann, 10, 143; Arthur, 61; Catherine, 156*; Elizabeth, 18; George, 123; Hannah, 2; Jane, 69, 155, 167; John, 10, 84, 129, 141, 152; Joseph, 59, 163; Margaret, 80; Matthew, 12; Mary, 102, 150; Peter, 106; Richard, 153; Sarah, 119, 131; Thomas, 101; William, 26, 73
 Lowndes [Lownds, Lownes], Ann, 103; Ellenor, 97, 142; Hannah, 96; John, 38, 125, 177; Mary, 145, 181; Matthew, 112, 116; Richard, 1, 96*; Theodosia, 66
 Lowton, Ellen, 27; Henry, 26
 Lucas, Ann, 139; John, 77
 Ludman, Joseph, 173
 Lugford, Thomas, 39
 Lunt, John, 45; Thomas, 168
 Lupton, Catherine, 107
 Lurting, John, 14
 Lycence, Joan, 177
 Lynford. *See* Linford
 Lyon, Elizabeth, 67
 Lythgoe [Lithgoe], Ann, 149; Elizabeth, 51; James, 75, 99, 109, 113
- M
- Machel, William, 48
 Macklin, Alice, 37; Gerard, 37
 Maddock [Maddocke, Maddockes, Maddocks, Madock], Ann, 88, 128; Benjamin, 170; Elizabeth, 12; John, 57, 76; Joseph, 128; Margaret, 168; Martha, 71; Mary, 95, 152; N.X.N., 133; Owen, 44; Rachel, 132; Robert, 77, 129, 169; Thomas, 13, 87; William, 26, 39
 Madew, Ralph, 47
 Madin, Edward, 133
 Magee, Thomas, 6
 Mainwaring [Mainwaireing, Mainwareing, Mannering, Manwaireing, Manwareing, Manwaring], Ann, 10, 68; Daniel, 180; George, 71; Margaret, 24; Peter, 9; Philip, 121, 132; Ralph, 128; Richard, 79, 167; Thomas, 6, 176; Sir Thomas, 10
 Malbon, Joseph, 172; William, 131, 146
 Mallory, Jane, 116
 Malpas, Andrew, 65
 Maltbye, Margaret, 173
 Mancks, Lawrence, 9
 Mankenells, Lawrence, 111
 Manley, John, 37; Margaret, 60; Ralph, 7; William, 79
 Marbury, James, 56
 Marcer. *See* Mercer.
 Markland, Catherine, 3; Dorothy, 41; Jane, 132; Margaret, 101
 Marsden, Ann, 14; Christopher, 148; Ellen, 108; Henry, 111; John, 79; Ralph, 53
 Marsey, Mary, 151
 Marsh, Elizabeth, 154; James, 149; Mary, 114, 148; Thomas, 22
 Martin [Martine], Ellinor, 27; George, 99; Jane, 90; Margaret, 8, 106; Martha, 120, 137; Robert, 48; Thomas, 3
 Martinscroft, Margaret, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 128
 Martland, Debora, 160; Edmund, 108
 Mason, Ann, 130; Dorothy, 180; Hannah, 171; Joseph, 166; Katherine, 181; Margaret, 166; Martha, 84; Thomas, 61; Walter, 58
 Massye [Massey, Massie], Ann, 53; Christiana, 89; Deborah, 157; Eleanor, 141; Elizabeth, 25; Hannah, 104; James, 40; Pierce, 17; Randal, 149; Richard, 134; Thomas, 92, 107; William, 172
 Mather [Mathers], Alice, 115; Elizabeth, 101, 103; Ellen, 47; Henry, 102, 181; Martha, 27, 104; Mary, 29; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 105
 Matson, Ellen, 154
 Matthew [Matthews], Ann, 124, 148; Elizabeth, 139; Samuel, 124
 Maurice, John, 181; Mary, 84
 Mawdsley [Mawdesley], George, 79; Henry, 114; Mary, 106
 Mawkin, Christopher, 175
 Mayer [Mayre], Alice, 60; James, 10
 Mayson, Henry, 28; John, 47; Prudence, 46
 Meacock [Meacocke], Ann, 130; George, 167; Rebecca, 28
 Meadowcroft [Medowcroft], John, 70, 76, 83
 Meakin [Meakins], Bridget, 20; Ellen, 157; Roger, 69; Thomas, 53; William, 44

- Meale, Ann, 99
Meanley, Jonathan, 108
Mear, Richard, 112
Meat [Meate], Daniel, 11; Richard, 88
Mee, Hugh, 66
Meires [Meyres], John, 54; Mary, 51
Mellin, William, 87
Melner. *See* Milner
Mellor, Mary, 106
Menocke, James, 20
Meols, Margaret, 62; Thomas, 25
Mercer [Marcer, Merse], Ann, 73; David, 127; Elizabeth, 46; Ellen, 133; John, 111; Rachel, 61; Sarah, 28; William, 44, 145*
Meredith, John, 161; William, 40
Merrick [Merrick], Elizabeth, 174; Martha, 53
Merrill, Randal, 26
Merriman, Thomas, 154
Merrye, Elizabeth, 32
Meylor, Mary, 77
Meyres. *See* Meires
Midcalfe, Ralph, 83
Midleton, James, 4; John, 137; Jonathan, 102; Martha, 177
Miller, Hester, 56; Mary, 135
Millett, Ellen, 105
Millington [Millinton], Ann, 40; Gwyn, 167; John, 164; Joseph, 38, 60; Margaret, 153; Samuel, 11; William, 93
Mills [Milles], James, 157; John, 60, 107; Margaret, 77
Milner [Mellner, Millner], Eleanor, 144; Elizabeth, 65; John, 98, 127, 137, 173; Mary, 23; Samuel, 86; Thomas, 76
Milns [Milnes], Catherine, 152; Nathan, 42
Milton, Ann, 84; Elleanor, 3
Minshull [Minshall], Ellenor, 59, 75; Francis, 125; George, 170; Hugh, 4; John, 129, 138, 149; Mary, 55; Phebe, 90; Ralph, 80; Randle, 9; Richard, 24; Rowland, 169; Thomas, 80, 83, 140
Mobberley [Moberley], Elizabeth, 128; John, 61, 103
Molard, Christiana, 19
Molineux [Molinx, Mollineux, Molynex, Mullineux], Abigail, 84; Ellen, 4; John, 52; Mary, 2; Robert, 75; William, 13, 123, 137
Moncks [Munks], Alice, 50; Lawrence, 51
Moneley [Monelay], Alice, 180; Mary, 47
Moorcroft [Morecroft], Ellen, 147; Jane, 142; Richard, 114; Silvester, 102
Moore [Moor, Moores, More, Mores], Ann, 144; Elizabeth, 33; Ellen, 117, 131; Hannah, 171, 176; Jane, 55; John, 29, 109, 163; Joseph, 26, 72, 142; Margaret, 25; Martha, 117; Mary, 47, 63, 131; Rebecca, 120, 135; Thomas, 139; William, 172
Moorehouse, John, 139
Mooton, Mary, 8
Morecroft. *See* Moorcroft
Moreton [Morton], Ann, 112; Bridget, 138; Elizabeth, 137, 171; John, 173; Joseph, 22, 34, 39; Mary, 58; Rebecca, 157; Samuel, 83
Morgan, Edward, 64, 71; John, 8, 46, 123; Mary, 62; Nicholas, 32
Morgell, Alice, 67; Ann, 42; Cecily, 32; Margaret, 41; Ralph, 3; Richard, 44
Morley, Margaret, 115
Morrall, Ralph, 27
Morrey [Murrey, Murry], Bridget, 168; Elizabeth, 175; Mary, 27; Peter, 59 (Clerk), 90, 144; Robert, 11, 86, 96, 108
Morris [Morras, Morrice], Alice, 111, 181; Ann, 23, 44*; Edward, 53; James, 111; Jane, 5, 157; John, 169, 178; Mary, 126; Philip, 66; Robert, 44; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 23; William, 36
Mort, Ann, 70; Arnold, 152; John, 175; Katherine, 179; Margaret, 20; Mary, 46, 88; William, 179
Morton. *See* Moreton
Mortin, Robert, 57
Mosley [Moseley], Francis, 43 (Clerk); Mary, 110; Richard, 85
Moss [Mosse], Ann, 55; Elizabeth, 69; Mary, 55; Randal, 22; Sarah, 89; Thomas, 102, 108, 117, 126; William, 178
Mottershead [Mottershed], Frances, 125; Joseph, 3; Martha, 169; Mary, 73, 139, 163; Thomas, 38, 156
Mottram, Ralph, 113
Mouldsworth, Margaret, 37, 93
Mouldsdale [Mowsdale], Margaret, 162; Robert, 161

Moulson [Moulston, Moutson], Charles, 6, 27, 67, 80; Deborah, 170; Elizabeth, 35; Robert, 25, 71, 129; Sarah, 125, 167
 Moulton, Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 159
 Moumford [Moumfeild, Moumfield], Elizabeth, 99, 127; Lydia, 24
 Mourton, Thomas, 64
 Moutson. *See* Moulson.
 Moxon, Hester, 160
 Moyle, Ann, 91; Elizabeth, 165; Margaret, 170; Randal, 141
 Much [Mutch], John, 52, 75
 Mugworth, Mary, 162
 Mullineux. *See* Molineux
 Munks. *See* Moncks
 Murrey, Murry. *See* Morrey

N

Nabbe, Thomas, 2
 Nangreave, Elizabeth, 4; John, 31; Martha, 90
 Nanney, Cecily, 134
 Naylor, Ann, 87; Elizabeth, 16, 107; James, 118, 130; John, 119, 131; Margaret, 77; Mary, 152; Peter, 123
 Needham, Alice, 165; Sarah, 112
 Neild, Alice, 138; Elizabeth, 17; John, 55; Mary, 13, 165; Thomas, 24, 96; William, 3, 32
 Nelson, Peter, 13
 Nettles, Alice, 41
 Nevett, John, 82; Thomas, 28
 Nevill, Catherine, 74; Elizabeth, 47
 Newall [Newhall, Nuall], John, 126; Joseph, 26; Leonard, 30; Margaret, 178; Ralph, 161
 Newbold [Newbot], Ellen, 7, 72
 Neue, Robert, 92
 Newell, Thomas, 156
 Newer, Mary, 83
 Newhouse, Jane, 84; John, 84
 Newman, Daniel, 164
 Newport, Catherine, 58; Henry, 52; John, 1, 95; Richard, 45, 137
 Newsam, James, 69
 Newton, Ellen, 121, 133; Francis, 7; George, 3 (Clerk), 104, 121; John, 104, 105, 107, 151, 158 (Clerk); Jonathan, 4; Lawrence, 168; Martha, 23; Randal, 144; Richard, 26; Sarah, 170
 Nicholas, William, 25

Nichols [Niccolls, Nicholls], Alice, 19; Ann, 58; Catherine, 34; Elizabeth, 130; John, 94; Margaret, 5; Samuel, 84
 Nicholson, Elizabeth, 152, 158
 Nixon [Nickson], Catherine, 113; Edward, 134; James, 78, 104; John, 81; Margaret, 5; Mary, 111, 138; Matthew, 111; Ralph, 45, 111; Robert, 126; Thomas, 161
 Noden, Ralph, 55, 123, 140
 Norbury, Alice, 37; Ann, 103; Deborah, 168; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 160; Mary, 16; Philip, 50
 Norcott [Norcot], Ann, 92; Thomas, 171
 Norman, Ellenor, 60; Mary, 13
 North, Elizabeth, 106
 Nuall. *See* Newall
 Nuttall, Alice, 122, 139; Henry, 151; Jane, 157; John, 122
 Nutter, Jane, 151

O

Oakes [Okes], Elizabeth, 49, 82; Frances, 60; John, 59; Leftwich, 10; Margaret, 53; Mary, 112, 117, 131; William, 65, 104
 Odcroft, Judith, 97
 Ogden, Ann, 148; James, 166
 Okell, John, 79, 147; Jonathan, 61; Mary, 165; Richard, 72; Robert, 58, 86, 142; Rosina, 94
 Okey, James, 148; Sarah, 119, 133
 Oldfield [Oldfeild], John, 173; Robert, 34*
 Oldham, Alice, 108; George, 108; Hester, 23, 157; James, 168; Robert, 110; William, 181
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 147; Mary, 65
 Ollerhead, John, 40; William, 93
 Openshaw, Elizabeth, 52
 Orme [Ormes], Ann, 6; Emma, 112; Roger, 126; Thomas, 92; William, 70
 Ormrod [Ormrode], Elizabeth, 119, 132
 Ormson [Ormston], Ann, 99; Thomas, 149
 Orpe, Thomas, 6
 Orred, Elizabeth, 66
 Orrell, Peter, 162
 Orton, Katherine, 173; Margaret, 103; Randal, 46; 87; Uriah, 153
 Ottiwell, Sarah, 15

Oulton [Olton, Owlton], Alice, 33;
Ann, 46; Catherine, 85, 122,
142, 163; Eleanor, 126;
Hannah, 9, 53; Randle, 9;
Robert, 126; Thomas, 68;
William, 52
Overton, Elizabeth, 18; Randal,
41
Ovett, Andrew, 177
Owen [Owens, Ower], Ann, 101;
Dorothy, 12; Edward, 36;
Elizabeth, 150; Hugh, 21, 32,
42; John, 90, 170; Matthew,
95; Mary, 44, 99; Peter, 144;
Thomas, 78; William, 64

P

Paine. *See* Payne
Painter, Mary, 152, 153
Palin, Ann, 93; Edward, 125;
Elizabeth, 73; John, 6, 11;
Mary, 132
Palmer, Mary, 146
Panton, Foulk, 140, 144; Thomas,
140
Pareivall. *See* Percivall
Parke, Abigail, 163; Josiah, 82;
Peter, 80
Parker, Abigail, 52; Charles, 76;
Elizabeth, 122, 140; Gilbert,
157; Hewett, 172; Henry, 122;
Jane, 176; John, 25, 122, 137;
Richard, 143; Thomas, 2, 179
Parkinson, Alice, 102
Parnell, Sarah, 14; Thomas, 145
Parr [Parre], Edward, 82; Joseph,
162; Margaret, 130; N.X.N.,
133
Parrott [Parret], Ann, 75; Richard,
113, 117
Parry [Parrey, Parrye], Alice, 79;
Ann, 45; Edward, 134; Eliza-
beth, 80; Henry, 175; Mary, 92
Parson [Parsons], Daniel, 23;
Hugh, 33; Mary, 166
Parsonage [Pasnage, Pasnett], Ann,
167; Samuel, 72, 135; Thomas,
59
Part, Joan, 181
Partington, Edward, 7, 18, 39, 42;
Frances, 167; John, 121;
Puleston, 10
Partridge, David, 4; Samuel, 146;
Thomas, 162; William, 98, 164,
178
Partyn, Thomas, 38
Pate [Patt], Ann, 35; John, 96;
Margaret, 126; William, 137

Pasnage, Pasnett. *See* Parsonage
Patten, Fulke, 75, 84; Thomas,
100
Paulden, John, 176
Paver. *See* Peever
Payne [Paine], Jane, 175; James,
51; William, 28
Peacock [Peacocks, Pecoek], Eliza-
beth, 135; John, 91, 148; Martha,
146; Robert, 18; Thomas, 26
Peake [Peak], James, 101, 124
(Clerk)
Pearpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Pearson [Peirson], Ann, 171;
Catherine, 86; Ellen, 146;
Henry, 169; Joan, 79; John,
91; Margaret, 139; Thomas,
180
Pearston, Sarah, 134
Pecke, Deborah, 7; John, 67
Peers [Pearce, Peirce], Ann, 86;
Martha, 133; Richard, 42;
Thomas, 180
Peeters. *See* Peters
Peever [Paver, Peover], Elizabeth,
21; Ellenor, 6; Jane, 111;
John, 112; Robert, 17
Peirpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Pell, Richard, 50
Pellin, Hester, 129
Pemberton, Ann, 137; Catherine,
58; Elizabeth, 150; Ellen, 141,
180; John, 52, 86, 90, 146;
Joseph, 26; Mary, 3, 156;
Peter, 28; Randal, 138; Samuel,
72; Sarah, 164; William, 54
Pencock, Elizabeth, 119
Pendleton, Ann, 66; Margaret,
90; Samuel, 110; William, 77
Penketh [Penkett], Ann, 168;
Margaret, 105; Thomas, 167;
William, 172
Penkston, Margaret, 3; William,
56
Pennington, Alan, 11, 34, 86;
Ann, 121, 135
Peover. *See* Peever
Percivall [Parcivall, Peircevall],
Christiana, 58; Elizabeth, 21,
23, 56, 79; Hannah, 162;
James, 80, 116; John, 134;
Margaret, 116; Richard, 159;
Thomas, 119, 131; William, 4
Peregrine, Ann, 147
Perpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Perey, Perrey. *See* Perry
Perrin, John, 24
Perry [Perey, Perrey, Perrye],
Daniel, 98; John, 53, 80, 121;
Richard, 4; Thomas, 59

- Person, John, 32
 Peters [Peeters], Mary, 91; Robert, 11
 Pheasant, Thomas, 126
 Phenix, Mary, 50
 Phillips [Philipps, Philips],
 Phillips], Abigail, 163; Ann, 47;
 Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 169;
 Joseph, 10, 35; Joan, 5; Judith,
 181; Mary, 4, 70; Sarah, 179;
 Stephen, 71; Thomas, 3
 Philpott, Hannah, 68
 Phippe, Elizabeth, 115
 Phithian [Fithian, Phithean], Hugh,
 132; Phoebe, 24; William, 14
 Piccop. *See* Pickup
 Pickance, Ellen, 167; John, 74;
 Mary, 151
 Picke [Picks], Alice, 87; Joseph,
 95
 Pickering [Pickeringe], John, 105,
 109, 113, 171; Mary, 15, 33, 172;
 Mr., 48 (Clerk); Samuel, 78;
 Thomas, 86
 Pickford, Priscilla, 35; Thomas,
 41
 Pickman, Matthew, 176
 Pickmore, Thomas, 164
 Pickup [Piccop, Picup], Elizabeth,
 119, 135; James, 14
 Pidgeon, Robert, 6
 Pierpoint [Pearpoint, Peirpoint,
 Perpoint], Elizabeth, 147;
 James, 156*; John, 160;
 Joseph, 174; Richard, 90;
 Sarah, 151
 Pigott, Margaret, 142
 Pike, Martha, 151
 Pikins, Dorothy, 99
 Pilkington [Pilkinton], Alexander,
 155; Mary, 88
 Pilsbury, Edmund, 126; Thomas,
 126
 Pimlett, Ellen, 175
 Pimley [Pimloe], John, 83;
 William, 14
 Pingstone [Penkston], Peter, 125
 Pinner, Dorothy, 164
 Pinnington [Pinington], Margaret,
 154; Thomas, 160
 Plant, Dorothy, 166; Lawrence,
 20; Peter, 139; Thomas, 56
 Platt, Edmund, 110; George, 21,
 32, 56; John, 127; William, 31
 Pluckington, William, 83
 Plumb [Plum], Margaret, 11, 145;
 Richard, 28
 Plummer, Ellenor, 16
 Plumley, Margaret, 138; Thomas,
 141; William, 33
 Plumpton, Alice, 139
 Plungen, Rachel, 94
 Podmore, Richard, 38; Thomas,
 22
 Pointon. *See* Poynton
 Pollard, Thomas, 105
 Pollett, William, 55
 Poole [Pool], Bridget, 26; Daniel,
 64; Hugh, 93; John, 70, 73;
 Margery, 123; Martha, 116;
 Mary, 55, 89, 95, 137; Ralph,
 11, 18, 169; Richard, 18
 Pope, James, 11
 Porter, Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 91;
 John, 10, 146; Joseph, 144;
 Richard, 35; Rebecca, 157
 Pott, Elizabeth, 147; Hannah,
 105; John, 18; Mary, 160;
 Robert, 104
 Potter, Ann, 58; Barbara, 115;
 Edward, 9; Gerard, 32; Mar-
 garet, 32, 176; Peter, 141;
 Sarah, 25; Thomas, 142
 Poulton [Poughtin, Poughton],
 Joan, 40; John, 170; Margaret,
 24; Ralph, 26; Sarah, 80
 Povah [Povall], Frances, 79;
 Hannah, 154; James, 152;
 John, 85, 176; William, 106, 146
 Powell, Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 155;
 Frances, 90; Mary, 36, 76;
 Richard, 128; William, 174
 Pownall, Elizabeth, 5, 48;
 Margery, 64; Mary, 170; Sarah,
 32; Thomas, 12
 Powner, Mary, 98, 127
 Poynton [Pointon], John, 174;
 Ralph, 155
 Pratchett [Pratchatt], Dorothy,
 66; Elizabeth, 15; Joseph, 43;
 Margaret, 49, 172; Thomas, 68,
 140; William, 140
 Prestley, Phebe, 159
 Prestnall, Martha, 155
 Prenton, Martha, 58; Timothy,
 180; William, 74
 Prescott, Henry, 101; Nicholas, 33
 Prestbury, Joseph, 58; Mary, 22
 Preston, Elias, 73; George, 17;
 Reginald, 16
 Prestwich, Robert, 110
 Price, Cecily, 125; Charles, 144;
 Edward, 76, 138; Francis
 [Dom., Mr., Rev.], 76; Clerk,
 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120*,
 121, 145, 156*, 157*, 160*, 162,
 163, 164, 165, 167*, 168, 175, 179;
 John, 140; Margery, 137;
 Richard, 94, 139; Samuel, 20;
 Thomas, 46, 63, 72; William, 20

Prickett, Ann, 93
 Prince, Ann, 36; Sarah, 1
 Prinlett, Grimet (f.), 162
 Priston, Thomas, 10
 Pritchard [Prichard], Hugh, 38;
 Joseph, 140; Margaret, 145;
 Mary, 178
 Probert [Probart], Ann, 98;
 Thomas, 98, 180
 Probin, Elizabeth, 81; Joseph,
 54; Mary, 61
 Probye [Probee], Mary, 6; Samuel,
 2; William, 22
 Proctor, Frances, 177; John, 142;
 Richard, 147, 160; William, 86
 Prophett, John, 150; Mary, 129
 Proudlove [Prowdlove], Cicely, 77;
 Ellinor, 75; Henry, 75; John,
 174; Joseph, 24; Randle, 12;
 Richard, 31
 Pruerton, Phebe, 178
 Pugh, Alice, 37; Hugh, 50;
 Rachael, 129
 Puleston, John, 5, 13; Mary, 140;
 Sir Roger, 67; Susan, 84
 Pulford, John, 62; Mary, 45;
 Thomas, 53, 76, 87, 95, 161
 Pullett, Mary, 160
 Pycroft, Mary, 21
 Pye, Robert, 37

Q

Quick, William, 103

R

Radford, Martha, 144; Nathaniel,
 141
 Radley, Richard, 141
 Railton, John, 143
 Raines [Rains], Edward, 54; Mary,
 54
 Rakestrawe, John, 89
 Ramsbotham [Romsbotham, Roms-
 bothom], Dennis, 158; Henry,
 111; William, 157
 Ramsdale, John, 147
 Randle [Randles], James, 84;
 Mary, 22; Thomas, 50
 Raphson, Mary, 61, 168; Robert,
 167
 Rason, Sarah, 180
 Ratcliffe, Ann, 106; Benjamin,
 35; Ellianor, 141, 178; Ferdi-
 nando, 71; Jonathan, 8;
 Richard, 119; Ruth, 170;
 Sackville, 151; William, 145

Rathbone [Rathborne], Arthur,
 103; George, 71, 78; Mary, 103;
 Philip, 24
 Raven, William, 171
 Ravenscroft, Catherine, 45;
 Thomas, 100
 Rawlinson, Thomas, 163
 Ray, Joseph, 138
 Read, Ann, 123; Elizabeth, 78;
 Ellen, 151; John, 37, 169;
 N.X.N., 133; Thomas, 12
 Reddish [Reddick, Redich, Redish,
 Riddish], Ann, 172; Martha,
 77; Peter, 119; Roger, 49
 Reece, Alice, 127; Hannah, 92;
 John, 102; Richard, 3, 71, 138;
 Thomas, 63; William, 30
 Reeves, Alice, 76; Thomas, 22
 Renshall [Renchler, Wrenshall],
 James, 98, 127; John, 108;
 Lydia, 71; Mary, 94; Thomas,
 19
 Revington. *See* Rivington
 Reynolds, John, 178; Thomas, 86
 Rhaley, Margaret, 162
 Rhodes [Roades, Roads, Rode,
 Rodes], Christopher, 146;
 Hannah, 157; Hugh, 179;
 James, 113; John, 76, 125;
 Margaret, 85; Mary, 62;
 Randal, 6, 46, 91
 Richards [Richard], Margaret, 48;
 Thomas, 56, 59
 Richardson, Alice, 177; Ann, 63;
 Elizabeth, 34, 54, 82; Ellen,
 128; Hannah, 67; Hester, 152;
 John, 7; Joseph, 133; Margaret,
 87; Mary, 149; Peter, 156;
 Rachel, 22; Rebecca, 60; Regi-
 nald, 54; Richard, 164; Sarah,
 116; Thomas, 87, 101; William,
 75, 134, 135, 174
 Richmond, Margaret, 54; Silvester,
 125
 Riddish. *See* Reddish
 Rider. *See* Ryder
 Ridge, Jonathan, 120, 137
 Ridgway, George, 177; William,
 170
 Ridings, Margaret, 164
 Ridley, John, 34
 Rigby [Rigbye], Eleanor, 127;
 James, 118; Thomas, 51
 Rikken, Sarah, 43
 Right. *See* Wright
 Rylands. *See* Rylands
 Riley [Ryley], Catherine, 18;
 Ralph, 3
 Rimmer [Rymer, Rymmer], Alice,
 88; Ann, 68, 145; Elizabeth,

- 137; Ellen, 151; Richard, 68; Sarah, 94
 Rishton, Ann, 122, 137; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 118; Isabel, 120, 133
 Rivington [Revington], George, 155; Samuel, 147
 Roads, Roades. *See* Rhodes
 Roberts, Awdrey, 91; Edward, 79, 92; Hugh, 11, 35; John, 38, 42, 98; Mary, 42; Robert, 28
 Robertson, John, 97
 Robins, Alice, 50, 129; Martha, 49; N.X.N., 133; William, 50
 Robinson, Alice, 59; Ann, 122, 137, 159; Barbara, 6; Benjamin, 20; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 11, 74, 133, 180; Ellen, 2, 98, 127, 161; Frances, 148; Hannah, 89; Joan, 156; John, 55, 62, 78, 86, 122, 134, 136, 139; Katherine, 169; Margaret, 6; Mary, 73; Nicholas, 117, 130; Richard, 123; Robert, 4, 34; Thomas, 51, 83, 95; Thomasina, 80; William, 121, 135
 Rock [Rocke], Elizabeth, 167; Joseph, 75; Samuel, 12
 Rockett, Catherine, 12
 Rode, Rodes. *See* Rhodes
 Rodley, Elizabeth, 139
 Roe, Ann, 136; Elizabeth, 70; Hugh, 45; Margaret, 17. *See also* Wroe
 Rogers, Ann, 152; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 63; James, 4; Mary, 89; Michael, 59; Thomas, 50, 97
 Rogerson, Roger, 38
 Rolland, Margaret, 48
 Rollinson, Ann, 79; Henry, 149; Ralph, 30
 Romsbotham, Romsbothom. *See* Ramsbotham
 Roscow, Mary, 105
 Rose, John, 172
 Rosengreave, Edward, 53
 Rosthorn [Rosthorne, Roustorne], Edward, 108; John, 134; Sarah, 158
 Rothwell [Rothell], Jane, 180; Mary, 169
 Rowbothom, Henry, 58
 Rowe [Row], John, 157; Mary, 153; William, 169, 174
 Rowland, George, 19, 58, 90; Katherine, 134; Margery, 94; Mary, 147; Thomas, 161
 Rowley, Ellen, 54; Margaret, 75; Margery, 152; William, 19
 Rowlin, John, 73
 Rowlinson, Ann, 73; Ellenor, 57; Richard, 115
 Rowson, John, 159
 Roydes, Joseph, 119, 132
 Royle [Royl], Catherine, 178; Daniel, 27; Frances, 106; James, 115; John, 152, 157*, 176; Mary, 147
 Ruscall [Rushell], George, 118; John, 178
 Rushton, Isabel, 143
 Rutter [Rutters], George, 113, 130; Hannah, 29; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 25, 42; Martha, 162; Randal, 113; Rebecca, 163; William, 134
 Rycroft, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 20
 Ryder [Rider], John, 93; Josiah, 53
 Rydiard, Thomas, 115
 Rylands [Rilands, Ryland], Benjamin, 37, 90; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 101, 174; Ellen, 179; Martha, 124; Mary, 94
 Ryley. *See* Riley
 Rymer, Rymmer. *See* Rimmer

S

- Sadler, Elizabeth, 162
 Saer, John, 5
 Saladine, Martha, 62
 Sale, Adam, 118, 132; Margaret, 136
 Salisbury, Alice, 160; Elizabeth, 168
 Salmon, Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 113; John, 66; Roland, 16; William, 16, 46
 Salt, Dorothy, 66
 Samuel, Edward, 84
 Sandbach, John, 104
 Sanders. *See* Saunders
 Sanderson [Saunderson], Catherine, 90; James, 83, 88, 89, 100, 133; Thomas, 151; William, 117
 Sandford [Sandeford, Sandeforth], Dorothy, 71, 83; Jane, 92
 Sandilands, Hannah, 8
 Sant [Sont], Ann, 139; Peter, 124
 Santhey, Elizabeth, 81
 Sargeant, Hannah, 179
 Sarott, John, 133
 Saunders [Sanders], Catherine, 115; Margaret, 12; Samuel, 99, 127; Sarah, 34; Thomas, 64

- Savage, Hannah, 90, 179; John, 96
 Saxon, John, 63; Thomas, 46
 Saywell, Mary, 63; Sarah, 91
 Scaresbrick [Scasbrick], Robert, 168; William, 48
 Scholes [Scoales, Scoles], Abner, 154; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 159; John, 110, 114; Sarah, 110*, 114
 Schofield [Schofeild, Scholfield], Elizabeth, 154; Thomas, 119, 135
 Scott [Scotts], James, 160; Jane, 56; John, 120, 133; Peter, 21
 Seacome, Robert, 70
 Seale, Charles, 91
 Seaman, Thomas, 102, 142
 Searson, Francis, 20
 Seavill, Ellen, 112; John, 7
 Seddon, Elizabeth, 179; Henry, 73; Peter, 158; Thomas, 157
 Sedeme, John, 152
 Selby [Selsby], Eleanor, 169; Nathaniel, 177
 Sellers [Cellar, Sellar, Sellars], John, 176; Margaret, 20; Samuel, 165; William, 170
 Sephton [Sefton, Shephton], Daniel, 155; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 109; Henry, 142; John, 70; Thomas, 118*, 132; William, 150
 Settles, James, 126
 Shakeshaft, Elizabeth, 43; Margaret, 137
 Shalcrosse [Shorecrosse], Elizabeth, 104; Hannah, 158; Humphrey, 51; John, 117; Mary, 36; William, 21
 Shard, Elizabeth, 74; John, 25; Thomas, 66
 Shareman. *See* Shearman
 Sharpe, Catherine, 77; Isaac, 28; Sarah, 26, 40
 Sharples [Sharplesse], Ambrose, 42; Ann, 138; Elizabeth, 42, 122, 139; Ellen, 114; George, 175; Richard, 111*
 Sharrock, Thomas, 116
 Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 171; Ann, 154; Dorothy, 168; Elizabeth, 69, 132; Hannah, 144; Jane, 20, 149; Joan, 122, 139; John, 28, 59, 96, 112, 115, 120, 134, 177; Judith, 168; Mary, 21, 65, 139; Ralph, 46; Randal, 144; Richard, 97; Robert, 78; Roger, 112, 166; Samuel, 163; Thomas, 66, 97, 159; William, 111, 120, 134, 135
- Shearman [Shareman], Jane, 143; Mary, 147
 Sheen, Daniel, 178; John, 4, 45, 57, 174; Mary, 32, 52; William, 179
 Sherlock [Sherlocke, Shurlock], Dr., 49; Elizabeth, 33; Mary, 23; Richard, 100, 142; Ven. Richard, 117
 Sherrard, Ralph, 44
 Sherrington [Sherington], Alice, 74; Francis, 162; Martha, 15; Thomas, 67
 Sherwin [Sherwen], Alice, 41; Elizabeth, 14; John, 71, 138, 168
 Shirt, Robert, 171
 Shocklache, Thomas, 4
 Shone, Alice, 64; Ann, 8; Frances, 32; George, 175; Hannah, 106; John, 35; Richard, 25; Stephen, 152; Thomas, 152; William, 24
 Shore, John, 67 (Clerk), 84; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 14
 Shorecrosse. *See* Shalcrosse
 Short, John, 89; Valentine, 100, 136
 Shrigley, Mary, 143
 Shurlock. *See* Sherlock
 Shuttleworth, Thomas, 171
 Shyres, Margaret, 17; Ralph, 17
 Siddall [Syddall], Joseph, 131; Mary, 110; William, 64
 Sidebotham [Sidebothom], Hester, 160; John, 67
 Sidley, Mary, 48
 Sillitoe, Catherine, 6; Elizabeth, 109
 Simcock [Simcocke, Simcowe, Symcock], John, 146, 174; Joseph, 148; Richard, 24; Simon, 24
 Simons [Symmons, Symons], Abigail, 63; Ann, 150; Catherine, 152; John, 175; Silence, 96
 Simpson, John, 42, 62, 68; Joseph, 80; Ralph, 79; Richard, 43; Thomas, 2, 49; Widraph, 2; William, 83, 97
 Sitch. *See* Sutch
 Skapelin, John, 54
 Skelhorn [Skelhorne Skellarne], Hannah, 93, 129; Mary, 88, 154; Sarah, 146
 Skerret [Skerrat, Skerrott], Ellen, 55; George, 37; Hugh, 49; John, 49; Mary, 80, 172
 Slack, Ann, 104
 Slater, Catherine, 30; Joseph, 119; Margaret, 177; Martha,

- 93; Mary, 36, 139; Sarah, 44; William, 79
- Sleigh [Slaight], Elizabeth, 169; Lawrence, 160
- Smale, Thomas, 128
- Smalley [Smaley], Edward, 120; Thomas, 111, 120*, 122
- Smallwood [Smalwood], James, 33; John, 2, 105; Margaret, 175; Mary, 112, 171; Richard, 22; Thomas, 83
- Smalshaw, Hannah, 54
- Smethurst, Arthur, 159; Jeremiah, 123; John, 159; Jonathan, 165; Lawrence, 106; Mary, 21; Robert, 106, 119
- Smethwick [Smethwicke], Peter, 28; Ralph, 118, 131
- Smith [Smyth], Ann, 67; Daniel, 69, 102, 134; Dorothy, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 166, 171, 173; Ellen, 52; Frances, 155; George, 75, 157, 181; Hannah, 97; Hester, 162; Isaac, 42, 47; James, 27, 178; Jane, 77, 149; John, 23, 29, 48, 54, 165; Lydia, 15; Martha, 131, 136; Mary, 1, 45, 53, 78, 87, 90, 153, 162; Peter, 154; Randal, 176, 177; Richard, 23, 27*, 147, 170; Robert, 136; Roger, 181; Samuel, 13, 148, 150; Sarah, 119, 167; Thomas, 16; William, 13, 28, 31, 87, 94, 101, 138
- Smits, Sarah, 135
- Smout, Mary, 156
- Snead [Sneade], Jane, 150; Mary, 165
- Snow, John, 163
- Somerfield, Ann, 83
- Somester, Ellen, 68; Frances, 62
- Sone, John, 3
- Sont. *See* Sant
- Soreton, Elizabeth, 63
- Sorocold, Eliza, 159; George, 80*, 119
- Sound, Hugh, 174
- Southerne, John, 5
- Southworth, Thomas, 96
- Spann [Span, Spanne], Elizabeth, 138; Hester, 180; Jonathan, 52; Joseph, 36, 87
- Sparke [Spark], Ann, 178; Ellen, 140; Robert, 66, 93
- Sparrow, Margaret, 111, 113; Mary, 60; Thomas, 117, 131
- Speakman, Ellen, 152
- Speed, Katherine, 139; Richard, 134
- Spelhorn, Ellenor, 167
- Spencer, Edward, 12; John, 73; Peter, 153
- Sproston [Sproson], Ellen, 118, 131; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 166
- Squire, Robert, 101
- Stacy [Stacie, Stacey], Hannah, 123, 135; John, 138; William, 73
- Stamner, James, 39
- Stanfield [Stanfeild], Agnes, 118, 130
- Stanier. *See* Stanyer
- Stanley, Eleanor, 165; Ellen, 177; Hugh, 138; John, 151; Katherine, 125, 162; Richard, 146
- Stanley, *alias* Davenport, Barbara, 78; 'Lady,' 78
- Stanney, John, 58
- Stanthorne, Catherine, 18
- Stanway [Stannaway], Edward, 132; Joseph, 173; Mary, 165, 171; Robert, 64
- Stanyer [Stanier, Stannyer, Stonier], Elizabeth, 155; George, 21; John, 35, 78, 173; Ralph, 13
- Starkey [Starky], Ann, 6; Christian (f.), 151; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 110; James, 136; Jane, 29; Margaret, 156; Mary, 113; Sarah, 161; William, 3, 24, 81
- Statham, Mary, 16
- Staton, Lucy, 38
- Steele [Steel], Bridget, 134; Ellen, 91; George, 90, 91*; Hannah, 90; Henry, 63; Jane, 17; Mary, 102, 173; Peter, 168, 174; Richard, 112; Thomas, 15
- Stephens, George, 170
- Stephenson [Stevenson], Dorothy, 178; Edmund, 122; Grace, 154; James, 21; Jane, 102; Lawrence, 122; Richard, 122, 135; Sarah, 36
- Stiles, John, 115
- Stinson, James, 42
- Stoaks [Stoake], Eleanor, 178; Frances, 45; Mary, 14; Sarah, 131
- Stockton, Grace, 4; Henry, 1; Jane, 154; Peter, 28
- Stoker, Enoch, 54
- Stoneley, William, 174
- Stones, Hugh, 41; Thomas, 132
- Stonier. *See* Stanyer
- Stopford, Ann, 181; Joshua, 120, 137; William, 160
- Stott, Ann, 157

- Street, Alice, 83; Ann, 152; Benjamin, 64; Joseph, 17; Margaret, 104; Martha, 115; Peter, 25; Richard, 93
- Stretch, John, 131; Mary, 9
- Strettle [Strethall, Strottall], Elizabeth, 112; John, 137; Richard, 159
- Stringer, 'Dom,' 117, 118, 120*; Gabriel, 6 (Clerk), 11, 47; Josia, 132; Mary, 78; Peter, 125; Sarah, 55
- Stringfield, Mary, 125
- Stringfellow, Ellen, 117, 130; Margaret, 115; Mary, 19
- Strongitharm, Daniel, 175
- Strottall. *See* Strettle
- Stuart, Thomas, 10
- Stubbs, Alice, 147; Edward, 167, 176; John, 51
- Stubley, John, 107
- Suckley, Thomas, 172
- Sudell [Sudall], John, 106; Richard, 111; Robert, 145
- Sudlow [Sudlowe], Elizabeth, 97; John, 144; Sarah, 10; William, 129
- Sugar, Robert, 146
- Sumner, Ellen, 174
- Sutch [Sitch], Margaret, 121, 135; Robert, 63
- Sutton, Daniel, 41, 49; John, 25; Margaret, 105; Mary, 122, 140, 168, 174; Rachel, 57; Richard, 58; Thomas, 147
- Swain [Swaine, Swean], Emma, 121, 137; James, 147; Jonathan, 93; Rebecca, 142
- Swan [Swanne], Ann, 135; Margaret, 152
- Swarbreake, Lawrence, 99
- Swettenham [Swethenham], Elizabeth, 64; Martha, 21
- Swift, Ann, 153; William, 19
- Swindells [Swindles], Elizabeth, 156, 179; Humphrey, 142
- Swinley, Jane, 12
- Swinton, Elizabeth, 19; John, 176; Mary, 27; Thomas, 148
- Sworton, Hannah, 172
- Syddall. *See* Siddall
- Symcock. *See* Simcock
- Symm, Mary, 140
- Symons, Symmons. *See* Simons
- T
- Talbott, John, 59; Thomas, 75
- Talton, Ann, 157
- Tannat, Ann, 79; Ursula, 36
- Tapley, Margaret, 53; Mary, 144; Robert, 131; Samuel, 35
- Tarbock, Margaret, 109
- Tarleton [Tarlton], Alice, 179; Thomas, 46
- Tarpin, Ann, 134
- Tasker, Alice, 57; Jane, 109; Margaret, 162; Mary, 65; Sarah, 99, 127
- Tatlock. *See* Tetlow
- Tatton, Robert, 168
- Taylor, [Tayler, Telor], Alice, 14, 89, 130, 181; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 26, 56, 64, 117, 131, 141; Ellen, 45, 52, 150; Frances, 102, 141; Hannah, 17; Jane, 63, 87, 104; Joan, 72*; John, 67, 102, 105, 159; Joseph, 69; Lawrence, 120; Margaret, 1, 25, 95, 167, 171; Mary, 62, 71, 79, 96, 107, 123, 135, 175; Philip, 33; Ralph, 109, 114; Richard, 27, 39, 158, 159; Robert, 60, 72; Samuel, 124; Sarah, 23, 102, 132; Thomas, 14, 69, 112, 115, 125; Zacharia, 78
- Tellett, John, 42
- Tempest, Dorothy, 117; Robert, 171
- Tench, Frances, 133
- Tennett, Ann, 65
- Tetlow [Tatlock, Tetlor], Ann, 160, 172; James, 159
- Thelwall, Eubule, 84*; James, 48
- Thomas, Isaac, 89, 165; John, 22, 66, 130
- Thomason, Elizabeth, 59; James, 101; John, 135; Margaret, 38; Mary, 143; Oliver, 51; Thomas, 177; William, 60, 116
- Thomason *alias* Irish, Thurstan, 105
- Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson
- Thompson [Thomson, Tompson], Dorothy, 170; Elizabeth, 52, 135, 142; Frances, 53; Samuel, 9; Thomas, 26, 53; William, 2, 6, 15 (Clerk), 38, 83, 91, 151
- Thooland [Thorland], Ann, 123, 139
- Thorly, Rebecca, 163
- Thornicroft, Elizabeth, 104; Robert, 117; Sarah, 116; William, 35, 112
- Thornhill, Sarah, 172
- Thornley, Samuel, 121, 132; William, 116, 137
- Throppe [Throp, Thropp], Elizabeth, 170; Hester, 158; Mary, 166; Ralph, 9, 21, 38; Roger, 107

Thurston, Robert, 51
 Tichburne, Henry, 50
 Ticknor, Elizabeth, 63
 Tilston, Catherine, 6; John, 15;
 Mary, 168
 Timperley, William, 69*
 Tims, Mary, 106
 Tipping, Ann, 173; John, 145;
 Rebecca, 117; Robert, 157
 Titchet. *See* Touchett
 Titley [Title], Mary, 136; Thomas,
 72
 Tomkin, Richard, 21
 Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Eliza-
 beth, 34; Hester, 108; Mar-
 garet, 88; Martha, 45
 Tonna, John, 10, 69; Samuel, 69*
 Tottie [Totty], Ann, 162;
 Catherine, 172; Joseph, 137;
 Richard, 165; William, 141
 Touchett [Titchet], Martha, 122, 139
 Tovey, Mary, 90
 Town, Isabel, 171
 Tracye, Elizabeth, 72
 Trafford, Grace, 156
 Travise [Traver, Travers], Eliza-
 beth, 158; Hannah, 158;
 James, 158; Martha, 14;
 Timothy, 55
 Trickett, Elizabeth, 172; Mary,
 112
 Triggarne, Griffith, 15
 Trueman [Truman], John, 99;
 Robert, 122, 141
 Tudor [Tuder], Eleanor, 177;
 Richard, 65
 Tue, John, 23; Robert, 23
 Turner, Alice, 7, 178; Catherine,
 51; Ellen, 128; John, 65;
 Mary, 160, 162; Richard, 36,
 51, 64; Robert, 17; Thomas,
 166
 Tushingam, John, 89
 Twambrookes [Twembrooks],
 Edward, 105; Robert, 175
 Twemlow [Twamlowe, Twemlowe],
 Daniel, 37; George, 57;
 Richard, 59; Sarah, 137
 Twiss [Twise], John, 147; Ralph,
 112
 Typper, Mary, 155
 Tyrer, George, 84; John, 40, 118;
 Margaret, 144

U

Unsworth, Elizabeth, 73; James,
 60; Sarah, 159
 Unwin, Mary, 83; Richard, 123,
 139; William, 123

Upton, Ellenor, 42
 Urmston, George, 58; John, 86;
 Thomas, 31
 Usher, Jane, 175
 Usherwood, Alice, 134; Thomas,
 106

V

Valentine, Margaret, 115; Peter,
 157; William, 89
 Vaughan, Elizabeth, 65; William,
 67, 95
 Vause [Vose], George, 39, 72;
 Hannah, 128; Margaret, 19
 Vawdrey [Vodry], Edward, 41;
 Margaret, 97; Thomas, 147
 Venables, Catherine, 74, 178;
 Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 114,
 117, 118, 130, 132, 155; Francis,
 170; Henry, 169; Margaret,
 164; Mary, 98; Randal, 109;
 William, 89
 Vernon, Enoch, 95; John, 95;
 Mary, 70; Ralph, 47; Richard,
 70, 94, 97, 142; Robert, 23;
 William, 152
 Vicars, Philip, 54; William, 60;
 Vice, Elizabeth, 88
 Vodry. *See* Vawdrey
 Vose. *See* Vause

W

Waddington, Elizabeth, 156
 Wade, Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 42;
 Hugh, 176; Joseph, 29; Mary,
 130
 Wagstaffe, Hannah, 166; Martha,
 166; Mary, 79
 Wain [Waine, Wayn], Elizabeth,
 40; Hester, 64; Jonathan,
 145; Martha, 45; Samuel, 51
 Wainhouse, Israel, 118, 129
 Wainwright [Wainewright], Ann,
 126; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 8;
 John, 92; Joseph, 133; Randal,
 53; Sarah, 155
 Waite, Elizabeth, 36; Margaret,
 178
 Wakefield [Wakefeild], Ann, 119,
 132
 Walkden, Matthew, 86
 Walker, Abigail, 181; Alice, 98,
 127; Ann, 141; Benjamin, 121,
 137; Catherine, 34; Edward,
 56; Elizabeth, 93, 102, 107,
 108; Ellen, 174; Emma, 56;
 George, 123; James, 148; John

- 40, 130; Joseph (Josh.), 33, 43, 73, 85; Margaret, 8, 104; Mary, 12, 144, 146; Ralph, 13; Samuel, 172; Sarah, 131, 135, 147; Thomas, 31, 55, 178; William, 107, 181
- Walklate, Catherine, 40
- Walley [Wally], Ann, 46, 57, 95; Ellen, 154; George, 43; Humphrey, 42; James, 82; Joan, 50; John, 93, 166; Jonathan, 167; Margaret, 153; Ralph, 49, 97; Thomas, 93, 175; William, 57, 131
- Walls, Thomas, 5
- Walsley, Margaret, 153, 165; Thomas, 23, 32, 114, 164
- Walthall, Margaret, 170
- Walton, James, 105; Randal, 170; Susan, 181; Thomas, 139; William, 142
- Walwork, Mary, 159
- Walworth, Thomas, 174
- Warburton, Arthur, 7; Benjamin, 11; Dorothy, 66; Enoch, 53; George, 53; Henry, 59; John, 23, 31, 59, 173; Joseph, 157; Margaret, 157, 176; Mary, 48, 146, 173; Thomas, 35; William, 162
- Ward [Warde], Arthur, 69; Dorothy, 143; Elizabeth, 107, 152; George, 111; Mary, 149; Philip, 146; Samuel, 55; Sarah, 179
- Wardley, Margery, 53
- Wareing [Waring], Elizabeth, 37; John, 139; Mary, 63; Richard, 64; Rowland, 144
- Warmingham, Charles, 86, 136, 161; Isaac, 6, 47, 142; John, 124, 149; Margaret, 19; Mary, 155; Priscilla, 97; Robert, 62, 161; William, 62, 93
- Warren, Catherine, 26; Ellen, 44; Felicia, 138; Margaret, 146
- Warrington, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 28; Hannah, 171; John, 79, 102, 152
- Warton, Joseph, 41; Robert, 13; William, 77
- Wase, Hannah, 78
- Washington, Margaret, 63
- Waterhouse, Elizabeth, 112
- Watkins [Watkin], Humphrey, 96; William, 117, 131
- Watkinson, Cuthbert, 41; James, 91
- Watkis, Samuel, 29
- Watmough, Margaret, 51
- Watson, John, 107, 126; Peter, 40
- Watts, Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 47
- Wayn. *See* Wain
- Weaver [Weever, Wever], Alexander, 138; Edward, 124; John, 124; Ralph, 82; Richard, 18, 49, 110; Roger, 68; Urian, 45; William, 5, 130
- Webbe, Mary, 68
- Webster [Weobster], Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 45, 169; George, 176; Hannah, 177; Henry, 46; Jane, 148; John, 85; Margaret, 88; Robert, 30, 127; Thomas, 43, 71; William, 18, 49, 131
- Wedgwood, Thomas, 171
- Weekes, Simon, 120, 132
- Welch. *See* Welsh
- Welchman. *See* Welshman
- Weld, Audocus, 169; Elizabeth, 153; Ellen, 154; Samuel, 89; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 2
- Wells, Bridget, 179; Joseph, 162; Margaret, 12; Richard, 123, 137
- Welsby [Welsbye], James, 72, 100
- Welsh [Welch], Henry, 2; John, 2, 58; Lawrence, 150; Mary, 58*
- Welshman [Welchman], Mary, 154, 176
- Werden, Elizabeth, 171; Margaret, 126
- Weston, Frances, 124; Margaret, 161; Mary, 80, 92; Richard, 5, 12, 102, 105*; Robert, 102*; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 12, 90
- Wetherall, Ellenor, 149
- Wettenhall, Piers, 74; William, 74
- Wever. *See* Weaver
- Whalley [Whaley], Robert, 153, 165; William, 109, 159
- Wheelton, Daniel, 67
- Whicksted. *See* Wicksted
- Whitacre. *See* Whittaker
- Whitby [Whitbey, Whitbye], Alice, 93; Catherine, 34; Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 124; Hannah, 39; John, 17; Jonathan, 34*, 39, 61; Mary, 9, 174; Randal, 126; Sarah, 133; William, 1, 9, 29
- Whitcliffe, Charles, 162
- White, Elizabeth, 59; John, 2; Susan, 41
- Whiteaffe, Thomas, 71
- Whitehall [Whitall], Ann, 27; John, 111; Thomas, 54
- Whitehead [Whithead], Daniel, 11, 24; Elizabeth, 173; Ellen,

- 165; Margaret, 156, 158; Mary, 61; Richard, 48, 179; Thomas, 181; William, 11, 123, 135
- Whitfeild, Hannah, 143; John, 49; Richard, 83; William, 19, 49
- Whitledge [Whitlich], Debora, 118, 129; Elizabeth, 15
- Whitley, John, 65, 162; Margaret, 71; Thomas, 53, 62
- Whitlow [Whitlowe], Ellen, 80; Thomas, 43
- Whitney, Hannah, 143; Hugh, 61
- Whittaker [Whitacre, Whittakers], Elizabeth, 174, 176; James, 149; Jonathan, 157; Mary, 28, 57; Reginald, 177; William, 32
- Whittingham, Alice, 54; Charles, 178; Humphrey, 60; N.X.N., 133; Thomas, 27, 81, 90
- Whittle, Josiah, 3; Katherine, 141; Mr., 34 (Clerk)
- Wiborough, Richard, 179
- Wickering, Sarah, 181
- Wicksted [Whicksted, Wickstead, Wickstid], Ann, 120, 132; Hannah, 93; Henry, 120; Hugh, 32; John, 170; Sarah, 2
- Widdall, Richard, 168
- Widdens. *See* Widnes
- Widdows, Bridget, 164
- Widenstall. *See* Wittenstall
- Widnes [Widdens], Joseph, 90; Margery, 13; Thomas, 101
- Wilbraham, Catherine, 165; Damara, 40; Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 24; Henry, 36, 133; Magdalen, 83; Mary, 60, 129; Ralph, 53; Roger, 99; Sarah, 165; William, 40, 56, 63
- Wilcock [Wilcocke], John, 79; Mary, 61; Paul, 177; Samuel, 79, 126
- Wilcockson [Wilcoxon], Dorothy, 145; Richard, 43, 149
- Wild [Wyld, Wyld], James, 133, 158; John, 10; Joseph, 165; Mary, 10, 145; Sarah, 164
- Wildigge, Elizabeth, 11; Randal, 135
- Wildman, John, 154
- Wilkinson, Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 41, 131, 174; Ellenor, 49, 79, 86; Frances, 68; Isaac, 52; Jane, 176; John, 45, 51, 65*, 96, 98, 109, 113, 130, 141, 149, 160, 166; Katherine, 171; Margaret, 156; Mary, 12, 64, 154; Offly, 130; Richard, 85; Sarah, 178; William, 45, 113
- Willaston, Margaret, 89
- Williams, Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 11, 109, 113, 130, 143; Gaior (f.), 17; Gwen, 93; James, 5; Jane, 26; John, 12, 80, 132, 141, 143, 150, 153, 163; Mary, 61; Rachel, 119, 135; Sarah, 14; Sidney (f.), 102; Thomas, 26; William, 61
- Williamson, Edward, 34, 133; Elizabeth, 86; Ellinor, 8, 59; Hannah, 49; Henry, 37, 81, 86, 96; Hester, 10, 91; James, 94, 144; Jane, 19; John, 57, 82, 107, 131; Joshua, 129; Margaret, 72; Martha, 163; Mary, 139; Mr., 82; Peter, 5; Richard, 74; Thomas, 39; William, 74, 148
- Willis [Wills], Mary, 181; N.X.N., 133
- Willoughby [Willoughbie], Isaac, 36, 58, 127; William, 127
- Willye [Willy], Mary, 66; Richard, 11
- Wilme, 'Alderman,' 64; Ann, 81; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 177
- Wilson, Ann, 10, 136; Barbara, 64; Daniel, 153; Hannah, 17; John, 33, 53, 98, 158; Joseph, 141; Matthew, 163; Mary, 78, 100, 148; Richard, 100; Robert, 61, 72; Samuel, 151; Sibell, 51; Thomas, 56, 78, 87; Timothy, 19; William, 101, 143
- Wilton, Hannah, 173
- Windle, Eleanor, 159
- Windsor, Mary, 140
- Winnell, John, 114
- Winning, Thomas, 94
- Winpenny [Winnpenne, Winpeny, Wynpeney], Mary, 167; Phoebe, 150; Robert, 71; Thomas, 27
- Winstanley, Arthur, 8; Elizabeth, 150; Gerard, 30; Jane, 161; Robert, 162; William, 132, 163
- Witchgall, William, 6
- Withers, Charles, 113; Humphrey, 88; William, 167
- Withington, Isaac, 138
- Wittenstall [Widenstall], George, 107; Mary, 125
- Witter, Elizabeth, 43; William, 60
- Wolfe [Wolf], Isaac, 21; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 4
- Wolstenholme, John, 107
- Wood, Ann, 164; Elizabeth, 157; Francis, 14 (Clerk); Isaac, 105; Jane, 2, 106; John, 85; Joshua,

106; Lawrence, 39; Margaret, 70; Mary, 30, 108; Peter, 26; Ralph, 17; Thomas, 158; Valentine, 7; William, 114, 139
 Woodall [Woodhall], Catherine, 92; Ellen, 43; Randal, 92
 Woodcocke, Martha, 81; Prudence, 47
 Woodfeild, Samuel, 131
 Woodfen, [Woodfin], John, 173; Thomas, 154
 Woodhouse, Elizabeth, 161; Samuel, 171
 Woodroffe, Richard, 110, 114; Roger, 86
 Woods, Abigail, 13; Elizabeth, 103; John, 166, 180; Joshua, 115; Mary, 2, 61, 129, 156; Richard, 46, 85; Thomas, 74, 150, 166
 Woodward, Ellen, 42; Gabriel, 164; John, 137; Margaret, 35; Mary, 60; Richard, 127; William, 37
 Woodworth, Margery, 142; Peter, 91
 Woodyer, Thomas, 148
 Wooley, Jane, 22
 Woolfen, Catherine, 88
 Woollam, John, 23
 Woolley, Mary, 40; Randal, 48
 Woolrich [Woolridge], Henry, 5; Sarah, 20; Thomas, 150
 Worden, Elizabeth, 86
 Worger, Richard, 180
 Worrall [Woorrall], Dorothy, 160; Elizabeth, 20; John, 87, 117, 131, 150; Joseph, 110, 143; Martha, 98; Mary, 55, 73; Randle, 139; Robert, 158; William, 76
 Worsley, Mary, 52
 Worthington, Ellen, 140; Hugh, 143; Richard, 159; Samuel, 143, 148
 Wrench [Wrensh], John, 129; Peter, 129; Richard, 176; Samuel, 72; Sarah, 129; Thomas, 44
 Wrenshall. *See* Renshall
 Wright [Right, Wriht], Ann, 65, 163; Bennett, 180; Charles, 118, 131; Elizabeth, 117, 131; Ellen, 157, 179; Francis, 84;

Hannah, 100; Isaac, 117; Isabel, 119, 132; James, 140; Jane, 24, 77, 177; John, 19, 37, 79, 98, 108, 124, 127, 129; Katherine, 126, 129; Margaret, 43; Mary, 3, 12, 22, 39, 49, 75*, 157, 163, 179, 181; Matthew, 35, 60, 111, 163; Peter, 14; Rebecca, 9; Richard, 36, 60, 100, 123, 126 (Clerk), 152; Robert, 8, 113; Roger, 169; Rope, 55, 67; Sarah, 28, 40, 145; Susan, 136; Thomas, 15, 63, 66, 160, 168; Timothy, 91; William, 84, 88; Zachariah, 149
 Wrigley, Martha, 10
 Wroe, Richard [Dom., Dr., Rev., Ven.], 106, 109, 113, 114, 119, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 160*, 162*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168*; Thomas, 60
 Wyatt, John, 105
 Wyld, Wylde. *See* Wild
 Wynn [Wynne], John, 18; Margaret, 167; Richard, 89; Thomas, 69
 Wynpeney. *See* Winpenny

Y

Yannis, Samuel, 24
 Yarnall, Thomas, 164
 Yates, Ambrose, 50; Elizabeth, 147, 160; Frances, 175; Grace, 120, 132; Hamlet, 149; Henry, 15; James, 29; Jane, 97; John, 177; Margaret, 128, 162; Richard, 30, 36, 51; Robert, 160
 Yearsley, Sarah, 26
 Youd [Yewd], Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 64, 125
 Young [Yong], Abigail, 90; Catherine, 150; Elizabeth, 95; Hannah, 28; Henry, 7, 89; Jane, 146; John, 90; Thomas, 37, 46, 47, 100; William, 4
 Yoxall, Richard, 72; Thomas, 72
 103
 Yoxon [Yockson, Yorkson], John, 99, 127, 173

INDEX LOCORUM

N.B.—'L.' or 'C.' signifies 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire.'

A

Abby Lordshippe, 31
 Abram, 68, 86, 108
 Acton, 1, 2*, 4, 6*, 9, 11, 15*, 18, 21, 24*, 27, 31, 33*, 36, 37, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 46, 47*, 48*, 50*, 51*, 53*, 55*, 66*, 69*, 72, 77, 78, 81*, 83*, 85*, 89, 90*, 96, 99*, 109, 113, 117*, 118, 124*, 134, 139, 140*, 147, 150, 151, 153, 159, 163*, 164, 172
 Adlington, 86
 Admergill [Colne Chapelry], 154
 Adswold, P. Cheadle, 52, 74
 Agden [Agdon], P. Malpas, 19, 126, 149
 Ainsworth, P. Middleton, 128
 Alcester, 13
 Alderley, 16, 44, 45, 48, 55, 77, 105, 110*, 121*, 129, 149, 168*
 Alderley, Lower, 16
 Alderley, Over, 117
 Aldersey, 73, 74
 Aldford, 6, 7, 9, 31, 44, 45*, 47, 57, 63*, 69, 70, 72, 73*, 75*, 79, 80, 84*, 87, 95, 101*, 132, 169
 Aldingham, 124
 Allington, 86, 134, 145
 Allstock [Allostoke, Alostoke], 7, 41, 112
 Alpraham [Alpram], 2, 26, 32, 65, 138, 161
 Alsager, 45, 65
 Altcar [Alkar], 163
 Altrincham [Alteringham], 52, 56, 107, 111
 Alvanley [Alvenley], 1, 9, 24, 33, 46, 48, 125, 149
 Amounderness, 72
 Andley or Audley, co. Staffs., 11
 Anglesey co., 20
 Anglezark [Ansleyarke], 20
 Appleton (C.), 80, 115, 181
 Arbury, 44
 Arles, 63
 le Ash, 60
 Ash, Little [Salop], 181
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch [Leicester], 120
 Ashley (C.), 175

Ashton (C.), 14, 47, 70, 109, 127*, 154
 Ashton-on-Mersey, 55*, 110, 117
 Ashton-under-Lyne P., 38, 107
 Ashton, P. Tarporley, 181
 Ashton, P. Tarvin, 29, 98, 132
 Ashton, P. Winwick, 12, 44, 82, 98, 114
 Aspull (L.), 114
 Astbury, 2*, 6, 11, 13*, 16, 20, 21*, 22*, 26*, 27, 30, 31*, 33, 34, 35*, 38*, 39, 43*, 44*, 45, 46, 49, 50, 54*, 55*, 56*, 58, 59*, 66*, 67*, 68, 75, 78, 83*, 87, 88, 93*, 110, 111*, 112*, 123, 134, 136, 142, 145, 151, 152, 153, 155, 163, 165, 166, 173, 177, 178
 Astbury Newbald, 59
 Aston, 6, 18, 25, 38, 40, 41*, 43, 48, 51, 53, 62, 136
 Aston Heath, 29
 Aston, P. Runcorn, 167
 Aston, co. Salop, 118
 Aston, co. Warwick, 14
 Aston, P. Wrenbury, 153
 Atherley, 67
 Atherton, P. Leigh, 118
 Audenshaw [Odenshaw], 120
 Audlem, 5, 6*, 7, 16*, 20, 26, 31, 32, 39, 49, 51, 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 74*, 89*, 90, 91*, 93*, 108, 109*, 116, 120, 123, 125, 150
 Aughton, 41, 70

B

Bache, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 69
 Backford, 3, 6, 7*, 8*, 12, 18, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 42*, 43*, 44, 45*, 46, 52, 54*, 55, 58*, 60*, 62*, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72*, 74, 77, 79*, 82, 83, 86*, 90, 91, 93, 94, 100, 109, 113, 130, 136, 165, 166
 Baddiley, 15, 21, 43, 49, 51, 55, 69, 70*, 74*, 92*, 99
 Baggilt, 64
 Baguley [Baggaley], 107*
 Bailey Booth, 29

Bakewell, 112
 Balderston (L.), 114, 120
 Balladin (L.), 116
 Balterley, P. Bartomley, 47
 Bangor, 5, 38, 48*, 63*, 70*, 84*,
 99, 132, 163, 175
 Bangor, co. Flint, 140
 Barhill, P. Malpas, 136
 Barnard Castle, 117
 Barton [Barnston], 8, 12, 40, 51,
 57, 62, 79, 94, 100, 144, 150, 167
 Baronhill, co. Anglesey, 20
 Barrow [Barrowe], 1*, 11, 16*, 21,
 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32*, 34*, 37,
 38, 39, 52*, 53, 55, 68, 69, 71, 76,
 87*, 88, 94, 95*, 98, 130, 136,
 150*, 165, 168, 169*, 176, 179
 Barrow, Great, 1, 87, 95, 181
 Barrow, Little, 50, 140
 Barterton, P. Great Budworth, 83
 Bartomley [Barthomley], 1, 3,
 4, 7, 11, 12*, 13, 28, 32, 36, 37*,
 45*, 47, 48, 49*, 54, 55*, 56*,
 58*, 63, 65, 69*, 77, 78, 114*,
 118*, 120, 143, 163, 177, 178
 Barton, 19, 25, 50, 54, 61, 69, 151,
 156
 Barton (L.), 34*
 Basford [Bassford], 35, 45
 Beachpoole (C.), 173
 Bastry, co. Flint, 146
 Beaumarice, 25
 Bebbington [Bebington], 1, 6, 17,
 28, 37*, 43*, 45*, 47, 51*, 52,
 53*, 58, 64, 65, 66, 71*, 73*, 74*,
 75, 82*, 86*, 90, 93, 94*, 95, 96,
 98*, 99, 126, 127*, 147, 150, 154,
 173
 Bebbington, Lower, 137
 Bedsford, co. Stafford, 6
 Beeston, 18, 31, 35, 49, 60, 69, 77,
 102, 113*, 141
 Bennell, co. Flint, 146
 Bertles, P. Prestbury, 125
 Betchton [Behton], 21, 46, 93, 132
 Bettley, 55, 67, 173
 Bewsey, 124*
 Bexton, 70
 Bexton, P. Knutsford, 70
 Bickersteth, 78, 80
 Bickerton, 14, 22, 47, 70, 74, 75, 157
 Bickleigh, 29, 41, 71, 93, 146*
 Biddulph [Biddle], co. Stafford, 54,
 67, 156, 173, 177
 Bidston, 10, 16, 17, 38, 46, 47, 51,
 53, 61*, 65, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77*,
 79, 82*, 85, 87*, 88, 99, 103*,
 126*, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153,
 163, 170
 Bignell End, 75

Billington (L.), 139, 154, 160
 Birkenhead, 19, 94
 Birmingham, 67
 Blackburn [Blackburne], 33, 35*,
 37, 42*, 76*, 87, 106*, 113, 114*,
 116, 119, 120*, 122, 139, 153,
 162, 164
 Blackden, P. Sandbach, 124
 Blacklow (L.), 110
 Blackroad (L.), 132
 Blakeley (L.), 55, 79, 158*
 Blakenhall [Blaknall], 15, 63, 66, 91
 Blatherwidge, co. Northants, 114
 Bold, 49*, 115*, 151
 Bollington, 17
 Bolton (L.), 2, 5, 11, 14*, 20, 33*,
 37, 43, 59, 68*, 88, 107*, 110*,
 113, 114, 116, 119*, 120, 151,
 158*, 162
 Bolton, Great, 107
 Borwick in Warton P. (L.), 105
 Bosley, 21, 23, 33*, 177
 Bosley, co. Stafford, 167
 Bostock Green, 10, 103
 Boughton, 3, 7, 15, 22, 33, 48, 53,
 54, 123, 143, 171
 Boughton, Great, 34, 139
 Bowdon [Bowden], 15*, 20, 23, 24,
 38, 48, 52, 53*, 55*, 59*, 87, 97,
 98, 104*, 105*, 122, 123, 124, 125,
 147, 151, 153, 172, 178
 Bradley, 32, 39, 68, 106, 124, 126,
 154
 Bradwell, P. Sandbach, 1
 Brandlesome (L.), 2
 Bredbury, 92, 106
 Brightmet (L.), 158
 Brereton, 13, 16*, 65, 82, 112, 121
 142*, 170, 175
 Bretton, 39, 89
 Bretton, P. Hawarden, 65
 Brewers Hall, near Handbridge, 162
 Bridgmeir, 123, 140
 Bridge Trafford, 62, 70, 96*, 176
 Brimstage, 43, 58, 62, 74, 90, 154,
 167, 180
 Brindle, 42
 Brindley (C.), 4, 50, 172
 Brinston, 58
 Brombrough, 3, 6, 17, 19, 36, 42*,
 43, 51*, 52, 62*, 64*, 71, 74*,
 79, 83*, 87*, 90, 128*, 138, 165,
 166, 171, 179, 180
 Broomhall [Bromhall], 20, 32
 Broomill, P. Barrow, 52
 Broughton, 32, 72, 91, 93
 Broughton, co. Flint, 35
 Broughton, P. Hawarden, 61
 Broughton (L.), 110, 158
 Brownslane, 14

- Browsholme [Broosom], co. York, 154
 Broxton [Broxon], 4, 9, 18, 60, 68, 74, 125, 126, 142, 144, 153
 Bruera, 2, 9, 20, 26, 45, 47, 48, 72
 Bruine, P. Weaverham, 176
 Buckley, 20, 113
 Buckley Fold [Bury], 158
 Budworth, 22, 105, 147, 151
 Budworth, Great, 5*, 6*, 7, 8, 13*, 14, 21*, 23, 29*, 30, 33, 34, 41*, 47*, 51, 56*, 57, 58*, 60*, 62, 66, 69, 73, 74, 80*, 83*, 85, 89*, 93, 96, 98*, 115*, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 122, 127, 128, 129*, 130, 132*, 134, 140, 145, 150, 153, 154, 156, 166, 170, 175, 178
 Budworth, Little, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13*, 17*, 21, 22, 23*, 27, 32, 43, 45, 52*, 55, 57, 60, 65*, 71, 73*, 77, 82, 85*, 96, 99*, 115, 127, 146, 167, 172, 178
 Buerton, 7, 16, 92, 109, 113, 118
 Buglawton, 30, 35, 66, 88, 111, 166, 167
 Bulkley [Bulklegh], 172
 Bunbury [Bunburye], 2, 4*, 7*, 8*, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22*, 24, 26, 29*, 30, 32, 35*, 38, 41, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57*, 59, 60*, 61, 64, 65*, 69, 71*, 77*, 80*, 82*, 85*, 91*, 93, 94, 95*, 99*, 102, 113, 117, 120*, 123, 128*, 131, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 141, 150*, 153, 161, 170, 173, 174, 180
 Burland, 21, 24, 25, 50, 81
 Burleydam [Burladam], 6, 7, 21, 61*
 Burnley, 119, 169, 171
 Burton, 11, 24, 28, 29, 33*, 40, 42, 46, 47*, 49*, 50*, 55*, 57, 58*, 59*, 65, 68, 70, 73, 74*, 77, 78*, 81, 82, 86, 87, 91*, 95, 98, 99*, 101*, 135, 141, 148, 156, 170, 175, 176*
 Burton, co. Denbigh, 127
 Burton, P. Tarvin, 174
 Burton-in-Worrall, 180
 Burtonwood (L.), 56, 85*, 115, 117, 124
 Burwardsley [Boursley, Bursley, Burwardiley], 29, 57, 59, 75, 131, 169
 Bury, 5, 11*, 14, 20*, 36, 62, 108*, 110, 119*, 120, 138*, 158, 159*,
 Butley, 9
- C
- Caldcoates (L.), 114*
 Caldý. *See* Cawdey
- Calveley [Calvley], 6, 29, 53, 54, 71*
 Calveley Green, 40
 Capenhurst, 18, 136
 Carden. *See* Cawarden
 Carnarvon co., 69
 Carringham, 23
 Carrington, 107, 176
 Cattenhall, 125
 Cawarden [Carden, Cowarden], 5, 12, 18, 23, 58, 61, 78, 130
 Cawarden, Lower, 19
 Cawardin, Over, 19
 Cawdey [Caldy], 12, 29, 177
 Chad, 16*, 40, 68
 Chad, St., Chapel of, 5*
 Chadderton [Chatterton], 19
 Chalton, 4, 31, 67, 68, 113
 Chamberhall (L.), 10
 Charnock (L.), 150
 Chatburne (L.), 17
 Chatterton. *See* Chadderton
 Cheadle, 3*, 16, 17, 23, 32, 52, 65, 67, 74, 110, 155, 171
 Checkley, 113
 Cheetham (L.), 158
 Chelford, 77, 102*, 104
 Chester; Chester, City, *passim*
 Chester, Abbey Court, 33
 Chester, Pepper Street, 15
 Chester Cathedral, 2*, 4, 5*, 8*, 9*, 10, 11*, 13*, 14*, 15, 17*, 18*, 19, 22*, 23, 24*, 25, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30, 31, 32*, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 39*, 40, 41*, 42, 43, 44*, 45*, 46, 48, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52, 53, 54*, 55, 56*, 57*, 59*, 62*, 63, 64*, 65, 66*, 69, 70, 71, 73*, 75*, 78*, 84, 86*, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96*, 97, 98, 99*, 100
 Chester Cathedral Precincts, 100
 Chester, Chapel in Bishop's Palace, 2, 18, 97
 Chester, Chapel of St. Chad, 5*
 Chester, Choir of Cathedral, 7
 Chester, St. Bridget's, 5, 8, 10, 15, 16, 22, 28*, 29, 33, 36, 40, 42, 52, 61, 66, 68, 71*, 72*, 84, 97*, 98*, 100, 102, 124, 138, 148, 165,
 Chester, St. John's, 1*, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18*, 19*, 20, 21*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26, 27, 28*, 29*, 31, 34*, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42*, 44*, 45*, 46, 48, 50, 52*, 53*, 55*, 56, 58*, 59*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70, 71*, 73*, 74*, 75, 77, 78*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94*, 95, 97*, 98, 99*, 100*, 102*, 103*, 123, 124*, 127, 130, 134, 163

- Chester, St. Martin's, 8, 25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56, 67, 70, 72, 135
- Chester, St. Mary's, 1, 2*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 8, 9*, 10, 12, 13, 14*, 15*, 17, 18*, 19, 21, 22, 24*, 25*, 26, 28, 30*, 31, 32*, 33*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 43*, 45*, 48, 49, 51, 54*, 56*, 58*, 59, 60, 61*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 69, 72*, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91, 92*, 93*, 94*, 96*, 97, 99*, 100, 102, 119, 124*, 125, 132, 169*
- Chester, St. Mary-on-the-Hill, 33, 126
- Chester, St. Michael's, 7, 8*, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25*, 28, 30, 35*, 36, 39, 42, 45, 46, 49, 54, 62, 64, 72*, 76, 77, 79*, 84*, 87, 88, 98, 100, 102*, 103*, 135
- Chester, St. Olave's, 18, 35*, 36*, 99
- Chester, St. Oswald's, 1, 2*, 3, 4, 5, 6*, 7*, 8, 9*, 11, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 27, 28*, 30*, 31*, 33, 34*, 36, 37, 39, 40*, 41, 43, 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 50*, 52, 53, 54*, 55, 56*, 58*, 59, 60*, 61*, 62, 63*, 64*, 65, 66, 67*, 68, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77, 78*, 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 92*, 93, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102, 103*, 123, 124*, 135, 141, 156, 164, 180*
- Chester, St. Peter's, 1, 2*, 4*, 5, 6, 7*, 8, 11, 12*, 13, 14*, 15*, 17*, 18*, 19, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 26, 28*, 29, 30, 31, 34*, 35, 36*, 37*, 39*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44, 47*, 49*, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57*, 61*, 63*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69, 71*, 72*, 73, 75, 77, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 86, 87, 88*, 91, 92*, 93, 94*, 96, 98, 99*, 100, 101, 103*, 124, 125, 133
- Chester, Holy Trinity, 1*, 4*, 6*, 7, 8, 9*, 10, 11, 12*, 13, 14*, 15*, 16, 17, 18, 19*, 20*, 21*, 24, 25*, 26, 27, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 40*, 41, 42, 44*, 45, 47*, 48, 49, 50, 51*, 52, 56, 57*, 59*, 61*, 63*, 64, 65*, 66, 67, 68*, 70*, 72*, 74, 75, 76*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 93*, 94, 95, 97*, 98*, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103*, 124*, 131, 135, 180
- Chidlowe, 26
- Childer Thornton, 37, 59, 141 162,
- Childwall, 8, 10, 18, 25*, 28*, 46*, 49, 55, 67, 92, 96*, 100*, 129
- Chinnill (C.), ? co. Salop, 156
- Chirk, 67, 164
- Cholmondeley [Chomley, Chumondeley], 16, 38, 60, 85, 138, 141*
- Cholmston, 6, 40
- Chorley (L.), 51*, 119, 175
- Chorley [Shorley], P. Acton [?], 51
- Chorley, P. Wilmslow, 13, 16, 27, 42, 109, 117
- Chorlton, 44, 48, 90
- Chowley, 22, 40, 143, 178
- Christleton [Cristleton, Chryseton], 1, 3*, 4, 7, 21, 25, 27, 31, 32, 39, 47, 49, 50*, 53*, 56*, 59*, 63, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 77*, 79, 80, 81, 87, 90*, 92*, 99, 130, 136, 144, 155, 176*, 177
- Church Coppenhall, 111
- Churchenheath [Churton Heath], Bruera, 45, 47, 143, 161
- Church Hulme, 7, 12, 23, 36, 37, 41, 46, 55, 66, 77, 83, 91, 92, 100, 124, 175
- Church Kirk [Kirke], (L.), 111*, 120, 122
- Church Lawton, 27, 31, 37, 49, 50, 67, 69, 91
- Church Minshull, 7, 8, 28, 29, 49, 60, 97, 98*, 113, 127, 140, 173, 176
- Churton, 31, 57, 70, 71, 75*, 80, 87, 131, 148
- Churton Heath, 9, 54, 59, 89
- Claughton-cum-Grange, 53
- Claughton [Clotton-Hoolfeild], P. Tarvin, 128
- Clayton (L.), 159, 175
- Clayton-le-Dale (L.), 111, 155
- Clifton (L.), 178
- Clitheroe [Clitherow], 154, 169, 171
- Clutton [Clotton], 3, 5, 12, 19, 22, 30, 38, 40, 47, 59, 71, 81, 126, 130, 166
- Coddington [Codington], 12, 19, 27, 29, 40, 45, 73, 74, 76*, 77*, 80*, 81*, 87*, 129, 138, 143, 145
- Colne, 17, 114, 115*, 122*, 152, 168
- Comb, 53
- Comberbach, 134
- Congleton, 2, 21*, 26*, 34, 38, 39, 44, 67*, 68, 87, 93, 104, 112, 134*, 138, 145, 163, 168, 173, 174*, 176
- Conishead [Connieshead], 124
- Coole, 61

Coole Pilate, 61
 Coppenhall [Copnall, Coppenhull],
 9, 14*, 35, 58, 90*, 114, 134, 135*
 Coppull [Copple], 114, 118
 Cotton, P. Christleton, 3, 68, 171
 Coughall [Caughall], 42, 47
 Coxhall [Coxhill], 26, 47
 Coysley, 70
 Crabhall, 30, 33, 58
 Cradock (C.), 152
 Cranage, 12, 20
 Crewe [Crew], 1, 48, 49, 53, 54,
 56, 64, 161, 171
 Crew-lanes, 60
 Croft, 80
 Crompshall (L.), 110
 Crompton (L.), 133
 Cronton, 100, 109*
 Crosemeare, 17
 Crossens, P. North Meols, 88
 Crossley (C.), 149
 Croston (L.), 121
 Croughton [Crown], 1, 17, 27,
 29, 33, 61, 64, 67, 95, 103, 147*
 Crowley, P. Great Budworth, 156
 Croxton, 26, 164
 Cuddington, 53, 78, 148
 Cuerdley [Cuerley], 16, 101
 Culcheth, 50, 152. *See also* New-
 church
 Cumberland co., 151

D

Dalegarth [Dealgarth], co. Cumber-
 land, 151
 Dalton-in-Furness, 124
 Dangree [Dungraine], P. Bangor,
 38, 132
 Danwall, 49
 Daresbury, 18, 25, 26, 29, 38, 41,
 42*, 48, 51, 62, 72, 79*, 115, 150,
 172
 Darford, 89
 Darnall [Darnhall], 4, 16, 59, 143
 Darwen, Lower, 114*, 116, 120, 122,
 160
 Darwen Over, 111
 Darwen, Upper, 106*, 116
 Davenham [Deanham], 5, 6*, 7*,
 10, 22*, 34, 48, 56, 65*, 80, 90,
 92*, 93, 97*, 98*, 103*, 111,
 112, 113, 127, 129, 131, 138, 147,
 149, 161, 165, 167, 170, 172, 174,
 175, 176
 Davenport, 77
 Dean [Deane], 2, 4*, 5, 6*, 20, 27,
 43*, 68, 73, 88, 102, 107, 114,
 119*, 159, 165

Deanhill, 11
 Delamere Forest, 17
 Denbigh co., 36, 84, 127, 131, 132,
 134*, 138, 145, 148, 161*, 163,
 164, 174, 180
 Denton (L.), 10
 Derby [Darbie], 177
 Derby co., 152, 173
 Derby, West [Derbye], 23, 66, 76,
 79, 80*, 172
 Didsbury, 16, 21, 24, 158
 Dirrington, 6
 Doddington, 48, 67
 Dodleston, 9, 24, 29*, 36, 37, 38*,
 39*, 45*, 48, 50, 65*, 72, 81*,
 83*, 86*, 89, 95, 96*, 129, 144*,
 146, 165
 Doddleston, co. Salop, 171
 Dorset co., 177
 Drayton, 3, 20, 116
 Drogheda [Droughaday], 54, 175
 Dublin City, 28, 47, 59, 79, 129,
 138, 149
 Duckington [Duckinton], 5, 48, 80
 Duddon [Dudon], 30, 43, 66, 160
 Dudleston, co. Salop, 126
 Dunham, 69, 159, 176, 181
 Dunham Massy, 159
 Dunham-on-the-Hill, 9, 34, 40, 43,
 57, 91, 96, 102
 Dutton, 154
 Dutton Lordship, 42
 Dyserth [Deesargh], 35

E

Eastham, 1, 4, 8*, 17, 20*, 21, 25,
 26, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44*, 50, 51,
 52*, 55*, 59, 61*, 64*, 69*, 71,
 72*, 75, 77, 84*, 85*, 90*, 97*,
 99, 102, 103, 128, 129, 131, 141,
 145, 146, 155, 163, 165, 166, 176
 Eaton, 43, 50, 54, 64, 112, 126, 136,
 168
 Eaton, P. Astbury, 59
 Eaton, P. Eccleston, 51, 84
 Eaton, P. Leeke, 45
 Eaton, P. Tarporley, 25, 70
 Eccles, 24, 36, 51, 110*, 116, 120*,
 158, 159*, 160, 170
 Eccleshill (L.), 106, 112
 Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 7
 Eccleston, 4, 9, 15*, 17, 23, 36,
 38, 51, 52, 54, 55, 78, 84, 88*, 91,
 93, 95*, 175, 180
 Eccleston, Eccleston near Leyland,
 (L.), 48*, 76, 118 [?], 121*, 150
 Eccleston, P. Prescott, 115, 118[?]
 Edenfield (L.), 36, 65

Edge, 4, 45, 88
 Edgworth, 122
 Edleston (C.), 170
 Egerley, 45
 Egerton Green, 96
 Ellesmere [Elsmore], 178
 Elton (C.), 26, 34, 38, 44, 89*, 172
 Elton, P. Bury, 20, 120
 Elton, P. Thornton, 44
 Emerald [Emrall], 67, 84
 Entwistle [Entwisle], 37, 106, 122
 Etchells, 10*, 74
 Euxton (L.), 114, 154
 Everton, 70, 89

F

Faddiley, 11, 21, 92
 Failsworth (L.), 158
 Farm, 48
 Farndon [Farnden], 12, 24, 26*, 28*, 35, 40*, 42, 54, 57, 61, 71, 75*, 77, 81, 82*, 84*, 87*, 89, 90*, 93*, 97, 124*, 125*, 131, 137, 138, 145, 148*, 151, 154, 155, 161, 175
 Farnworth, 16*, 26, 101, 119, 131
 Farrington (L.), 85, 86
 Fearnhead, 34
 Flaxyarde, 80
 Flint, 173
 Flint co., 14, 35*, 84, 106, 127, 140*, 141, 146*, 150, 163, 167, 168, 170*, 173, 174, 175, 178*
 Flixton, 24, 34, 41*, 50, 90
 Flookersbrooke [Flookersbrook], 41, 63, 175
 Formby, 62*, 68*
 Frankby [Franckbye, Frankbye], 7, 28, 95, 101, 148
 Frodsham, 1, 4, 11*, 12, 13*, 16*, 23*, 24*, 25, 26*, 29, 30*, 31, 32, 35*, 37, 38*, 39*, 40, 43*, 44, 45, 46*, 48, 51*, 52*, 54, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 65*, 68, 73*, 76*, 77, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82, 84*, 85, 88, 89*, 90*, 91*, 94*, 95, 96*, 98*, 99, 101, 103*, 109, 116*, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129*, 130, 132, 134, 140, 141, 142, 144*, 145*, 147, 152*, 155*, 156, 161*, 166, 172*, 173, 174*
 Fulk [Foulk] Stapleford, 3, 87, 102

G

Gawsworth [Gorsworth, Gows-
 worth], 3, 12, 23, 24*, 31, 33,

35*, 39, 51, 63, 65, 103, 112*, 121*, 167, 176*
 Gayton [Geaton], 10, 17, 36, 41, 45, 161
 Gisburn [Gisborn, Gisburne], co. York, 122*
 Gledsham. *See* Ledsham
 Glossopdale, co. Derby, 173
 Gloverstone, 17, 129, 139
 Gluseny, co. Carnarvon, 69
 Goostrey [Goostry], 7*, 12, 13, 20, 37, 41, 46*, 51, 66, 94, 121, 124
 Gorstich [Gorsditch], 27, 49, 131
 Gors, P. Weaverham,
 Gorton (L.), 54, 92
 Goulborn [Golborne, Golborn], 12, 70, 156*, 167
 Goulburn, Golborn [-Bello, -Bellow, -Bellowe], 1, 100
 Goulborn [Golborn], David, 102, 156
 Grafton, 34
 Grafton, P. Tilston, 152
 Grange (C.), 31, 72, 90
 Grappenhall [Gropenhall, Groppen-
 hall], 35, 51, 80, 94*, 97*, 100, 102, 105, 115, 116*, 119, 122*, 140, 168, 174, 177
 Greasbye, 13, 41
 Greenhills (C.), 26
 Gresford [Grasford, Gressford], 47, 89, 95, 126, 132, 134, 161
 Guarnathilt, P. Mold, 123
 Gwaneschar, co. Flint, 168
 Guilden [Gilden], Sutton, 3, 11, 24, 35, 44, 47, 53, 69, 71*, 80, 81*, 156, 173
 Gwamhyled, 70
 Gwrych, 36

H

Hadderton, 21
 Hague, co. Derby, 152
 Haighton, 4
 Hale, P. Childwall, 46, 53, 96
 Hale, chapelry of, 89
 Hallifax, co. York, 170
 Hallywell, 140
 Halsall, 55, 70*, 79
 Halton, 7, 40*, 41, 43*, 62
 Hampoon [*sic*], 2
 Hampton, 21, 79, 93, 170
 Hanbridge [Handbridge], 5, 9, 20, 124, 129, 134, 143, 144, 162, 164
 Hankelow, 78
 Hanley [Handley], 1, 11, 19, 27, 28*, 36, 40*, 45, 54, 58, 65, 70, 74*, 77, 82*, 84, 85*, 98, 102, 126*, 144*, 154, 168, 175, 180

Hanley Park, 136
 Hanmer [Hanmore], 29, 50, 84, 95*, 150
 Hapsford, 13, 67, 68, 75, 93, 96, 129, 178
 Hargreave [Hargreaves], 9*, 26*, 33, 37, 56, 77*, 91, 152
 Hartford, 6, 11, 60, 72, 93, 132, 166
 Hartford, co. York, 102
 Harthill, 1, 3, 4, 14*, 18, 20*, 21, 26, 29, 31, 33, 40*, 45, 48, 52, 57, 58, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84, 88*, 95, 101*, 102, 126, 148, 153, 155
 Harwood, 14
 Harwood, Great (L.), 111, 120
 Harwood, Little (L.), 106, 118
 Haslingden (L.), 20, 55, 65, 111, 115, 119*
 Haslington, 1, 9, 32, 37, 64, 172
 Hassall, 1
 Hatton, 14, 46, 57, 70, 101, 140, 175, 180
 Hatton Heath, 140
 Haughton [Haghton], 61
 Haverdewern, 13
 Havertebough, 38
 Hawarden, 61*, 62, 64, 65*, 93*, 94, 127
 Heahead, co. Stafford, 85
 Heap (L.), 62, 86, 110*
 Heath House, P. Cheadle, 67
 Heaton, P. Dean, 5, 73, 102, 107
 Hedsbury [Hedsbury], 157, 174
 Helsby [Helsbye], 29, 31, 33, 40, 45, 51, 68, 82, 89, 109, 141, 152
 Hemmhouse, 96
 Henbury, 77
 Henshawe, 66
 Heswall, 10, 16*, 24, 36, 37*, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 52*, 57, 85*, 86, 96, 99, 124, 155, 161, 173, 179, 180
 Heywood (L.), 110, 158
 High Riley (L.), 169
 Hill, 50
 Hindley (L.), 33, 51, 109, 113, 154
 Hinton Hall, 136
 Holcombe [Holcomb (L)], 36, 65, 120, 122
 Holford, 41
 Holland [Upholland], 114, 118
 Hollinfare (L.), 118
 Holt, 5, 22, 24, 26*, 28, 32, 35*, 38, 43*, 44, 45, 53*, 63*, 72*, 76*, 84*, 90*, 93, 95, 96, 131, 138, 145, 148, 161, 174
 Holt Hill, 65, 73
 Holt Hill, P. Bebbington, 73

Hoole, P. Plemstall, 50, 78, 80, 136, 179
 Hoofield [Hoofield], 95, 171
 Hooton [Hoolton], 2, 69, 84
 Hope, 95, 104
 Hope, P. Eccles, 170
 Hopwood (L.), 110, 113
 Horbon, 66
 Hornby (L.), 120
 Horsall, 65
 Horsgreen, 2
 Horton, 29, 44, 56, 88
 Horwich [Horrich], 88*
 Hough, 12, 51, 58
 Houghton, P. Bunbury, 135, 175
 Houghton, P. Dean, 159. *See also* Westhaughton
 Howfield (C.), 161
 Hugmor Lane, 69
 Hulme, 44, 181
 Hulme (L.), 106
 Hulton, Little, 119
 Hulton [Hilton], Middle [Midle], 5, 101
 Hulton, Over, 114, 149
 Hungerhill (L.), 115
 Hunsterson [Hunsterston], 17, 123, 181
 Huntington, 15, 24, 44, 73, 74, 156
 Hurdsfield, 23
 Hurlston, P. Acton, 66, 123*
 Hutton, P. Penwortham, 139
 Huxley, 3, 23*, 43, 75, 87, 91, 161, 165, 173
 Huyton, 19, 23, 25*, 26, 41*, 46, 70, 80*, 88, 92, 115, 118
 Hyde (C.), 171

I

Iddinshaw Hall, P. Tarporley, 60
 Ince (C.), 6, 9*, 29, 30*, 38, 41, 42, 44*, 49*, 52*, 57, 58, 64*, 83*, 84*, 89*, 93*, 102, 126, 127, 129, 133, 136, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 165, 167, 177
 Ince (L.), 153
 Ireby [Erby, Erbye], P. Woodchurch, 7, 12, 49, 58, 100, 175
 Ireland, 11, 20, 54, 175
 Iscoyd, P. Holt, 32, 43, 45, 93, 96
 Iscoyd, P. Malpas, 45, 88
 Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, 131
 Iscoyd, co. Flint, 106

J

Jackhouse (L.), 122

K

- Keel, 98
 Kelsall [Chelsall, Kelshall], 2, 5*,
 25, 27, 57, 65, 68, 76, 77, 88,
 94, 102, 137, 157, 167, 168
 Kelsall on the Hill [Chelsall on the
 Hill, Kelsey Hill], 15, 25, 100,
 150, 156, 180
 Keckwick [Kequicke], 68
 Kennion [Kennyon], P. Winwick,
 23, 56, 115*, 117
 Kerrye, co. Montgomery, 41
 Kilcrew, 22
 Kilkin, 67
 Kinderton, 12, 19
 Kingsley, 12, 30, 37, 61, 80, 99,
 103, 127, 128*, 129, 132, 145, 161
 Kinnerton [Kynnerton], 38, 39, 150
 Kinnerton, Higher, 48, 95
 Kinnerton, Lower, 24, 48, 180
 Kirkby (L.), 37
 Kirkby [Kirkbye, Kirke], West,
 7, 8, 11, 13, 20*, 21, 28, 31*, 52,
 79*, 88, 90, 95, 98, 101, 124,
 127, 137, 141, 152, 154, 172
 Kirkham (L.), 4*
 Kirkmanshulme [Kermeshulme], 21
 Knoctorum, 22
 Knolton, co. Flint, 174
 Knowsley, 23
 Knutsford, 7, 10, 14, 15, 19*, 22,
 23, 26, 27*, 49, 53, 55*, 66*, 68,
 70, 85, 95, 96, 97*, 105*, 106,
 108, 123, 136, 146, 169, 171, 172
 Knutsford, chapelry of, 106
 Knutsford, Nether, 96*

L

- Lache, St. Mary, P. Chester, 37, 91
 Lancaster, 76, 164
 Lancaster co., 111
 Landican [Lankorn], 47
 Langton, P. Astbury, 173*
 Langtree [Langton], P. Standish,
 154
 Larton, 22, 79, 157
 Lathom [Latham, Letham], 54,
 114, 123, 162
 Lawton, 6, 11*, 23, 167, 175
 Lawton, Church. *See* Church
 Lawton
 Lawton Yate, 48
 Lea [Leagh], P. Backford, 3, 8, 18,
 72, 136, 167
 Lea Newbald, 20
 Ledsham, 24, 73, 98, 135, 146
 Leek, P., co. Stafford, 104

- Leeswood, 75
 Leftwich, 93, 112
 Leicester co., 120
 Leigh, 81
 Leigh (L.), 4, 23, 43*, 51, 65, 68,
 77*, 108*, 115, 118, 149, 153
 Leigh, High, 68
 Leigh, West. *See* Westleigh
 Leighton (C.), 40, 45, 136*, 161
 Lever, Great, 107, 119
 Leyland [Lealand], 76, 114*, 123,
 154
 Liscard, 67, 76, 87
 Litherland, 44, 102*
 Little Ash, 181
 Littleton (C.), 165
 Liverpool [Leverpoole], 4, 8*, 10*,
 11, 22, 26, 27*, 28, 30*, 35, 36*,
 37*, 42*, 51, 52*, 54, 55*, 66*,
 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73*, 76, 78,
 79*, 80*, 83*, 86*, 88*, 89*, 91*,
 94*, 97, 99*, 100*, 102*, 103*,
 123, 125, 126, 130*, 131, 133, 134*,
 138, 139, 140, 142*, 145, 149*,
 151*, 155*, 156, 159, 162, 163,
 165, 169, 172, 175*, 176, 177*
 Livesay (L.), 153, 160
 Llangernin, 12
 Llanroost, 99
 Lodmore Lane, 66
 Lois, P. Rochdale, 105
 London, City of, 144, 164, 172
 London, Inner Temple, 1
 London, St. Clement Daines, 66
 Longton, co. Stafford, 27
 Low Church, Walton-le-Dale (L.),
 113, 122
 Lowcrosse, 97
 Lowton [Lorton, Loton], (L.), 94,
 111, 159, 178
 Lyme, co. Dorset, 177
 Lyme in Hanley, 54, 102, 110, 135
 Lymm [Lim, Limm, Lyme,
 Lymme], 13, 56, 59*, 71*, 74,
 100, 115*, 116*, 119, 122, 123,
 140*, 168, 172, 174

M

- Macclesfield [Macclesfeild], 9, 10*,
 12*, 14, 17, 18, 27*, 31*, 33*,
 35*, 39, 44*, 63*, 65*, 71*, 78,
 80, 103*, 104*, 105, 111, 112*,
 116, 121*, 126*, 138*, 147, 149,
 158, 159, 166, 168, 169*, 172,
 173, 174, 181*
 Macclesfeild Forrest, 104
 Macefen, 71

- Malpas, [Malpasse], 4, 5*, 10, 16*, 17, 19, 22, 26*, 27, 29*, 31*, 32, 33*, 36, 38, 40*, 41, 45*, 48, 60, 61, 67*, 70, 71*, 75, 76*, 78, 87*, 88*, 89, 92*, 93, 95*, 97*, 99, 106*, 109, 112, 120, 125*, 126, 133*, 136, 140, 141, 142, 153, 155, 157, 161, 162, 170, 178
- Malpas, Lower Rectory of, 71
- Manchester, 4, 8, 10, 16, 20, 21*, 26*, 32, 36*, 39*, 54, 55*, 57, 62, 66, 76, 79, 83, 84*, 91, 92, 94, 99*, 102*, 104, 106, 107*, 108*, 110*, 116*, 119*, 126, 131, 134, 135, 140, 150, 152*, 158*, 159*, 164, 169, 170, 173, 178, 179, 181*
- Manchester Collegiate Church, 32, 57, 110*, 119*
- Mancot [Moncutt], P. Hawarden, 62
- Manley, 13, 24, 26*, 43, 73, 79, 88, 89, 90, 95, 101, 155, 174
- Marbury, 2, 32, 37, 38, 68, 93*, 120*, 125, 136, 150
- Marple, 29, 117*
- Marsden (L.), 111
- Marshall, P. Rostherne, 112
- Martin, 105
- Marton, 80, 134, 142
- Marton, Over (C.), 131
- Melling, 40, 79, 116, 177
- Mellor (L.), 111
- Meols, 52, 153
- Meols, Great, 77, 88
- Meols, North, 88
- Mere [Mear, Meir], P. Rostherne, 89*, 105, 117
- Mickle Trafford, 31, 40, 52, 83, 89, 92, 134
- Micklye, P. Wrenbury, 29
- Middlesex co., 115
- Middleton [Midleton] (L.), 20*, 107*, 110*, 113*, 120, 128, 133, 159*, 167
- Middlewich [Midlewich], 4, 5, 6*, 8, 10, 11, 12*, 27, 28, 35, 37*, 40, 45*, 46*, 47, 53, 56*, 59*, 60*, 66*, 75*, 85, 93, 94*, 96, 97*, 100*, 102, 111, 113, 122, 126, 133, 134, 136, 138*, 142, 144, 146, 147, 156, 161, 163, 167, 170, 180
- Millington, 63, 88, 123, 167
- Milton-Green, 79
- Minshall [Minshall], 5, 8, 12, 24, 172
- Minshall Vernon, 5, 17, 35, 98, 111, 134, 142, 146
- Mobberley [Moberley], 7, 16, 23*, 44, 51, 94, 104, 116, 121, 145*, 172
- Mold [Mould], 27, 123
- Mollington, 43, 87, 100, 128, 154, 165, 176
- Mollington, Little, 77, 102
- Montgomery [Mountgomery], 32, 41
- Moor (C.), 166
- Mooreton, 85
- Moreton, P. Bidston, 10, 71, 99, 103*, 127*, 161
- Moreton-cum-Alcumlow [Moreton Awcomloe], 67
- Morley, P. Frodsham, 73, 127, 144*
- Morrey, 16, 66
- Moscrop, P. Warrington, 109*, 113*
- Moston, P. Backford, 3, 32, 42, 62, 67
- Moston Green, 49
- Mostyn, co. Flint, 140
- Mottram [Motram], 29, 173
- Mottram [Mottrum], Andrew, 41, 126
- Mouldsworth, 11, 57, 58, 68, 77, 81, 131*
- Mouldsworth, Little, 27
- Muckleston, co. Staffs, 113
- Mutlow, P. Gawsworth, 35

N

- Nanclid, co. Denbigh, 84
- Nantwich [Nampthewich, Namptwich], 1*, 2*, 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9*, 11*, 14*, 15*, 16, 17, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 23*, 24*, 25, 27*, 29, 30, 32, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 43, 46*, 47*, 49, 50*, 53*, 55*, 56*, 59, 60*, 61, 66*, 68*, 69*, 72*, 74, 78*, 80, 82*, 83*, 90, 91*, 94, 96, 103*, 112*, 113, 114*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 120*, 123, 125*, 137, 140, 144, 151, 153, 155, 159, 164, 169*, 171*, 172, 176, 181
- Nesse, 3, 24, 58, 86, 151, 152
- Neston [Nesson], 2, 3*, 4*, 7*, 8, 11, 24, 26, 28, 33*, 36*, 41, 42*, 43*, 45, 46*, 47, 48, 49*, 50*, 51*, 54, 57*, 58*, 64*, 65, 69, 73*, 74*, 82*, 86, 87*, 90*, 95, 98*, 99, 100, 124*, 127, 129, 130*, 135, 150, 152, 155, 163, 167, 172*, 173, 180, 181*
- Neston, Great, 8, 23, 46, 56, 73, 95, 131*, 171
- Neston, Little, 41, 46, 54, 86, 129
- Netherton, 8, 37, 73, 78, 90, 174
- Newbold [Newbald, Newball], Astbury, 13, 44, 175

Newcastle, 12
 Newcastle under Lyme, 75
 New Chappell, 60
 Newchurch, 44, 152. *See* Culcheth
 Newhall [Newall], 4, 7, 112, 150,
 157
 Newhall, P. Acton, 90
 Newhall, P. Neston, 4
 Newhall, P. Wrenbury, 42, 47, 74,
 113*
 Newton, 10, 12, 16, 58, 65, 76, 88,
 91*, 105, 132, 137, 142, 171
 Newton near Daresbury, 25, 42
 Newton, P. Frodsham, 38, 140
 Newton, P. Manchester, 150
 Newton, P. Runcorn, 18
 Newton, P. Winwick, 56, 62
 Newton (L.), 54
 Norbury, 23
 Norley, 21, 174
 Northampton co., 114*
 Northenden [Notherden], 20, 102,
 105, 107, 108, 110
 Northrode, 116
 Northwich, 12, 21, 47, 66, 71, 85*,
 95, 99, 105, 126, 129, 151, 154
 Northwood, co. Salop, 16
 Norton, 45, 51, 60, 74, 108

O

Oddrode [Odode, Odroad], 6, 16,
 30, 75, 111*
 Offerton, 58
 Oldcastle, 41
 Oldham [Ouldham], 10*, 10, 20, 62,
 158
 Ollerton [Olerton], 48, 125
 Onston, 81
 Orford (L.), 100, 114
 Ormskirk [Ormeskirke, Ormskirke],
 10*, 18, 25, 41, 42*, 63, 78*, 79,
 80, 109, 114, 118*, 121*, 123,
 153, 160
 Orrell (L.), 115, 118
 Oscroft, 46
 Oswaldtwisle [Ostwistle], 112, 116,
 169
 Oswastry, 44
 Oulton, 20
 Oulton Low [Lowe], 32, 163
 Over, 3*, 5, 8*, 10, 12, 18, 22*, 23*,
 33*, 34, 37, 38, 42*, 49, 51, 53,
 54*, 57, 85*, 86*, 98, 111, 125,
 131, 133, 140, 141, 163, 166, 173,
 180
 Overchurch, 16*, 58, 150
 Overhulm, 104
 Over-street, 70
 Overton, 5, 10, 27, 33, 167

Overtonheath, 4
 Overton Maddocke, 48, 70*
 Oxton [Oxon], 73, 180

P

Padiham [Padiam], 117, 122
 Parre (L.), 60, 109, 113*
 Peale, co. Stafford, 178
 Peckforton [Peckforden], 20, 29,
 47, 48, 49, 85, 161
 Peele [Peel], 18, 22, 25, 36, 107
 Pemberton, 41, 101
 Pembroke co., 170
 Pendle, 84, 122
 Pendley, 50
 Penwortham, 87, 112, 139
 Peover, 10, 19, 166
 Peover, Great, 27
 Peover, Higher, 49, 97
 Peover, Lower, 7, 12, 14, 27, 41,
 85, 97, 98, 112, 127, 131, 171
 Peover, Over, 6, 10, 48, 87, 176
 Peterborough, 114
 Pettipoele, P. Whitegate, 81
 Pickhill, 5, 99, 127, 140, 141
 Pickmere [Pickmeir, Pickmire,
 Pickmoore, Pickmore], 57, 58,
 123, 130, 172
 Pickton, 40
 Pilkington (L.), 108, 178
 Pleasington (L.), 122
 Plemstall [Plemonsdaie, Plymston],
 24*, 31, 40, 48, 50*, 52, 53, 62,
 64, 73, 78, 83, 85, 88, 99, 92, 95,
 96*, 146, 149, 169, 179
 Poole, 8, 15, 52*, 69, 75, 97
 Poole, Nether, 37
 Poole, Over, 52
 Poole near Nantwich, 8
 Poole, P. Eastham, 69
 Portsmouth, 136
 Pott, 62
 Pott Shrigley, [Potshrigley], 106
 Poulton [Poolton, Powlton], 3, 45,
 87, 149, 153, 161
 Poulton-cum-Seacom, 62
 Poynton [Pointon], 57
 Preen, 157
 Prees [Priest], 89
 Prenton, 46, 75
 Prescott [Prescott], 5, 10, 18*, 19*,
 26*, 30, 41, 49, 60, 67, 82, 96,
 100, 101, 106*, 107, 108, 109*,
 113, 115, 117, 123, 128, 151, 153,
 155
 Presseheys. *See* Priesthey
 Prestbury, 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18,
 23*, 24*, 31, 32*, 33*, 39, 49,
 57*, 62*, 63, 65, 78*, 80*, 92,

96, 97, 102*, 103, 104*, 105, 110*,
112*, 116, 117, 121*, 125*, 126,
135, 138, 157, 168, 172* 173,
174, 175, 177*, 179
Preston, 7, 87
Preston in Amoundernes, 25*, 72,
87, 107, 139
Preston on the Hill, 40, 56, 105,
149*, 172, 174
Prestwich, 10, 19, 20*, 36, 79, 99,
110*, 114*, 179
Priesthey [Presheys, Presseheys],
24, 86
Priesthey, co. York, 121
Puddington, 77, 101, 146, 151, 163
Pulford, 1, 3, 7, 12, 26, 27, 29*, 40,
42, 44, 45*, 47*, 50, 52*, 69*,
72, 81*, 82*, 89*, 91*, 95, 96,
98*, 135, 137, 150, 153, 155,
161, 168, 170, 180
Putty, 93

Q

Quarltun, 119
Quoisley, 70

R

Raby, 11, 124, 167, 173
Radnor, New [New Rudner], 22
Radway, co. Warwick, 92
Rainford, 67, 101, 179
Rainhill [Rannell], 19, 26
Rainow [Ranow], 18, 104, 142*,
166, 174
Ramsgreave (L.), 155
Ranmore, 15
Ratcliffe, 107, 108
Redbrooke, 19
Redivalls (Bury), 159
Reesheath, 22
Rhodes [Rhode], 167, 176
Ridgwardine, co. Salop, 176
Ridland, 42
Ridley, P. Holt, 53
Riley, High, 169
Rinehill, 80
Ringley (L.), 120, 158
Ringway, P. Bowden, 98, 110
Rishton (L.), 71, 106, 111
Rivington, 20, 121*, 154
Robye, 88
Rochdale [Rachdale, Ratchdale],
11, 14, 19, 20, 62, 83*, 105*,
107*, 119*, 120, 131, 133, 154,
158*, 159, 162
Rode, 9
Rode, P. Astbury, 11
Romiley [Romeley], 92, 106
Rope, P. Wibunbury, 12, 111, 123

Rossendale (L.), 64
Rostherne [Rostern, Rosterne,
Rosthern, Rosthorn, Rosthorne,
Rothstorne], 8, 14, 19, 20*, 22,
48, 49, 53, 55, 63, 83*, 87*, 88,
89*, 91*, 96, 100, 104*, 105*,
112, 115*, 116*, 117*, 122, 123*,
132, 142, 146, 151, 169, 172,
175, 176, 181
Rowley Hill, 23
Rowton [Roughton], 23, 87, 111,
136, 138
Ruabon [Rhuaburne], 1
Rudheath, 80
Rumworth (L.), 27
Runcorn [Runcorne], 5, 7, 13, 18*,
25*, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41*, 48*,
60, 61*, 62, 68*, 72, 74, 93*, 96,
105*, 106, 108, 118, 122, 125*,
129, 134, 145, 153, 156, 165,
166, 171, 172, 178, 179
Rungeall, 23
Runghey, 110
Rushall, 84
Rushton, 28, 55, 80, 93
Rutland, co. Flint, 167
Ryles Green, 16

S

Sale, P. Ashton-upon-Mersey, 110
Salford, 10, 16, 39*, 91, 99, 102,
107, 108, 110*, 152, 158, 171,
181
Salop, 16, 83, 118, 125, 126, 156,
163, 171, 175, 176, 178*, 179, 181
Saltersford, 177
Saltneyside, 15
Samlesbury (L.), 87, 106, 113, 122
Sandbach [Sanbache, Sandbache],
1*, 2*, 8, 9*, 11*, 12*, 16, 17,
18, 19, 20, 21*, 22*, 26, 27, 28*,
32, 34, 35, 36*, 46*, 50, 53, 60,
64, 66*, 74*, 75, 77*, 82, 91*,
93, 95*, 104, 111, 112, 117, 118,
121, 123, 124*, 129, 132, 147,
173, 174, 177, 181
Sandiway [Sandyway], 59, 139, 144
Sanky, Great, 114
Saghall, 65, 70, 166, 171
Saghall, Great, 29, 71, 168
Saghall, Little, 64
Saghall, Massie, 148
Saughton [Saughton, Saughton,
Sauton, Seighton, Soughton], 84,
89, 131, 141, 156, 170
Scaresbricke, 12
Seacom, 7
Sephton, 13*, 40*, 44, 67, 73, 79,
84*, 102*, 104

Sharpe [? Sharples], P. Bolton, 33
 Shawfeild, P. Rochdale, 158
 Shelton, 155
 Shenstone, co. Staffs, 51
 Sherington (L.), 32, 97
 Shinton, 21, 51
 Shipbrook [Shebrooke, Shipbrooke],
 48, 65
 Shocklach [Shocklache], 3, 12*, 28,
 29*, 35, 46, 99*, 106, 112, 127,
 153, 169, 173, 174
 Shorley, 14, 83
 Shorley, co. Flint, 35
 Shorley [? P. Acton], 51
 Shotton, 62
 Shotwick [Shotwich, Shotwicke],
 3, 12, 13, 24, 25*, 29, 33, 36,
 55*, 56*, 59, 64, 65, 70, 73, 74,
 77, 82, 86*, 88, 90*, 91, 98,
 100, 101, 126, 177
 Shotwicke Lodge, 19
 Siddington, 67, 155
 Simondstone (L.), 111
 Skelmersdale, 109, 155
 Skipton, 139
 Smalwood [Smallwood], 2, 34, 38,
 111, 155
 Smethwicke, 28
 Smith, P. Dean, 43
 Snelson, 104
 Somerford, P. Astbury, 112, 142, 165
 Sound, 83
 Speake, 49
 Spittle Boughton, 164
 Spittle in Worrall, 1
 Sproston, 46
 Spurstow [Spurstowe], 4, 24, 40,
 50, 93, 109, 113
 St. Kennocks, 170
 Stadmoreloe, 22
 Stafford, 146
 Stafford co., 6, 7, 27, 37, 79, 85,
 104, 111, 113, 156, 167, 175, 177,
 178
 Standish, 6, 26, 41, 46, 76, 114,
 123, 143, 154
 Stanlow, 112
 Stanney [Stanny, Stannye], 1, 56,
 67, 124, 139, 170
 Stanney, Great, 34
 Stannycliffe, 107
 Stanthorn, 56, 92, 111, 148
 Stanton, 175
 Stapley, 112
 Stapleford, 19, 20, 31, 63, 72*
 Stoke [Stoak, Stoake], 10, 11, 14*,
 16*, 17, 40*, 42, 44, 45, 49, 56,
 59, 68, 74*, 77, 79, 92*, 93*,
 95, 97, 102, 124*, 171
 Stockholme, 149

Stockport [Stopport], 10, 17, 19,
 20, 23, 29, 30*, 31, 32*, 38*, 41,
 58, 62*, 74, 92, 95, 102, 104*,
 106*, 107, 110*, 117*, 120, 143,
 152, 155, 163, 178*
 Stonetrow, co. Staff, 37
 Storeton, 37, 47, 98, 100, 126, 127,
 146
 Storeton, Great, 95
 Storeton, Little, 66
 Stretford, 54, 160
 Stretton, 61, 64, 71, 150
 Sutton, 3, 8, 13, 20, 39, 61, 65, 72,
 80, 85, 86, 97, 181
 Sutton, P. Eastham, 50, 61, 102,
 166
 Sutton near Macclesfield, 121
 Sutton, P. Prestbury, 62, 138
 Sutton, P. Runcorn, 25, 39, 125,
 165
 Sutton, Great, 4
 Sutton, Little, 66
 Sutton, Long, 72
 Swanlowe, 54
 Swettenham, 77, 94, 104
 Swinton, P. Eccles, 158
 Swinyard, 115

T

Tabley, 49, 85
 Tabley, Nether, 22, 58, 70
 Tabley, Over, 96, 100, 109, 113, 117
 Talk o'th' Hill [Talk upon the
 Hill], 21, 27
 Tarbucke [Tarbocke], 34, 70, 88
 Tarporeley, [Tarperley, Tarpurley],
 2*, 7*, 8, 9, 11, 13*, 17*, 24,
 25, 26, 29, 30*, 32, 33, 35, 37*,
 38*, 43*, 47*, 50, 51*, 55, 57*,
 60*, 61, 64, 65*, 70*, 71, 74*,
 75*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 83, 85,
 93, 94, 95*, 99*, 117, 120*, 127*,
 128, 130, 132, 134*, 136, 150,
 152, 153, 154, 156, 163, 167,
 174*, 177, 178
 Tarvin [Tarven, Tervin], 2, 3*, 5,
 6, 11*, 14, 15*, 17, 19, 21*, 22*,
 24, 25*, 27, 28, 29*, 30*, 31,
 32*, 38*, 43, 51, 52*, 53, 54, 57*,
 58*, 59*, 60*, 63*, 65, 66, 68*,
 69*, 71*, 72, 73, 76*, 77*,
 78*, 81*, 82*, 83, 86*, 87*, 88*,
 92, 93*, 94, 95*, 96*, 98*, 99*,
 100, 102, 103, 116, 120*, 123*,
 126*, 127*, 128*, 132, 133, 134,
 136*, 137, 139, 141*, 144, 149,
 154, 155, 156*, 161*, 162*, 169,
 171*, 174, 178, 179, 180

Tattenhall [Tattnall], 1, 2*, 4*,
5, 9, 14*, 21*, 30, 31, 36*, 46,
47, 57*, 58, 59*, 65*, 68, 70*,
71, 75*, 76*, 77*, 81*, 82*, 83*,
84, 92, 93*, 100*, 102*, 126*, 128*,
130, 135, 138, 140, 143, 148, 152,
153, 179
Tatton, P. Rosthorne, 123, 132*, 164
Taxall [Taxhall], 23, 104, 177
Tetton, 146
Thelwall, 48, 101*, 105
Thingwall, 15, 38
Thornton, 1, 4, 13, 26, 29, 34*, 38*,
40, 44*, 48, 49, 57*, 59*, 64, 65*,
67, 68, 69*, 70, 75, 77, 84, 88*,
89*, 90, 91*, 95, 96*, 99, 102,
129, 134*, 136, 144, 147, 149,
151, 152, 167, 176*, 177
Thornton Hough [in-le-Hough], 33,
43, 100
Thornton-in-le-Moors, 10, 28
Thornton, P. Neston, 48
Thurstaston [Thurstington, Thurs-
ton], 7, 28*, 29, 41, 42, 96, 146,
148
Tilstock [Tilstocke, Tiltock], 27
175
Tilston, 18, 19, 27*, 32*, 42*, 44,
48, 58*, 61*, 68, 80, 88, 123, 124,
152, 153, 161
Tilston Fearnall [Fernall], 57, 65
Timperley, 52, 68, 107
Tiverton [Teverton], 8, 24, 35,
36, 53, 133, 161, 165, 173
Tockholes (L.), 37, 106
Toft, 131, 171
Tonge Green, P. Barrow, 16
Tottington, 2, 108, 110*, 158, 159
Toxtheth Park [Parke], 25, 30, 80*,
131
Trafford, 37, 48, 62, 73, 85
Trafford, Great, 50
Tranmere [Traumer, Tranmore] 22,
37*, 63, 65, 76, 82, 146, 181
Tredath in Ireland, 11
Trevallen, co. Denbigh, 180
Trydardh, 50
Trythin, 69
Tushingham, 17, 35
Tybroughton, co. Flint, 178

U

Ulverston, 124*
Upholland [Holland], 41, 76, 79,
109. *See also* Holland
Upton, 37, 61, 87, 90, 156, 175
Urmston, 41, 51, 110
Utkinton, 2, 8, 17, 26, 41, 47, 51,
53, 55, 57, 60, 95, 109, 167, 174

V

Vale Royall, 156, 166

W

Wallasey [Wallesey, Wallezey,
Wallizey], 8*, 13, 31, 39, 43*,
51, 62, 67, 76, 78*, 87*, 88, 89*,
164, 166
Walson, P. Acton, 39
Walston near Nantwich, 43, 140
Walton [Liverpool], 8, 10*, 23, 25*,
28, 30, 37, 52, 53, 54, 55, 67,
68, 72*, 73*, 77*, 78, 79*, 80*,
83*, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 100*, 103,
115
Walton-in-le-Dale [Low Church],
112, 160
Walton, Little, 92
Warburton, 15, 66, 108, 118, 159,
177
Wardle, 65, 128
Warfoot, P. Alderley, 121
Warford, 24, 51, 55, 66
Warmingham, 49*, 66, 78*, 138, 173
Warne, 81
Warrington, 4, 13*, 19, 26, 30*,
33, 40*, 41, 44, 46, 48*, 51*, 56,
60*, 62, 72, 74, 77, 80, 82, 85,
86*, 88, 93, 94*, 98*, 100, 101,
102*, 103*, 105*, 106*, 108*,
109*, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119*,
122, 123*, 127*, 135, 136, 141,
148, 152, 157, 166*, 172, 176,
177, 178, 180*, 181*
Warton, 10
Warton (L.), 105
Warwick [Warwicke], co., 14, 92
Waverham. *See* Weaverham
Waverton [Warton], 1*, 3*, 4, 5*,
11*, 12, 13*, 14, 15, 17, 28, 30*,
31*, 34, 46*, 49, 50, 56, 57, 61*,
74*, 75, 76*, 79*, 82, 83, 87,
89*, 91, 93, 94*, 95*, 98, 101,
124, 134, 144, 161, 165, 168
Wavertree, 25*, 66, 70, 159
Weaverham [Waverham, Wever-
ham], 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 24,
25*, 27*, 33*, 51, 52, 60*, 61,
64, 66, 71, 72, 78*, 80, 81*, 83*,
85*, 86*, 93*, 102*, 103*, 122,
124, 126, 128, 131*, 133, 134*,
147*, 150, 153, 165, 166, 171,
175, 176*
Weever, 4, 36, 133
Wellington, 63
Wells Green, 22
Werden (L.), 64
Werneth, P. Stockport, 31

- Wervin [Werven, Wirvin], 14, 89, 95
 Westhaughton, 20. *See also*
 Haughton, P. Dean
 Westleigh, 81, 108* 123
 Weston, 5, 49, 62, 125, 127, 128
 Wetreins, 54
 Wettenhall [Wetnall], 23, 51, 126,
 151, 163, 180
 Whalley (L.), 117
 Wheatley Lane (L.), 122
 Wheelton (L.), 86
 Whelocke, 1, 12
 Whitby [Whitbey, Whitbie,
 Whitbye, Widby], 9, 39, 42, 59,
 97, 102, 143*
 Whitby, P. Eastham, 44, 165
 Whitby, P. Stoake, 74
 Whitechurch [Whitechurch], 14, 29,
 31, 35, 36, 46, 48, 51, 123, 125*,
 151, 163, 175, 178
 Whitechurch [Witchurch], co.
 Salop, 156, 179
 Whitegate, 2, 5*, 13, 17, 42, 54,
 59*, 75*, 81, 82*, 88*, 89, 95*,
 111*, 128*, 129*, 131, 136, 141,
 149, 157, 161, 169, 173
 Whitewell, 16*
 Whitefeild, 108
 Whitley, Lower, 18, 72
 Whitley, Over, 125, 150, 154
 Whitmore, co. Staff, 79
 Whittle, 120
 Wibunbury [Wybunbury], 2, 3, 4,
 12, 15*, 17*, 19, 21*, 22*, 23,
 29, 35, 38, 39, 45*, 48, 49*, 51, 55*,
 66, 68*, 72, 80, 85, 90*, 91*, 94,
 98, 103, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117,
 120, 123, 140, 143
 Widford, 80
 Widnes [Widdens, Widness], 135,
 148, 163, 166
 Wigan [Wygan], 3, 4, 6*, 8*, 10,
 33, 38*, 41, 46*, 56*, 76*, 78,
 86, 91, 101*, 108, 114*, 115*,
 118*, 119*, 121*, 123*, 142*,
 143, 150, 151, 153*, 154, 156,
 159, 162*, 165*, 166, 179*, 181
 Wight, Isle of, 50
 Wigland, 26, 88
 Wilksley, 109
 Willaston [Wallison, Walston,
 Willison, Wilson], 3, 11, 26, 33,
 41, 49, 50, 66, 68, 70*, 76, 93,
 128, 130*
 Willington, 2, 175
 Willington, 49, 68
 Wilmslow [Wilmeslowe, Wilmslowe,
 Wimslow], 13, 16*, 23, 32, 42*,
 44, 58, 104, 140, 143*, 166, 181
 Wilshire (L.), 122
 Wimbolds Trafford [Wimbols
 Trafford], 15, 65, 90, 102, 175
 Wincham, P. Great Budworth, 132
 Windle, P. Prescott, 109*, 113*, 117
 Winkle, 174
 Winnington, 5
 Winstanley, 115*
 Winwick [Winwicke], 12, 23*, 30,
 44*, 49, 50, 56, 62*, 80, 82*,
 85*, 90, 94*, 100, 102, 105*,
 107, 108*, 109*, 111, 114*, 115*,
 116, 117*, 118, 119, 122, 123*,
 140, 141*, 155, 177, 178, 179
 Wistaston [Wistason, Wistwaston],
 Wisterson, Wisterston, Wiston],
 4, 21, 22*, 32, 55, 66, 87, 96*,
 118, 120, 170, 176
 Withington, 92, 97, 104
 Withington, Lower, 121
 Withington, P. Prestbury, 92
 Witton [Whitton], 3, 5*, 12, 13*,
 21, 22, 26, 27, 33, 40, 41*, 47,
 51, 60, 66, 70, 72*, 79, 81, 84,
 85, 86, 90*, 97, 103, 105, 106,
 113, 116, 118, 119, 122*, 124, 144
 Wolverhampton, 175
 Woodbank [Woodbanke], 56, 85, 101
 Woodchurch, 7*, 16*, 17, 20*, 22,
 28, 38*, 45, 46*, 47, 49, 52*, 58*,
 65, 72*, 73*, 75, 76*, 82, 95,
 96, 100*, 128, 144, 150, 175, 177,
 181
 Woodhouses, 50, 112
 Woodhouses in Frodsham, 59
 Woodhouses, P. Bowden, 15
 Woodside, 16
 Woollerton, 24
 Worcester [Worserster], 90
 Worrall, 1
 Worston, co. Lanc., 168
 Worsworth, 162
 Worthenbury, 44, 67, 69, 81, 84*,
 92*, 170, 178
 Wortly co. York, 167
 Woswall, 2
 Wrenbury, 2, 7, 14*, 15, 16, 20*,
 21*, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 27*, 29*,
 32, 36, 37, 42, 46*, 47, 48, 50,
 53*, 55, 61, 64*, 69*, 74*, 81,
 83*, 108, 113, 141, 150, 153
 Wrenbury-Frith, 5
 Wrexham [Wrexam], 38, 42, 46
 72, 73, 95, 98, 134, 144, 163
 Wrightington, 53, 62

Y

- Yatehouse Green, 138
 Yealand, 159
 York co., 102, 117, 121, 122, 167

III

INDEX OF CANONS, CLERKS, CURATES, MINISTERS, PARISH CLERKS, PRECENTORS, RECTORS, VICARS, ETC.

A

Arderne, James, S. Th. Pr., Rector
of Thornton, 57
Ashworth, Dom., 112, 116, 121
Ashworth, John, Rev., 103
Ashworth, Mr., 139, 140, 142, 143,
146, 147, 148, 160, 162, 163
Aspinall, William, Parish Clerk, 55

B

Bancroft, Reginald, Clerk, 104
Banner, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 16,
91
Barber, John, Clerk, 27
Battersby, John, Clerk, 108
Bent, John, Clerk, 110
Billington, Edward, Parish Clerk,
27
Boardman [Bordman], Dom., 115,
116, 118, 119, 122
Boardman [Bordman], Mr., 139,
147, 148, 149
Boardman [Bordman], William,
Clerk, 97, 105, 106, 135, 136,
152, 154, 157
Boote, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 74
Browne, Robert, Clerk, 16
Brownsword, John, Clerk, 41
Bruen, Samuel, Clerk, 47
Buerdsell, Robert, Clerk, 180

C

Carter, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 3
Cartwright, Dom., S. T. P., 103
Cole, Thomas Clerk, 67, 74
Collye, William, Clerk, 54
Colton, William, Clerk, 111
Cornhill, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 57
Cottrell [Cotterell], Robert,
Minister, 16, 91 (Clerk)
Crane, Thomas [Clerk, Dom., Mr.,
M.A.], 90*, 91, 100, 105, 108,
113*, 115, 117, 123, 149, 150,
151, 152

D

Davie, John, Clerk, 98
Dawson, John, Parish Clerk, 164
Deakin, Peter, Parish Clerk, 34
Dickenson, Thomas, Parish Clerk,
110
Dod, William, Clerk, 71

E

Edgley, Dom., 112, 116, 117, 118,
123, 155
Edgley, Samuel, Clerk, 109
Ellom, William, Parish Clerk, 100
England, Thomas, Clerk, 104
Evans, Roderick, Clerk, 70, 132

F

Faulknor, Falkener, Falkner,
Fawlknor :—
Mr., 133, 137, 139, 142, 143
Richard, 151*, 152 (Clerk)
Thomas, 111
Finmore, William, Clerk, 50
Fishwick [Fishwicke], John, 90
(Clerk), 105, 106, 116*, 122*
Fishwick [Fishwicke], Mr., Curate,
90

G

Garenceirs, Dudley, Clerk, 5, 98
Guest, George, Clerk, 29, 52

H

Haddon, Dom., 114, 115, 118*, 121,
149, 151, 153, 154
Haddon, Peter, 179
Hanmer, Samuel, Clerk, 43, 77
Hargreaves [Hargreavs], Dom., 114,
117, 118, 122, 151*, 152, 154
Hargreaves, James, Clerk, 17
Hargreaves, Mr., 167
Harvey, John, Clerk, 35
Heys, William, Clerk, 40
Hilton, Mr., 174

Hilton, Richard, Rev., 106
 Holden, Benjamin, Clerk, 107, 110, 113
 Holt [Hoult], Edward, Clerk, 110
 Holt [Hoult], John, Parish Clerk, 97
 Hough, Edm., Clerk, 121

J

Jackson, John, Clerk, 115
 Jackson, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 48
 Jeynson, Arthur, Clerk, 3

K

Kelsall, Joseph, Clerk, 56
 Kent, Thomas, Clerk, 103
 Kinsey, Thomas, Rev., 106

L

Lake, John, S.T.P., Rector, 10
 Leicester, James, Clerk, 127
 Leigh, Peter, Clerk, 32, 70
 Livesey, James, Clerk, 14

M

Marbury, James, Clerk, 56
 Milns, Nathan, Parish Clerk, 42
 Morrey, Peter, Clerk, 59, 90
 Mosley, Francis, Clerk, 43
 Mottershead, Joseph, 3

N

Newton, George, Clerk, 3
 Newton, John, Clerk, 158

P

Partridge, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 162
 Peak, James, Clerk, 124
 Pickering, Mr., Rector, 48
 Pimloe, William, Parish Clerk, 14

Poole, Hugh, Clerk, 93
 Price, Francis [Dom., Mr., Rev.], 76, 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120*, 121, 145, 156, 157, 160*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 175, 179

S

Saunders, Thomas, Clerk, 64
 Shawe, Ralph, Parish Clerk, 46
 Sherlock [Sherlocke], Dr., 49
 Sherlock [Sherlocke], Richard, S.T.P., 100, 117
 Shore, John, Clerk, 67, 84
 Simpson, John, Clerk, 42
 Stringer, Dom., 117, 118, 120*
 Stringer, Gabriel, Clerk, 6, 11, 47
 Sutton, Daniel, Clerk, 41

T

Taylor, Zacharia, Clerk, 78
 Thompson, William, Clerk, 15

W

Weever, Richard, Clerk, 110
 Whittall, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 54
 Whittingham, Thomas, Clerk, 27
 Whittle, Mr., Curate, 34
 Wild, John, Parish Clerk, 10
 Wilkinson, John, Parish Clerk, 98
 Wilson, John, Parish Clerk, 98
 Wood, Francis, Clerk, 14
 Wood, Lawrence, Clerk, 39
 Wright, Richard, Clerk, 126
 Wroe, Richard (Dr., Dom., Ven., S.T.P.), 106, 109, 113, 114, 119, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 160*, 162*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168*

Y

Yates, John, Clerk, 177

IV

INDEX OF DOCTORS, LICENTIATES IN SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

Ainsworth, Lawrence, 76
 Aspinwall, William, 148
 Astly, George, 164
 Banne, Nathaniel, 31, 34

Banner, Thomas, 49
 Biggins, John, 38
 Brereton, J., 40
 Bromhall, Thomas, 27

Browne, Andrew, 96
 Cotton, William, 39
 Coulson, Samuel, 64
 Done, Samuel, 139
 Eaton, Richard, 15
 Gerard, John, 31
 Hall, John, 38
 Halstead, Dr., 76
 Halstead, George, 31
 Humphreys, Peter, 55

Johnson, Robert, 11
 Massey, James, 40
 Moreton, Joseph, 34, 39
 Morrey, Robert, 11, 86, 96
 Pennington, Allan, 11, 34, 86
 Warmingham, Charles, 86
 Watson, Peter, 40
 Whitby [Whitbye], Jonathan, 34, 39
 Wilkinson, John, 45, 96, 109
 Williamson, Henry, 86, 96

V

LICENSED TO THE OFFICE OF MIDWIFE

Alcock, Jane, 151
 Anderton, Sarah, 49
 Bancroft, Thomasina, 52
 Barrett, Justina, 98
 Brereton, Catherine, 16
 Browne, Christiana, 43
 Chester, Elizabeth, 2
 Clowes, Margaret, 50
 Denson, Elizabeth, 60
 Fletcher, Ann, 54
 Glover, Ellen, 151, 155
 Green, Hannah, 22
 Grime, Isabel, 151

Harding, Sarah, 92
 Hewett, Margaret, 169
 Hodgson, Ellen, 169
 Humpston, Catherine, 45
 Mason, Margaret, 166
 Merrye, Elizabeth, 32
 Proudlove, Eleanor, 75
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 54
 Sadler, Elizabeth, 162
 Shyres, Margaret, 17
 Upton, Eleanor, 42
 Weld, Sarah, 169

VI

LICENSED TO SCHOOLS, TO TEACH, TO CATECHISE, ETC.

Hastings, Hannah, 77
 Kindar, Mary, 89

Massey, Christiana, 89

LICENSED AS BOOKSELLER

Jones, Thomas, 181

REPORTS 1915-16, 1916-17, & 1917-18

38th, 39th. & 40th YEARS

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED 1878

COUNCIL, 1917-18

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A, Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *President*.

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *Vice-President*.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth, *Vice-President*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, jun., B.C.L., M.A., Woolton Vale, Liverpool.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Public Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 20 Castle St., Liverpool.

RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year ; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. The Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, except in the case of an Editor who receives payment from the Society for editing any work, who shall only receive two copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1915-16 (38TH YEAR)

Read at the Annual Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, on the 12th day of December 1916.

DURING the year ending 30th June 1916 one volume (vol. 70.) has been issued to the Members ; it is entitled ' Lancashire Inquests, Extents, and Feudal Aids. Part III. A.D. 1313-A.D. 1355,' and is edited by William Farrer, Hon. D.Litt. As in the cases of the previous volumes which have been edited by Dr. Farrer, the transcript and index of the present one are gifts by him to the Society, and this volume contains historical matter of equal interest and value with the former ones.

Owing to the death of Canon Stanning and the illness of Mr. Pink, who were editing the ' Royalist Composition Papers,' there has been a long delay in the issue of the fifth volume of this work. A portion of the volume has been in type for some years, and it was decided at the last meeting of the Society to proceed with the editing of it as speedily as possible. The Council not being successful in finding an editor to perform the work voluntarily, Mr. Brownbill undertook it as a professional matter ; and, since the rules of the Society forbid any payment to be made for editing, a fund was raised by donations from some members of the Council to provide for the cost of the editorial work. This fund has been placed to a separate account. The whole of the volume is in type, with the exception of the index, and it will be issued to the Members as the second volume for the year 1916-17.

Mr. Brownbill has completed the editing of the ' Lancaster Marriage Licence Bonds, 1648-1710,' from the original bonds which remain at Lancaster, and this work is now ready for the press. Many of these bonds have suffered from damp and are in a bad condition ; the Society is indebted to Mr. Brownbill for his careful performance of a tedious task, by means of which particulars of these records have been preserved.

Mr. Irvine has in hand a volume of the ' Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c.,' covering the period from 1680 to 1686. This is the seventh volume of this series of Marriage Licences that Mr. Irvine has edited for the Society, and

the Council desire to express their appreciation of his help at a time when there are other and more important claims on him. This volume is practically complete and ready for the press.

Mr. Stewart-Brown continues his military service, and the duties of the Honorary Secretary have been carried on by the President.

The Council record with regret the deaths of the Rev. John Sephton, Mr. George Massey, General Pemberton, Mr. Isaac Marshall, and Mr. G. E. C. Clayton.

The Society is still suffering from the effects of the War; we have not had a single new name to add to the list of members during the year ending 30th June 1916, and in the same period there have been ten deaths and resignations; the number of paying members, including public libraries, then stood at 128.

The Honorary Treasurer's accounts show a balance in hand on 30th June 1916 of £102, 9s. 5d.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1916-17 (39TH YEAR)

Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, on the 14th day of November 1917.

DURING the year ending 30th June 1917 two volumes (vols. 71 and 72) have been issued to the Members. These are (1), 'Lancashire and Cheshire Cases in the Court of Star Chamber,' edited by Ronald Stewart-Brown, M.A., F.S.A., and (2), 'The Royalist Composition Papers, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the County of Lancaster. Vol. V. P to R,' edited by John Brownbill, M.A.

Captain Stewart-Brown has completed his work under difficulties in the midst of military duties, and the thanks of the Members are due to him for his loyal service to the Society under very untoward circumstances. This volume contains references to many curious incidents that will attract most readers, even those who are not especially interested in archæology or history.

Mr. Brownbill has added to his volume an Appendix containing a comparison of the Society's volumes of the Royalist Composition Papers with the Record Office Calendar, which gives many additional references. In the concluding volume of this series the results of this comparison will be stated in the body of the work.

Among the prospective publications, in addition to (1) the final volume of the Royalist Composition Papers, we have (2) the 'Lancaster Marriage Licence Bonds, 1648 to 1710,' to be edited by Mr. Brownbill; (3) the 'Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c., 1680 to 1686,' to be edited by

Mr. Irvine ; (4) another volume of the same, to be edited by Mr. Irvine ; and (5) 'Abstracts of the Storrs Hall Deeds,' to be edited by Colonel Chippindall. Dr. Farrer will also place at the disposal of the Council materials for other volumes, selected from his collections of Lancashire Manuscripts.

Captain Stewart-Brown continues his military service, and the duties of the Honorary Secretary have been carried on by the President.

The Council record with regret the deaths of Mr. Henry Rigg and Mr. H. H. Smith-Carington.

The Society still suffers from the effects of the War ; this year, however, it is satisfactory to report the accession of two new members. The deaths and resignations in the same period have amounted to six, and the number of paying members now stands at 126.

The Honorary Treasurer's accounts show a balance in hand on the 30th June 1917 of £153, 8s. 5d.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1917-18 (40TH YEAR)

*Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Athenæum Library,
Church Street, Liverpool, on the 29th November 1918.*

DURING the year ending 30th June 1918 no volume has been issued to the Members, but the printing has been completed of a further volume of Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c., 1680-1690, edited by W. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A. This will be the seventh of this series of Marriage Licences edited by Mr. Irvine, and will form Volume 73 of the Society's publications.

At the Annual Meeting, held on the 14th of November 1917, it was decided that it should be left to the discretion of the President whether one or two volumes should be issued for the year 1917-18, and under the present circumstances, owing to the expense of printing and binding, the President considers that only one volume should be issued for the past year, viz. the volume of Marriage Licences mentioned above, which it is hoped will be issued to the Members in a few weeks.

Future volumes will be (1) the Marriage Licence Bonds at Lancaster, and (2) the final volume of Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers. Other works suggested include the Cheshire Protestation of 1642, a volume of Lancashire documents offered by Dr. Farrer, the Storrs Hall and Blundell of Crosby evidences, and a further volume of Star Chamber Cases.

Considerable interest has been taken in Vol. 71 (Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings) in the United States of America, where nearly twenty libraries or institutions are

members. The Society has benefited by the sale of fifteen copies to booksellers in New York.

Mr. William Farrer, D.Litt., and Mr. W. F. Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., have been elected Vice-Presidents of the Society.

Capt. Stewart-Brown has been demobilised from military service, and has again taken up the duties of Hon. Secretary, which had been carried on, during his three years of absence, by the President. The Council feel that the Members are greatly indebted to the President and to the Hon. Treasurer for enabling the work of the Society to be continued throughout the War.

The Council regret to record the death on 8th November 1918 of Sir George J. Armytage, Bt., D.L., F.S.A., who joined the Council in 1898, was a Vice-President from 1902, and President 1905-1909. He was joint editor with Mr. J. Paul Rylands of the *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1613 (vol. 58).

During the year there have been no deaths or resignations of members, and no new members. The number of paying members still stands at 126.

The Society has now completed forty years of work, and has issued seventy-two volumes of Lancashire and Cheshire records, in spite of very inadequate support. It is discreditable that there are only fifty private subscribers (other than libraries, &c.) in the two counties upon the list of Members. Unless much better supported, the Society must be forced shortly to reduce its publications permanently to one volume a year, or even less. The Council therefore appeal strongly to members to make known the value and importance of the Society's work, and to do all they can to obtain that additional support, without which transcripts of the many important unpublished Lancashire and Cheshire records cannot be obtained or printed. The Council hope, now that the War is over, that a renewed interest may be taken in the local history and family records of the two counties.

The Hon. Treasurer's Accounts show a balance in hand, on the 30th June 1918, of £285, 6s. 10d., against which must be charged the cost of Volume 73 now in print, but not issued.

A few sets of the Society's Publications are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.

The following is a complete list of the Society's Publications printed up to the present time:—


- | | | |
|----------|---|---|
| 1878-79. | { | 1. Commonwealth Church Survey. |
| | | 2. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1545 to 1620. |
| | | <i>And Lists of</i> |
| | | 1. Transcripts of WILLS in Consistory Court of Chester. |
| | | 2. WILLS printed by Chetham Society. |
| | | 3. Missing WILLS in Piccoppe MSS. |
| | | 4. WILLS in Harl. MSS. 1991 British Museum. |

- 1879-80. { 3. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I.
1603 to 1613.
- 1880-81. { 4. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1621 to 1650,
and Index to Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS
and Admons. in P.C.C., 1650 to 1660.
5. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560
to 1636.
- 1881-82. { 6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates,
1600 to 1678.
7. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
- 1882-83. { 8. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
- 1883-84. { 9. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
10. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-
mond, 1457 to 1680, and Index to Abstracts
in British Museum.
- 1884-85. { 11. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
12. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.
Containing :—
1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-
1517.
2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies, and Ship-
Money paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of
Chester, 1620-1639.
3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and
1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628.
4. Obligatory Knighthood; Lists of those who
refused to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire
and Lancashire, 1631-1632.
5. List of Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.
- 1885-86. { 13. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-
mond, 1680 to 1748.
14. Annales Cestrienses.
- 1886-87. { 15. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1660 to 1680,
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
16. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part
II. 1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { 17. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part
III. 1622 to 1625.
18. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1681 to 1700,
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1888-89. { 19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by
Malbon and Burghall.
20. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1701 to 1720,
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

- | | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 1889-90. | { | 21. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1710. |
| | | 22. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1721 to 1740, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills. |
| 1890-91. | { | 23. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792, and WILLS proved at Halton, 1615 to 1792. |
| | | 24. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B. |
| 1891-92. | { | 25. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1741 to 1760, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills. |
| | | 26. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F. |
| 1892-93. | { | 27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, 1216 to 1307. |
| | | 28. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643 to 1654. |
| 1893-94. | { | 29. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H. |
| 1894-95. | { | 30. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS, 1301 to 1752. |
| | | 31. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.
<i>Containing :—</i>
1. The Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289-1529.
2. The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, 1332. |
| 1895-96. | { | 32. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I. |
| | | 33. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.
<i>Containing :—</i>
1. A List of Clergy for Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester, &c., 1541-1542.
2. Chorley Survey, 1652-1653.
3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1487-1620. |
| 1896-97. | { | 34. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654 to 1660. |
| | | 35. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II. |
| 1897-98. | { | 36. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O. |
| | | 37. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M. |
| 1898-99. | { | 38. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills, A to Z. |
| | | 39. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307. |

- 1899-1900. { 40. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
41. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.
- 1900-01. { 42. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. 1616 to 1623.
43. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.
Containing:—
1. A List of the Freeholders in Cheshire, 1578.
2. The Ordination Register of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558.
3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1621-1700.
- 1901-02. { 44. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1781 to 1790, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
45. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1791 to 1800, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1902-03. { 46. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.
47. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202 to 1281.
- 1903-04. { 48. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205 to 1307.
- 1904-05. { 49. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284 to 1285.
50. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377 to 1509.
- 1905-06. { 51. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part I. 1392 to 1700.
52. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V.
Containing:—
1. An Index of *Infra* WILLS at the Probate Registry, Chester, 1590-1665.
2. An Index of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1701-1800.
3. Hearth Tax Returns for the City of Chester, 1664-1665.
- 1906-07. { 53. Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c. Part I. 1606 to 1616.
54. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part II. 1310 to 1333.
- 1907-08. { 55. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part II. 1701 to 1805.
56. Marriage Licences (as above). Part II. 1616 to 1624.
- 1908-09. { 57. Marriage Licences (as above). Part III. 1624 to 1639.
58. Visitation of Cheshire, 1613.

- | | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 1909-10. | { | 59. Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, 1301 to 1360. |
| | | 60. Lancashire Final Concords. Part IV. 1510 to 1558. |
| 1910-11. | { | 61. Marriage Licences (as above). Part IV. 1639 to 1644. |
| | | 62. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810. A to L. (<i>Infra</i> Wills included.) |
| | | 63. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810 M to Z. (<i>Infra</i> Wills included.) |
| | | Supplementary Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1670. |
| 1911-12. | { | Supplementary Index to the <i>Infra</i> Wills at Chester, 1693. |
| | | Table of Calendars of Wills. |
| | | 64. <i>Liber Luciani de Laude Cestrie</i> , and Obits of Abbots and Founders of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. |
| 1912-13. | { | 65. Marriage Licences (as above). Part V. 1661 to 1667. |
| | | 66. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1793 to 1812; and WILLS proved at Halton, 1793 to 1812. |
| 1913-14. | { | 67. The Moore MSS. |
| | | 68. The Ledger Book of Vale Royal Abbey. |
| 1914-15. | | 69. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VI. 1667 to 1680. |
| 1915-16. | | 70. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part III. 1313 to 1355. |
| 1916-17. | { | 71. Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings. |
| | | 72. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. V. P to R. |
| 1917-18. | | 73. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VII. 1680 to 1690. |

 The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1915 to 30th June 1916.

Dr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance per Account in Vol. 71	.	.	30 6 10
Subscriptions received	.	.	137 11 0
Received from Chetham Society for transcript of the Charters of St. Werburg's Abbey, Chester	.	.	27 10 0
Books sold	.	.	4 8 10
Bank Interest	.	.	1 17 8
Subscriptions in arrear	.	.	£2 2 0
Subscriptions paid in advance	.	.	14 14 0
Bills due and payable	.	.	0 0 0

TRANSCRIPTS, &c.—		£	s.	d.
J. Brownhill, Index, Vol. 70	.	.	.	£5 5 0
Do, do, Vol. 71	.	.	.	5 0 0
Do, do, Vol. 71	.	.	.	10 5 0

PRINTING AND BINDING—

Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing—				
230 copies Report for Vol. 70	.	.	.	£1 15 6
40 Do, do, stitched	.	.	.	
230 Do, do, for Vol. 71	.	.	.	2 16 0
150 Do, do, stitched	.	.	.	£4 11 6
Less 2½ per cent.	.	.	.	0 2 0
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing, binding, and despatching 230 copies, Vol. 70	.	.	.	£40 8 3
Less 2½ per cent. on £38, 7s. 6d.	.	.	.	0 19 3
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing and binding 230 copies, Vol. 71, balance	.	.	.	£27 8 3
Less 2½ per cent.	.	.	.	0 13 8
				39 9 0
				26 14 7
				70 13 1

SUNDRIES—

T. C. Leigh, care of stock 6 months to 31st Dec, 1915	.	.	.	£1 1 0
Do, petty	.	.	.	0 2 0
Hon. Treasurer, incidentals	.	.	.	10 0 0
Acting Hon. Secretary, Do.	.	.	.	0 0 0
Do, postage	.	.	.	1 10 0
W. H. Tyerman, stationery	.	.	.	1 2 0
Income-tax	.	.	.	0 9 0
* Half rent stock room, £2, 10s.; half rates, 12s. 1d.	.	.	.	3 2 1
Fire Insurance on stock, £250	.	.	.	0 5 0
Thos. Brakell, Ltd., Notices Annual Meeting	.	.	.	0 9 9
Bank Commission	.	.	.	0 6 0
Balance per Bank book	.	.	.	102 9 5
				£201 14 4

* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Examined and found correct.
(Signed) WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, } Auditors.
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, }

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.
3rd July 1916.

Cr.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1916 to 30th June 1917.

Cr.

	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
Balance per Account	102	9	5	
Subscriptions received	141	15	0	£6 10 0
Books sold	25	3	10	5 9 0
Bank Interest	3	7	1	11 19 0
Subscriptions in arrear	£2	2	0	
Subscriptions paid in advance	14	14	0	
					81 18 0
					85 7 6
TRANSCRIPTS, &c.—					
J. Brownbill, Indices, Vols. 36 and 72	£6 10 0
Stokes & Cox balance, Star Chamber Proceedings	5 9 0
PRINTING AND BINDING—					
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., despatching Vol. 71	£3 9 6
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co., printing, binding, and despatching Vol. 72	£83 18 7
Less 2½ per cent. on £81. 6s. 9d.	2 0 7
					81 18 0
SUNDRIES—					
T. C. Leigh, care of stock	£1 1 0
Do, postages and carriage	0 14 10
Hon. Treasurer, incidentals	10 0 0
Acting Hon. Secretary, Do.	0 0 0
Half rent of stock-room	2 10 0
Income-tax on Bank Interest	0 10 0
Fire Insurance on Stock, £250	0 5 0
Acting Hon. Secretary subscriptions, 1915-6, 1916-7 returned	2 2 0
Do, postages, expenses and stationery, 1915 and 1916	3 2 0
Thos. Brakell, Ltd., Notices of Annual Meeting	0 7 0
Books to add to stock	1 2 0
Bank Commission	21 13 10
Balance per Bank book	0 6 7
Cheque not presented	£235 6 5
					81 18 0
					153 8 5
					£272 15 4

* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, } Auditors.
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, }

(Signed)

F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.

11th July 1917.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (Editing Fund)

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July (inception) to 31st December 1916.

Cr.

Donations—		Expenditures—	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
W. E. Gregson . . . . .	. . . . . 5 0	J. Brownhill, editing Vol. 72, Royalist Composition Papers (Vol. 5)	8 0 0
J. Paul Rylands . . . . .	. . . . . 2 2 0	Cheque book	0 2 1
R. Gladstone, Jun. . . . .	. . . . . 5 0 0		
W. F. Irvine . . . . .	. . . . . 2 2 0	Balance per Bank book	8 2 1
Sir Geo. Armistage . . . . .	. . . . . 2 2 0		14 17 9
R. Stewart-Brown . . . . .	. . . . . 2 2 0		
Col. John Parker . . . . .	. . . . . 2 2 0		
W. Ashton Fonge . . . . .	. . . . . 1 1 0		
W. D. Pink . . . . .	. . . . . 1 1 0		
	22 17 0		
Bank Interest	0 2 10		
	£22 19 10		£22 19 10

F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.
31st December 1916.

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st January to 30th June 1917.

Cr.

Receipts—		Expenditures—	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance per Account . . . . .	. . . . . 14 17 9	J. Brownhill, account editing Vol. 6, Royalist Composition Papers	13 0 0
Bank Interest	0 1 9	Balance per Bank book	1 19 6
	£14 19 6		£14 19 6

F. C. BEAZLEY,
Hon. Treasurer.
11th July 1917.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Cr.

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1917 to 30th June 1918.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance per Account	.	4153	8 5	T. C. Leigh, care of stock	.	.	£1 1 0
Do. transferred from Editing Fund	.	.	1 19 6	Do. postages	.	.	0 15 0
Subscriptions received	.	.	155 7 11	Hon. Treasurer, incidentals	.	.	10 0 0
Books sold	.	.	116 11 0	Acting Hon. Secretary, expenses	.	.	2 0 0
Bank Interest	.	.	27 18 0	Halt rates on stock-room, 1916*	.	.	0 12 6
	.	.	5 7 3	Do. 1917*	.	.	0 14 9
Subscriptions in arrear	.	.	£7 7 0	Half rent on same*	.	.	2 10 0
Subscriptions paid in advance	.	.	9 9 0	Income Tax	.	.	0 10 0
	.	.		Fire Insurance on stock £250	.	.	0 5 0
	.	.		Thomas Brakell, notices of Annual Meeting	.	.	0 11 0
	.	.		W. H. Tyerman, debit notes	.	.	0 12 0
	.	.		Bank Commission	.	.	0 6 1
	.	.		Balance per Bank book	.	.	19 17 4
	.	.			.	.	1285 6 10

* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.
 † The cost of Vol. 73 for the year 1917-18, now in the press, estimated at £100, should be deducted from this amount to show the true financial position of the Society.

Audited and found correct. (Signed)	WILLIAM E. GREGSON, WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, } Auditors.	(Signed)	F. C. BEAZLEY, Hon. Treasurer. 3rd July 1918.
EDITING FUND, 1917-18.			
Balance per Account	£1 19 6	Amount transferred to General Account	£1 19 6
		(Signed)	F. C. BEAZLEY, Hon. Treasurer. 3rd July 1918.

LIST OF MEMBERS

Corrected to 1st July 1918.

- ANDERTON, Henry Ince, c/o Mrs. Ince Anderton, Hôtel des
Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
- Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
- Antrobus, Sir Reginald L., K.C.M.G., C.B., 19 Cranley Gardens,
London, S.W. 7.
- Ashton of Hyde, Lord, Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
- BEAZLEY, F. C., F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtou, Birken-
head, *Hon. Treasurer.*
- Bennett, John H. E., 66 Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
- Bernau, Charles A., 20 Charleville Road, London, W. 14.
- Brierley, Henry. B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
- Brunner, J. F. L., M.P., 43 Harrington Gardens, London, S.W.
- Burke, H. Farnham, C.B., C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms,
Heralds' College, London, E.C.
- CHIPPINDALL, Colonel W. H., Fairbank Cottage, Kirkby Lonsdale.
- Crossley, E. W., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.
- DAVENPORT, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.
- Davies-Colley, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near
Chester.
- Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.
- EARLE, Hardman A., 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington,
London, S.W. 7.
- Ellis, Sir T. Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.
- FARMER, Richard, Diocesan Registry, Chester.
- Farrall, The Rev. L. M., M.A., Abbot's Grange, Chester.
- Farrer, William, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
- Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H., M.A., D.L., Stocken Hall, Stretton,
Oakham.
- Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.
- GLADSTONE, Robert, jun., M.A., B.C.L., Woolton Vale,
Liverpool.
- Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- Healey, Sir C. E. H. Chadwyck, K.C.B., K.C., F.S.A., Wyphurst,
Cranleigh, Surrey.
- Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.

Hyde, The Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Lanier Heights, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

LAWSON, P. H., 6 Shavington Avenue, Chester.

Lees, Major Wm., 69-A Market St., Manchester.

Libraries, British—

Accrington Public Library.

Altrincham Public Library.

Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.

Barrow-in-Furness Public Library.

Birkenhead Public Library.

Birmingham Public Library.

Blackburn Public Library.

Bolton Public Library.

Bootle Public Library.

British Museum, *per* Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Cambridge University Library.

Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.

„ Chapter Library.

„ Public Library.

Chorley Public Library.

Dublin, Trinity College Library.

Edinburgh Public Library.

Heywood Public Library.

Hindley Public Library.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.

Lancaster Public Library, Storey Institute, Lancaster.

Leeds Public Library.

Leigh Public Library.

Liverpool, Athenæum.

„ Incorporated Law Society Library.

„ Lyceum.

„ Public Library.

London, College of Arms Library.

„ Guildhall Library.

„ Inner Temple Library.

„ The Law Society, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

„ Library, St. James's Square.

„ Lincoln's Inn Library.

„ Public Record Office, *per* Wyman & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

„ St. George's Library, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road.

„ Sion College Library, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

„ Dr. Williams' Library, Grosvenor Square, W.

Libraries, British (*continued*)—

- Manchester, Cathedral Library.
 „ Chetham Library.
 „ Incorporated Law Society Library, Kennedy
 Street.
 „ John Rylands Library.
 „ Moss Side Public Library.
 „ Portico Library, Mosley Street.
 „ Public Library.
 „ University Library.
 Nottingham Public Library.
 Oxford, Bodley's Library.
 Preston, Dr. Shepherd's Library.
 Radcliffe Public Library.
 Rochdale Public Library.
 Salford Public Library, Peel Park.
 Sheffield Public Library.
 Southport Public Library.
 Stockport Public Library.
 Warrington Municipal Museum and Library.
 Wigan Public Library.

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial—

- Bibliothèque Nationale, { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Ltd.,
 Paris { 31 Paternoster Row, London,
 E.C. 4.
 Boston Public Library, U.S.A., *per* B. Quaritch, 11 Grafton
 Street, London, W.
 Melbourne Public Library, care of Agent-General of Victoria,
 Melbourne Place, Strand, London, W.C.
 Royal University, Upsala, Sweden.
 State Historical Society, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., *per*
 H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C.
 Worcester Public Library, Mass., U.S.A., *per* Kegan Paul,
 Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 68 Carter Lane, London,
 E.C.
 Columbia University, New York City, } *per* G. E. Stechert,
 U.S.A. } 2 Star Yard,
 New York State Library, Albany, } Carey Street,
 New York, U.S.A. } London, W.C.
 New England Historic-Genealogical
 Society, Boston, U.S.A.
 New Hampshire State Library Con- }
 cord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. } *per* B. F. Stevens
 New York Historical Society. } and Brown, 4
 New York Public Library. } Trafalgar Square,
 Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, } London, W.C. 2.
 U.S.A. }
 Pennsylvanian Historical Society, }
 Philadelphia, U.S.A. }

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial (*continued*)—

Boston Athenæum, U.S.A.

Company Library, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. *per* E. G. Allen,

Harvard College, U.S.A.

Library of Congress, U.S.A.

Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

King Edward
Mansions, 14
Grape Street,
Shaftesbury
Avenue, Lon-
don, W.C.

Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Livesey, John, Bouverie Lodge, Harnham Hill, Salisbury.

Lockett, Richard Cyril, F.S.A., Clonterbrook, St. Anne's Road,
Aigburth, Liverpool.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, M.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

NORTH, Colonel Bordrigge N., C.B., M.V.O., Newton Hall, Kirkby
Lonsdale.PARKER, Colonel John, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall,
Clitheroe.

Pink, W. D., Public Library, Leigh, Lancs.

RIDGWAY, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.

Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.

Royden, E. B., Bidston Court, Birkenhead.

Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birken-
head.Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill
Place, London, W. 11.

STANTON, Rev. Wilfrid J., M.A., Eaton House, Rugeley.

Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., F.S.A., Fair Oaks, Bromborough,
Cheshire, and 20 Castle Street, Liverpool, *Hon. Secretary*.Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown,
Jamaica.

TEMPEST, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.

Thornely, S., 104 Brighton Road, Horsham, West Sussex.

Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.

Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.Twemlow, Col. Francis R., D.S.O., M.A., F.S.A., Peatswood
Market Drayton.WELDON, W. H., C.V.O., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms,
Heralds' College, London, E.C.

Wilkinson, William Kay, M.A., Whiteholme, Slaidburn, Yorks.

